Vehicle Project Code: The project code is used for internal auditing purposes.

Functional Group: A single letter indicating the functional area of the part's first use;

A = Chassis
B = Body
C = Front Suspension
D = Rear Suspension
E = Engine
F = Transmission
G = Wheels & Tyres
H = Steering
J = Brakes
K = Cooling
L = Fuel System
M = Electrics
P = Heater & A.C.
Q = Clutch
R = Final Drive
S = Exhaust
U = Hard Trim
V = Soft Trim
W = Standard Fixings

Function Code: A four digit code indicating the functional area of the part's first use. See Contents page.

Part Serial Number: A four or three digit number with different sequences for each functional group/code.

Supply Route: The suffix letter is used for procurement purposes by factory personnel.

VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

The Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) is recorded on a bar code label fixed to the area adjacent to the bonnet catch, inside the front engine compartment. The number is stamped on the outboard face of the right hand rear chassis leg. The VIN must be quoted with all parts enquiries. There are two variations of the VIN, one being for Domestic and Export markets other than for the USA, which complies with European Economic Community (EEC) directives, and one for USA which complies with requirements laid down by the National Highway Traffic Safety Association (NHTSA).
The seventeen characters of the VIN are coded as shown on the two pages overleaf:

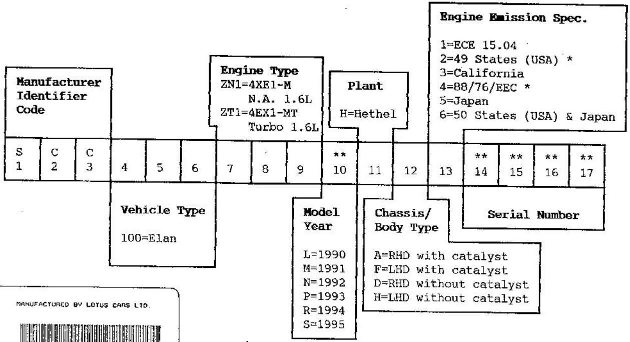
NOTES

1. Only one serial number sequence is used for all variants of model & market, but the numerical sequence restarts each model year.

2. 1990 Model Year Elan production commenced at VIN serial number 6100. 1991 and 1992 model year serial number sequences start at 6000. 1995 Model Year serial number sequences start at S 6300. Serial numbers alone should never be quoted. Either quote the entire seventeen characters, or prefix the serial number with the model year identifier (character 10). e.g. M 6072

3. For change point identification in this parts list, only VIN characters 10 (model year) and 14 to 17 (serial number) will be listed. e.g.:
   M 6072 ('91 model year, serial 6072)
   R 6200 ('94 model year, serial 6200)

Domestic/Export Type VIN



Manufacturer Identifier Code

S C C — positions 1 2 3

Vehicle Type (positions 4 5 6)

100=Elan

Engine Type (position 7)

ZN1=4XE1-M N.A. 1.6L
ZT1=4EX1-MT Turbo 1.6L

Model Year (position 10 **)

L=1990
M=1991
N=1992
P=1993
R=1994
S=1995

Plant (position 11)

H=Hethel

Chassis/ Body Type (position 12)

A=RHD with catalyst
F=LHD with catalyst
D=RHD without catalyst
H=LHD without catalyst

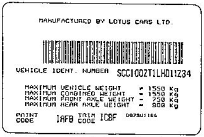
Engine Emission Spec. (position 13)

1=ECE 15.04
2=49 States (USA) *
3=California
4=88/76/EEC *
5=Japan
6=50 States (USA) & Japan

Serial Number (positions 14 ** 15 ** 16 ** 17 **)

* catalyst spec. same for Elan

** listed for change point identification



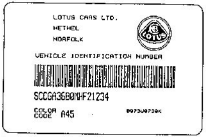
MANUFACTURED BY LOTUS CARS LTD.

VEHICLE IDENT. NUMBER SCC100ZT1LHD11234

MAXIMUM VEHICLE WEIGHT = 1550 Kg
MAXIMUM COMBINED WEIGHT = 1550 Kg
MAXIMUM FRONT AXLE WEIGHT = 750 Kg
MAXIMUM REAR AXLE WEIGHT = 900 Kg

PAINT CODE IAFB TRIM CODE ICBF

Domestic/Export VIN label



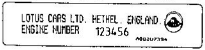
LOTUS CARS LTD.
HETHEL
NORFOLK

VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

SCCGA36B0MHF21234

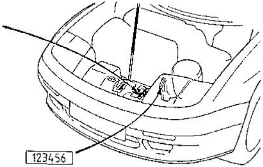
COLOR CODE A45

USA type VIN label

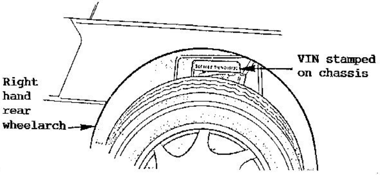


LOTUS CARS LTD. HETHEL. ENGLAND.
ENGINE NUMBER 123456

Engine number label



Engine Number stamped on block



ELAN MODEL HISTORY - '90 M.Y. ONWARDS

The type M100 Elan was produced in what has subsequently become known as 'Series 1' form, between January 1990 and July 1992, and in 'S2' form from July '94 to August '95. S1 models were produced in naturally aspirated (N.A.), non-catalyst turbo, and catalyst turbo form, with driver's side supplementary inflatable restraint (S.I.R.) available for the USA and some other LHD markets. USA type S.I.R. equipped cars used a chassis differing in construction detail at the front, with a correspondingly modified body using a marginally extended nose. The rear body section on these cars also differed in the construction and the attachment of the rear aerofoil, a feature which is referred to as a 'stage 2 ' body.

Note that the N.A. model was produced in RHD U.K. form only, with a total of 129 built, whereas approximately 3,726 turbo (S.E.) cars were produced in various configurations for worldwide markets. All Elan S2 models are non-USA type catalyst turbos, of which there are approximately 800 cars.
The only major specification changepoint is that between S1 and S2 models, but some of the more significant running changes are listed below;

1990 Model Year introduction: January 1990. VIN L 6100

Introduction of 'pod' type single pivot headlamp mechanism: June 1990. VIN L 6300
- The 'frame and flap' or 'opera glass' type headlamp mechanism incorporating seperately pivotted headlamp carriers and cover flaps, was replaced by a system using unitary rear pivotted pods similar to those used on Esprit and Excel models.

1991 Model Year introduction: October 1990. VIN M 6000
- No corresponding specification changes.

Change of rear suspension anti-lift angle: January 1991. VIN M 6644
- Angle of rear lower wishbone changed from 5° to 2½°.

Introduction of Du Pont body painting process: June 1991. VIN M 8110

Introduction of revised soft top hood and door weather seals: July 1991. VIN M 8161

1992 Model Year introduction: October 1991. VIN N 6000
- No corresponding specification changes.

Instrument panel illumination switching: October 1991. VIN N 6251
- Instrument panel lights come on with ignition instead of only with exterior lights.

S2 introduction: July '94. VIN R 6001
- Factory fit alarm/immobiliser, and single key lock operation.
- Lengthened and angled parking brake lever.
- Redesigned centre tunnel trim, seat trim, door trim inserts, fascia badge, Nardi steering wheel.
- Revised roadwheels and tyres, suspension and steering components.
- Revised electrical equipment layout.

1995 Model Year introduction: October 1994. VIN S 6300
- No corresponding specification changes.

USA Type VIN

S	C	C							**				**	**	**	**
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

** listed for change point identification

Manufacturer Identifier Code

Model
G =Elan

Series
A =Series 1

Engine
5 =4XE1-M NA 1.6L
6 =4XE1-MT Turbo 1.6L

Option
1 =Manual
2 =Man+AC
3 =Man+AC+PAS
5 =Man+PAS

Restraint
A =Active Belts
B =Inflatable Restraints & Active Belts
P =Passive Belts

Check Digit

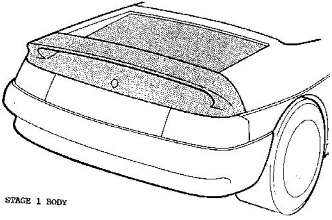
Model Year
L =1990
M =1991
N =1992
P =1991
R =1994
S =1995

Plant
H =Hethel

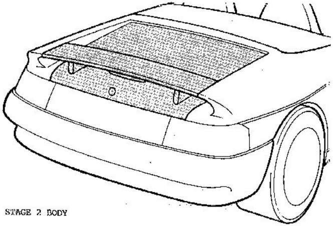
Chassis/Body Type
A =RHD with catalyst
F =LHD with catalyst
D =RHD without catalyst
H =LHD without catalyst

Engine Emission Spec.
1 =ECE 15.04
2 =49 States (USA)
3 =California
4 =88/76/EEC
5 =Japan
6 =50 States (USA)

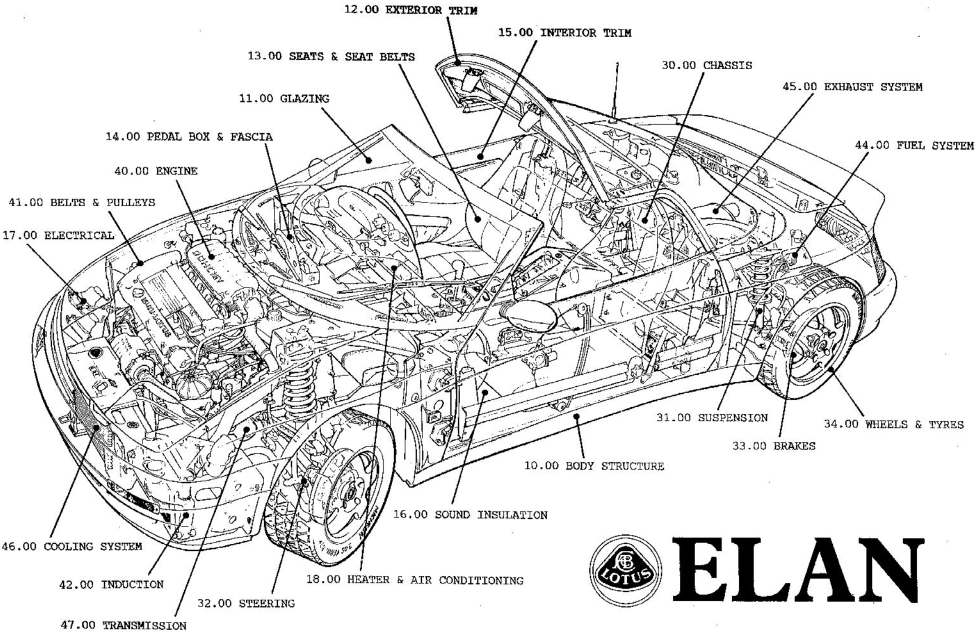
Serial Number



STAGE 1 BODY

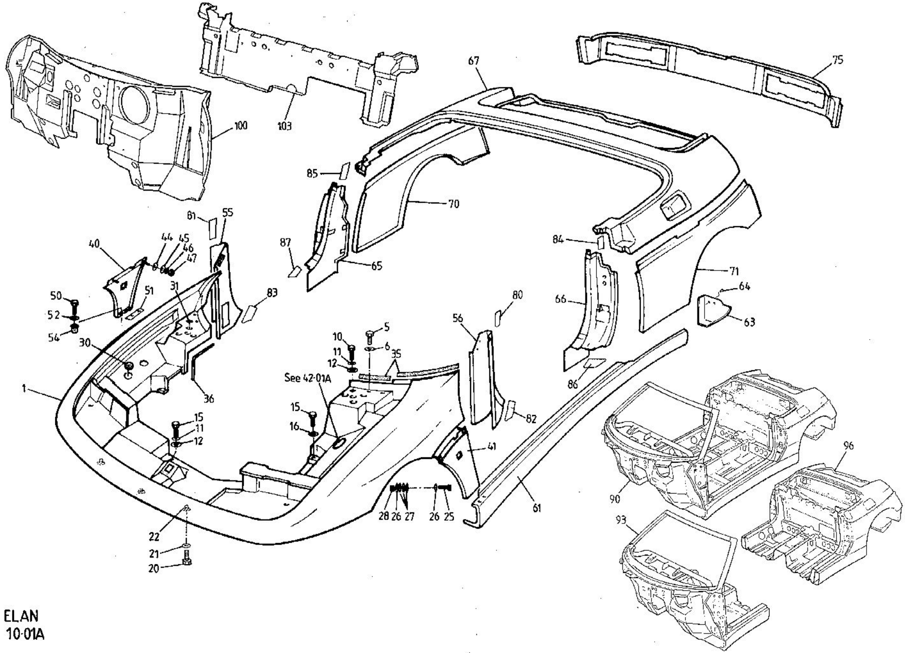


STAGE 2 BODY



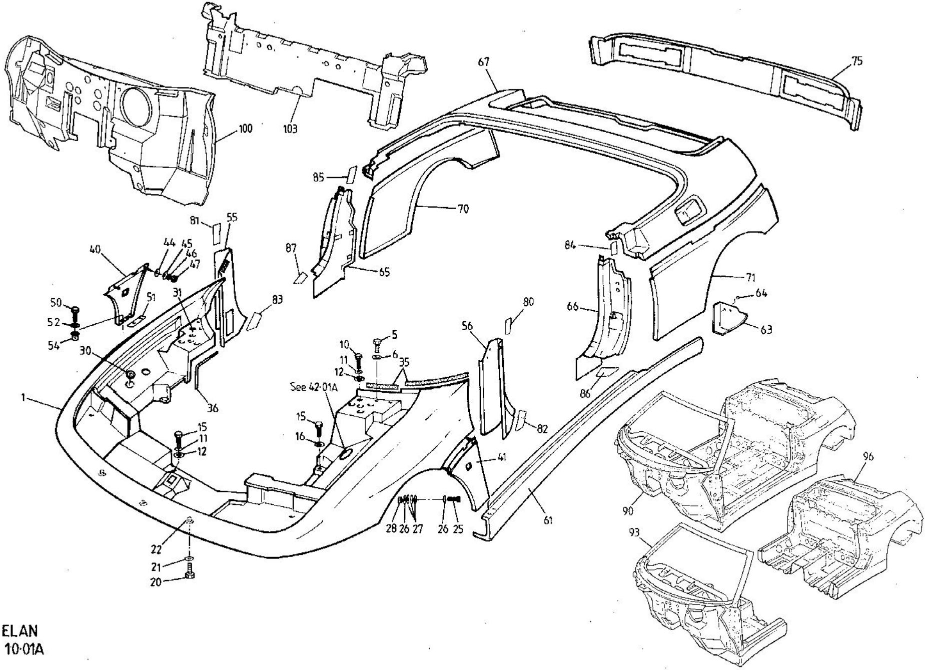
12.00 EXTERIOR TRIM
15.00 INTERIOR TRIM
13.00 SEATS & SEAT BELTS
30.00 CHASSIS
45.00 EXHAUST SYSTEM
11.00 GLAZING
44.00 FUEL SYSTEM
14.00 PEDAL BOX & FASCIA
40.00 ENGINE
41.00 BELTS & PULLEYS
17.00 ELECTRICAL
31.00 SUSPENSION
34.00 WHEELS & TYRES
33.00 BRAKES
10.00 BODY STRUCTURE
16.00 SOUND INSULATION
46.00 COOLING SYSTEM
42.00 INDUCTION
18.00 HEATER & AIR CONDITIONING
32.00 STEERING
47.00 TRANSMISSION
LOTUS

ELAN


See 42·01A

ELAN
10·01A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Bodyshell, Body Panels & Body Repair Sections		QUANTITY		
10.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	RHD	LHD	REMARKS
1	Front Topshell Assembly	A100B0962S	1		
	" " "	A100B1247S		1	except S.I.R.
	" " "	A100B1251S		1	S.I.R.
5	Setscrew, M6 x 16, top shell to dash panel	A075W1028Z	4	4	
6	Washer, flat, M6 x 18, top shell to dash panel	B082W4018F	4	4	
	Spire Nut, captive, M6, " " " " "	A100W6372F	4	4	(S.I.R. = Supplementary Inflatable
10	Setscrew, M6 x 25, front top shell fixing	A075W1031F	2	2	Restraint)
11	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, " " "	A075W4015Z	5	5	
12	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4022Z	5	5	
15	Setscrew, M6 x 25, front top shell to chassis	A100B0854F	7	7	
16	Washer, flat, M6 x 20, " " " "	A075W4016Z	2	2	
20	Setscrew, M6 x 16, top shell/front crash struct.	A075W1028Z	3	3	)
21	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, " " " "	A075W4013Z	3	3	) except S.I.R.
22	Jacknut, M6, " " " "	A075W3034Z	3	3	)
25	Setscrew, M6 x 30, top shell wheelarch fixing	A075W1032Z	4	4	
26	Washer, flat, M6 x 25, " " "	A075W4017Z	8	8	
27	Shim Washer 'C', front top shell adjust	A100B0613F	A/R	A/R	
28	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " " w/arch fixing	A075W3009Z	4	4	
30	Grommet, blanking, front top shell	A100B6125F	2	2	
31	" " damper access holes	A100B6127F	8	8	
35	Foam Strip, sealing, top shell to dash panel	A100B0431V	A/R	A/R	
36	Edging Strip, rubber, top shell	A085U6080V	A/R	A/R	
40	'A' Panel Outer Assembly, RH	C100B0202K	1	1	)with side repeater lamp aperture
41	" " " " LH	C100B0203K	1	1	)
	" " " " RH	C100B0964K	1	1	>no side repeater lamp aperture
	" " " " LH	C100B0963K	1	1	>
44	Shim, 'A' panel outer	A100B2509K	2	2	
45	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, 'A' panel outer top fix	A075W4015Z	4	4	
46	Washer, spring, M6, " " " " "	A075W4035Z	4	4	
47	Nut, lock, M6, " " " " "	A082W3085F	4	4	
50	Setscrew, M6 x 20, 'A' panel outer lower fixing	A075W1030Z	4	4	
51	Clamp Plate, " " " " "	B100B1262F	4	4	
52	Washer, M6 x 12, " " " " "	A075W4013Z	4	4	
54	Jacknut, M6, " " " " "	A075W3034Z	4	4	


See 42·01A

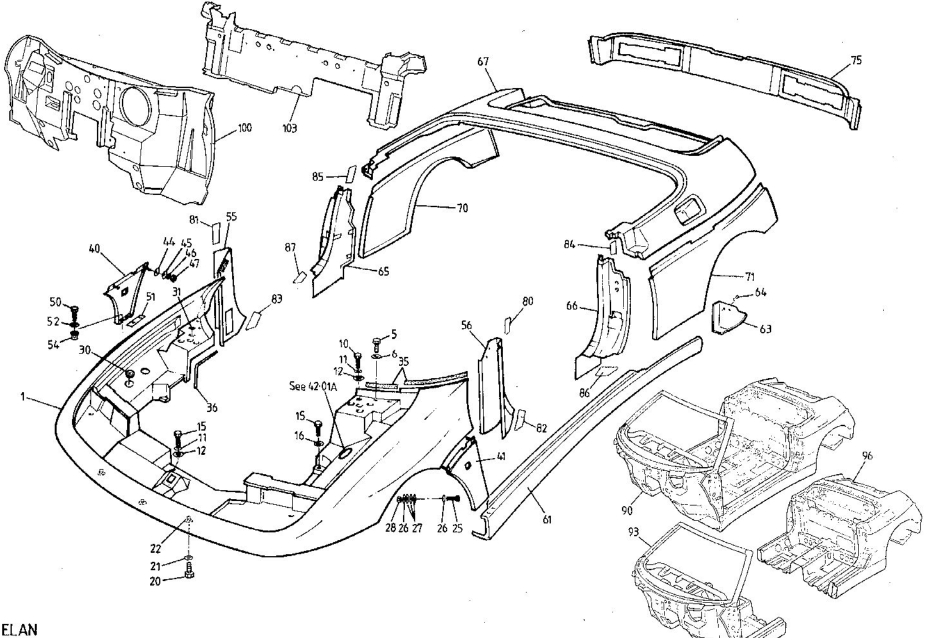
ELAN
10·01A

FUNCTION CODE 10.01A

CONTENTS: Bodyshell, Body Panels & Body Repair Sections

	PART DESCRIPTION	**PART NUMBER**	**QUANTITY** RHD	**QUANTITY** LHD	**REMARKS**
55	'A' Post Cover, RH	B100B0662K*	1	1	
56	" " " LH	B100B0181K*	1	1	
	" " " RH	C100B0182K*	1	1	
	" " " LH	C100B0663K*	1	1	
	Rocker Cover (sill), outer, RH	A100B0164K*	1	1	
61	" " " " LH	A100B0165K*	1	1	
	Infill Panel, rocker cover, RH	A100B0166K*	1	1	
63	" " " " LH	A100B0167K*	1	1	
64	Plug, wax injection access hole blanking	A100U0156F	4	4	
65	'B' Post Cover, RH	D100B0248K*	1	1	
66	" " " LH	D100B0247K*	1	1	
67	Rear Topshell	A100B0957S*	1		Stage 1 body)
	" "	A100B0958S*		1	Stage 1 body) see introductory pages
	" "	A100B1253S*		1	Stage 2 body)
70	Rear Quarter Panel, RH	A100B0238K*	1	1	
71	" " " LH	A100B0239K*	1	1	
75	Rear Transom Panel	E100B0113J*	1	1	Licence Plate 520mm x 120mm
	" " "	E100B1026J*	1	1	" " 372mm x 148mm
	" " "	E100B1093J*	1	1	" " 330mm x 165mm
	" " "	E100B1092J*		1	" " 305mm x 153mm
	Grommet, blanking, rear transom panel	A100B6125F	2	2	
80	Film Tape, 'A' post to infill, LH	A100B1203F	1	1	)
81	" " " " " " RH	A100B1204F	1	1	)
82	" " " " " sill, LH	A100B1205F	1	1	)
83	" " " " " " RH	A100B1206F	1	1	)prevents paint cracking at joint lines
84	" " 'B' post to rear top shell, LH	A100B1207F	1	1	)
85	" " " " " " " " RH	A100B1208F	1	1	)
86	" " " " " sill, LH	A100B1209F	1	1	)
87	" " " " " " RH	A100B1210F	1	1	)
90	Bodyshell Assembly	A100B0977S	1		
	" "	A100B0978S		1	except S.I.R.
	" "	A100B0976S		1	S.I.R.

* **THESE PARTS AVAILABLE ONLY TO LOTUS APPROVED ELAN BODY REPAIR CENTRES.**

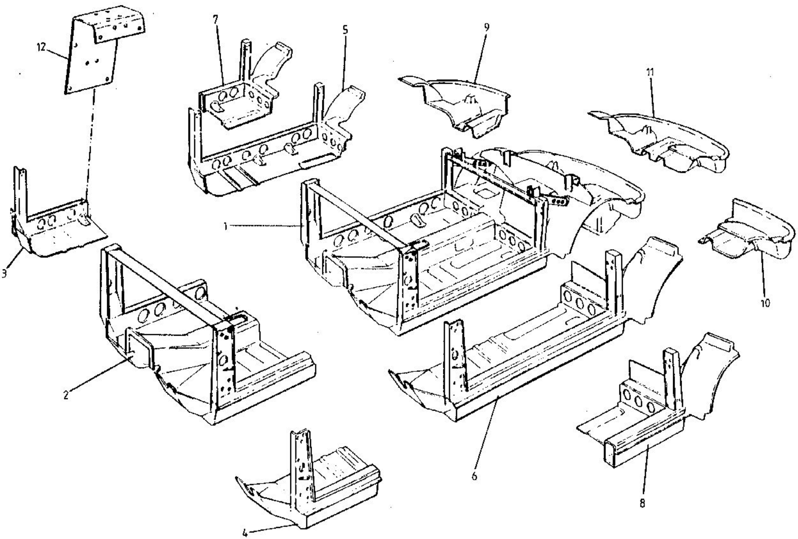

See 42·01A

ELAN
10·01A

CONTENTS: Bodyshell, Body Panels & Body Repair Sections

FUNCTION CODE	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	**QUANTITY**		**REMARKS**
10.01A			RHD	LHD	
93	Repair Section, bodyshell front half	A100B1173S*	1		
	" " " " "	A100B1174S*		1	except S.I.R.
	" " " " "	A100B1175S*		1	S.I.R.
96	" " " rear half	A100B1176S*	1	1	Licence Plate 520mm x 120mm
	" " " " "	B100B1176S*	1	1	" " 372mm x 148mm
	" " " " "	C100B1176S*	1	1	" " 330mm x 165mm
	" " " " "	D100B1176S*	1	1	" " 305mm x 153mm
100	Front Bulkhead Panel	B100B0284K*	1		
	" " "	C100B0283J*		1	except S.I.R.
	" " "	A100B1047J*		1	S.I.R.
103	'B' Post Diaphragm Panel	A100B0593J*	1	1	

*** THESE PARTS AVAILABLE ONLY TO LOTUS APPROVED ELAN BODY REPAIR CENTRES.**


12
7
5
9
11
1
3
10
2
6
8
4

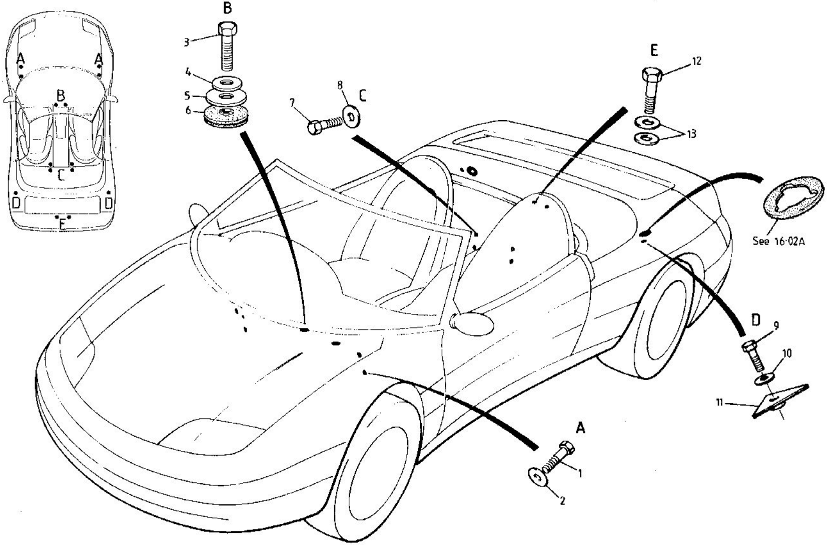
ELAN
1002 A

FUNCTION CODE 10.02A

CONTENTS: Floor Pan Repair Sections

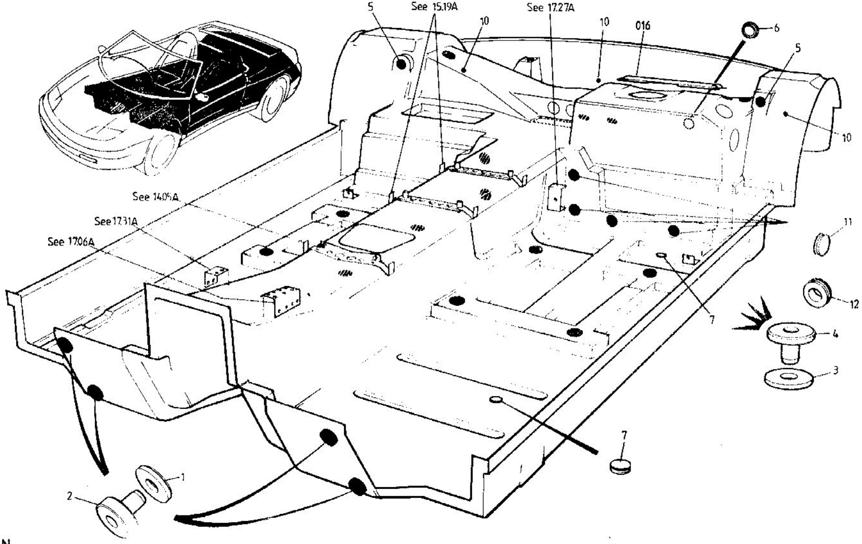
			QUANTITY		
	PART DESCRIPTION	**PART NUMBER**	NON S.I.R.	S.I.R.	**REMARKS**
1	Floor Pan Assembly	A100B1259S*	1		Stage 1 body) see introductory pages
	" " "	A100B1271S*		1	Stage 2 body)
2	Repair Section, Floor Pan Front Half	A100B0896S*	1		
	" " " " " "	A100B1108S*		1	
3	" " " " " Quarter, RH	A100B0898S*	1		
	" " " " " " RH	A100B1100S*		1	
4	" " " " " " LH	A100B0897S*	1		
	" " " " " " LH	A100B1109S*		1	
5	" " " " Centre Section, RH	A100B0900S*	1		
	" " " " " " RH	A100B1112S*		1	
6	" " " " " " LH	A100B0899S*	1		
	" " " " " " LH	A100B1111S*		1	
7	" " " " Mid Section, RH	A100B0902S*	1	1	
8	" " " " " " LH	A100B0901S*	1	1	
9	" " Floor Pan Rear Quarter, RH	A100B0904S*	1	1	
10	" " " " " " LH	A100B0903S*	1	1	
11	" " Full Short Rear	A100B0905S*	1	1	
12	Plate, sill repair	A100B0906S*	A/R	A/R	

* **THESE PARTS AVIALABLE ONLY TO LOTUS APPROVED ELAN BODY REPAIR CENTRES.**


A
A
B
C
D
D
E
B
3
4
5
6
7
8
C
E
12
13
See 16·02A
D
9
10
11
A
1
2

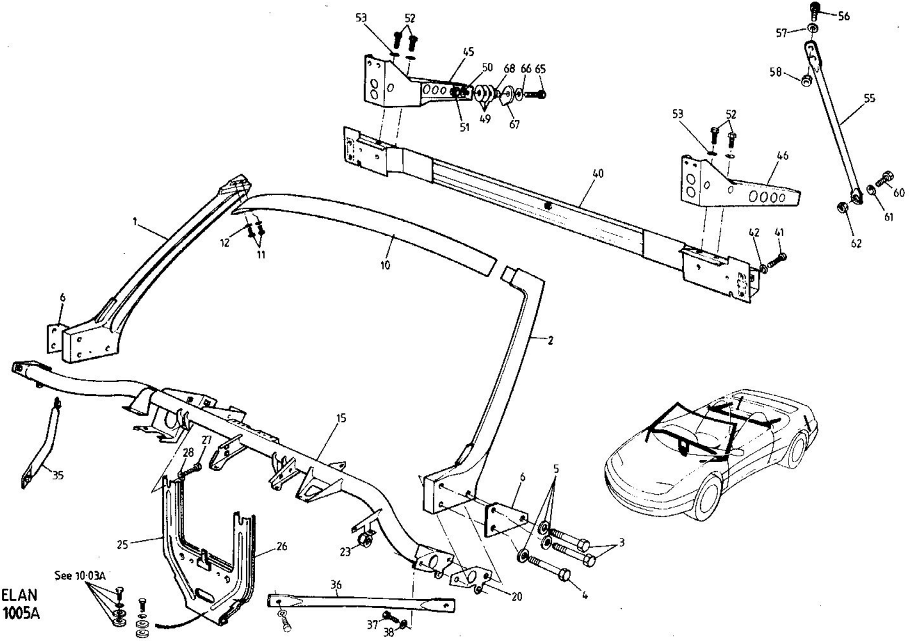
ELAN
1003A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Body to Chassis Fixings		QUANTITY		
10.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	ALL		REMARKS
1	Setscrew, M10 x 40, footwell to chassis	A075W2052Z	4		No shims > alternatives
	" " " " " " "	A100A0869F	4		>
	" M10 x 55, " " "	A100A6026F	4		With shims
2	Washer, flat, M10 x 30," " "	A075W4027Z	4		
	Shim Washer, 1mm, body/chassis/toe board	A100W4137F	A/R		)
	" " 2mm, " " " "	A100W4138F	A/R		) If fitted
	" " 3mm, " " " "	A100W4139F	A/R		)
3	Setscrew, M8 x 25, 'A' frame & body to chassis	A075W1039Z	2		
4	Washer, flat, M8 x 25, " " " " "	A075W4021Z	2		
5	Spacer, " " " " "	A100A0537F	2		
6	Insulator, body to chassis	A100A0536F	2		
7	Setscrew, M10 x 30, rear bulkhead to chassis	A075W1049Z	4		) alternatives
	" " " " " " " "	A100A6028F	4		)
8	Washer, flat, M10 x 30, " " "	A075W4027Z	4		
9	Setscrew, M10 x 30, body to suspension turret	A075W1049Z	2		> No shims
	" " " " " " " "	A100A6028F	2		>
	Setscrew, M10 x 35, " " " "	A100A0868F	2		With shims
	Shim Washer, 1mm, body to suspension turret	A100W4137F	A/R		)
	" " 2mm, " " " "	A100W4138F	A/R		) If fitted
	" " 3mm, " " " "	A100W4139F	A/R		)
10	Washer, flat, M10 x 30, body to chassis fixing	A075W4027Z	4		
11	Nut Plate, M10, " " " "	B100A0163F	2		
12	Setscrew, M10 x 45, body/wheel bracket fixing	A075W2053Z	2		
13	Washer, flat, M10 x 30, rear body/chassis fix	A075W4027Z	4		(2 washers used to space spare wheel brkt.)
					For seat ruuner/inboard/body/chassis fixings, see 13.01A


See 15.19A
See 17.27A
See 14.04A
See 17.31A
See 17.06A

ELAN
10.04A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Floor Pan Bobbins & Grommets		**QUANTITY**		
10.04A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	ALL		**REMARKS**
1	Bobbin, M10, female	AX75B2252Z	4		
2	Spacer, M10 bobbin, male	A100B0308F	4		
3	Bobbin, M12, female	AX75B2254Z	23		
4	Spacer, M12 bobbin, female	AX75B2267F	23		
5	Bobbin, 'B' post tie bar to floorpan	A100B0486F	2		
6	Grommet, blanking, rear stay access hole	X054J6005Z	1		
7	" " floor tooling holes	A100B6133F	4		
	" " tunnel	A089U6135F	1		
	" " tunnel	A100B6150F	2		
10	" " rear transom	A100M6084F	3		
11	" "	A082U6073F	1		
12	" open, evap. cannister vacuum pipe	A100L6006F	1		
	" " fuel hose conduit thro' floor	X036B6167Z	1		


See 10·03A

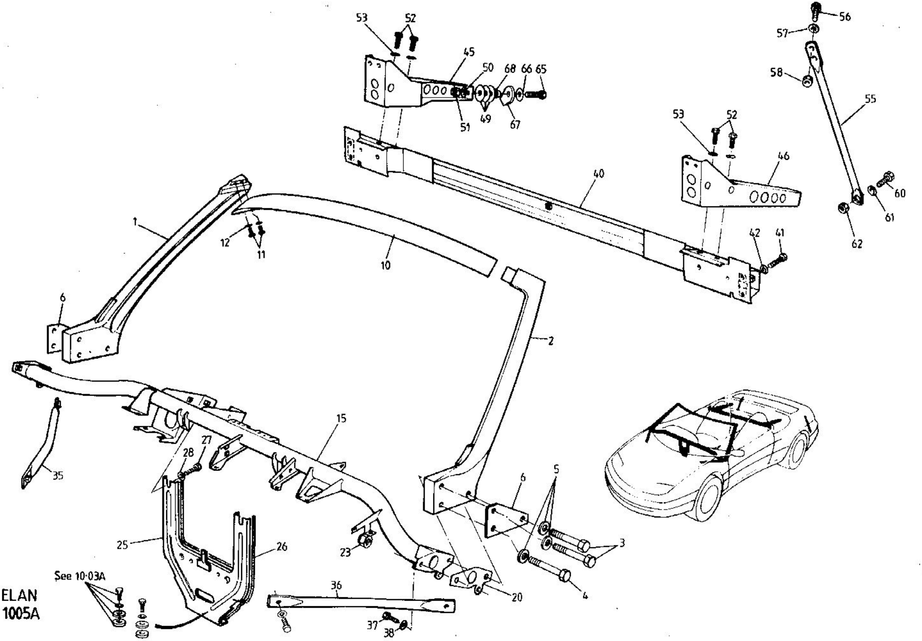
ELAN
1005A

FUNCTION CODE 10.05A

CONTENTS: Windscreen Pillars, Body Crossbeams

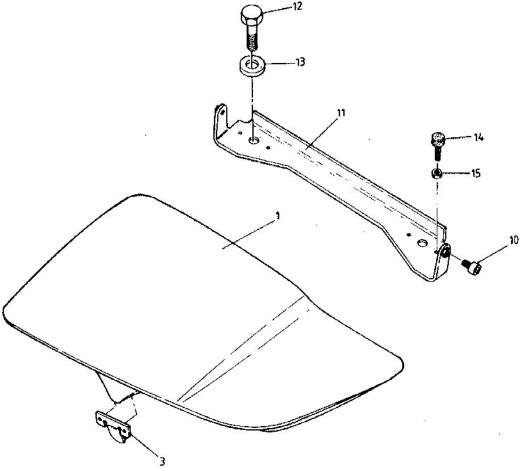
	PART DESCRIPTION	**PART NUMBER**	**QUANTITY**		**REMARKS**
			RHD	LHD	
1	Pillar, windscreen, RH	G100B1268F	1	1	
2	" " LH	G100B1267F	1	1	
3	Setscrew, M10 x 55, precote, pillar/'A' post	A100A6026F	4	4	
4	Bolt, M10 x 55, pillar/'A' post front lower	A079W2057F	2	2	
5	Washer, flat, M10 x 20, pillar fixings	A075W4024Z	6	6	
6	Shim, pillar to 'A' post	A100A0654F	A/R	A/R	
10	Header Rail, windscreen	D100B0161F	1	1	
11	Setscrew, M6 x 12, header rail to pillar	A100W1055F	4	4	
12	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, " " " "	A075W4013Z	4	4	
15	Scuttle Crossbeam	L100A0252F*	1		
	" "	M100A0251F*		1	Except S.I.R.
	" "	L100A0253F*		1	S.I.R.
20	Shim, cross brace to pillar, 1.0mm	D100A0268F	A/R	A/R	
	" " " " " 1.5mm	D100A0267F	A/R	A/R	
	" " " " " 3.0mm	D100A0266F	A/R	A/R	
23	Nut, Nyloc, M10, cross brace to pillar	A075W3011Z	2	2	
25	Scuttle Brace, 'A' Frame, scuttle beam/chassis	E100A0583F	1	1	
26	Edging, rubber, cross brace support	A085U6080V	A/R	A/R	
27	Setscrew, M8 x 16, support to cross brace	A100W1107F	2	2	
28	Washer, flat, M8 x 20, " " " "	A079W4019F	2	2	
35	Strut, 'A' post to longeron, RH	B100A0619F	1	1	
36	" " " " " LH	B100A0618F	1	1	
37	Setscrew, M6 x 12, strut to 'A' post	A075W1027Z	4	4	
38	Washer, M6 x 12, " " " "	A075W4013Z	4	4	
40	Cross Beam Assembly, 'B' post	D100A0385F*	1	1	
41	Setscrew, M8 x 20, cross beam to 'B' post	A075W1038Z	4	4	
42	Washer, M8 x 16, " " " "	A075W4020Z	4	4	
45	Tie Bar Assembly, 'B' post to rear wheelarch, RH	F100A0402F*	1	1	
46	" " " " " " " " LH	F100A0403F*	1	1	

* **THESE PARTS AVIALABLE ONLY TO LOTUS APPROVED ELAN BODY REPAIR CENTRES.**


See 10·03A

ELAN
1005A

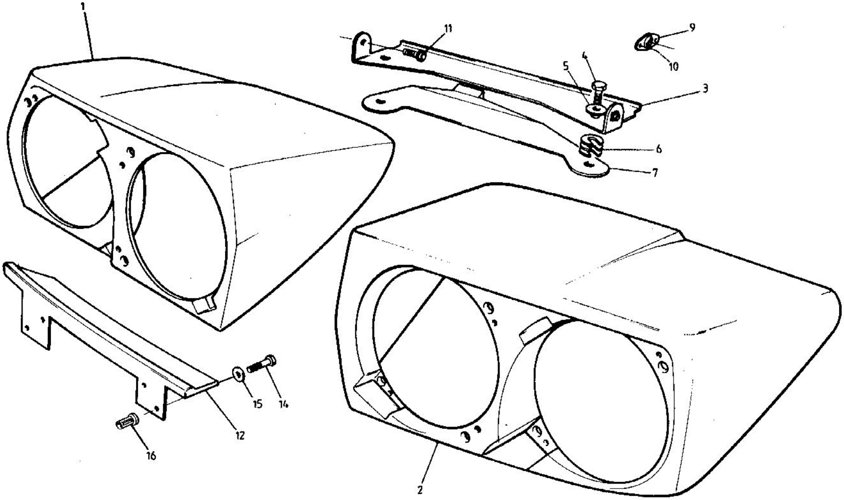
FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Windscreen Pillars, Body Crossbeams		**QUANTITY**		
10.05A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	RHD	LHD	**REMARKS**
49	Shim, tie bar to wheelarch, 0.5mm	A100A0418F	A/R	A/R	
	" " " " " 1.0mm	A100A0419F	A/R	A/R	
50	Washer, " " " "	A100A0667F	2	2	
51	Nut, Nyloc, M10, tie bar to floor pan	A075W3011Z	2	2	
52	Setscrew, M8 x 20, tie bar to cross beam	A075W1038Z	4	4	
53	Washer, M8 x 16, " " " " "	A075W4020Z	4	4	
55	Strut, top shell rear corner support	A100A0696F	2	2	
56	Setscrew, M6 x 16, strut top fixing	A075W1082Z	4	4	
57	Washer, flat, M6 x 18, " " "	B082W4018F	4	4	
58	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " "	A075W3009Z	4	4	
60	Setscrew, M8 x 20, strut lower fixing	A075W1038Z	2	2	
61	Washer, M8 x 25, " " "	A075W4021Z	2	2	
62	Nut, Nyloc, M8, " " "	A075W3010Z	2	2	
65	Setscrew, M10 x 55, 'B' post tie bar fixing	A100W6026F	2	2	
66	Washer. flat, " " " " "	A100A0667F	2	2	
67	Backing Plate, " " " " "	A100B0484F	2	2	
68	Backing Disc, " " " " "	A100B0485F	2	2	


12
13
11
14
15
1
10
3

ELAN
10·07A PRIOR VIN*

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Prior **VIN** * 'Frame & Flap' Type Headlamp Mechanism		**QUANTITY**		
10.07A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	PRIOR VIN *		**REMARKS**
1	Flap Assembly, headlamp cover, LH	C100B0243K	1		
	" " " " RH	C100B0242K	1		
3	Pod Front Location Pin, LH flap	A100B0883F	1		
	" " " " RH "	A100B0884F	1		
	Screw, M4 x 12, location pin to flap	A100W1101F	4		
	Washer, flat, M4 x 9, " " " "	A082W4099F	4		
	Nut, Nyloc, M4, " " " "	A075W3049F	4		
10	Allen Screw, flap assembly pivot	A075W7017F	4		
11	Hinge Bracket, headlamp flap	D100B0759F	2		
12	Screw, M6 x 30, hinge to body	A075W1032Z	4		
13	Washer, M6 x 25, " " "	A075W4017Z	4		
14	Screw, headlamp flap upstop	A100B0894F	8		
15	Nut, M5, upstop screw adjust/lock	A100W3110F	8		
					*** VIN L 6300**

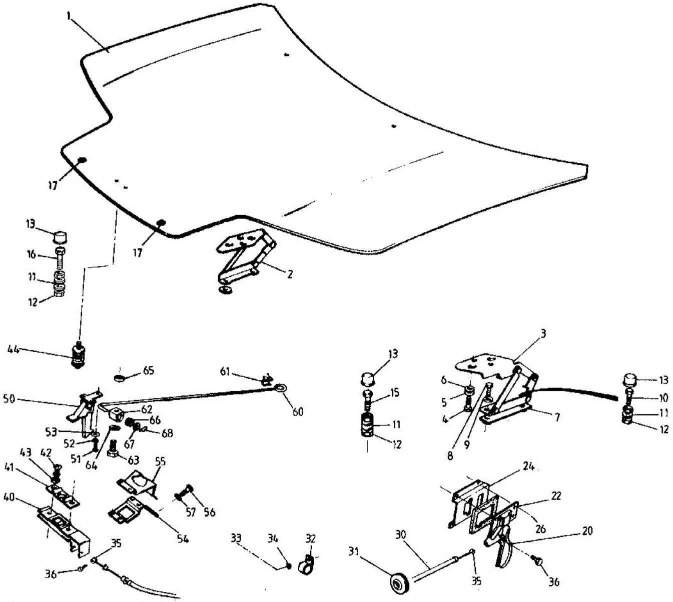
('Opera Glass' headlamp mechanism)


1
11
9
10
4
5
3
6
7
15
14
12
16
2

ELAN
1007B-FROM VIN *

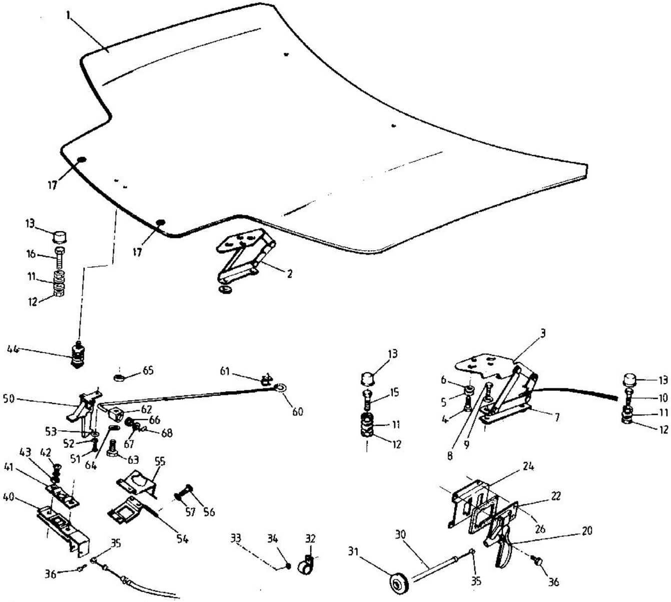
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: From VIN * 'Pod' Type Headlamp Mechanism		QUANTITY		
10.07B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	FROM VIN *		REMARKS
1	Headlamp Pod, RH	A100B1160S	1		) Prior VIN #
2	" " LH	A100B1161S	1		) # VIN M 8212
	" " RH	B100B1160S	1		> From VIN #
	" " LH	B100B1161S	1		>
3	Hinge, headlamp pods	E100B0759F	2		
4	Screw, M6 x 30, hinge to body	A075W1032Z	4		
5	Washer, M6 x 25, " " "	A082W4131F	4		
6	Shim, hinge mounting	A100B0613F	12		
7	Brace, hinge mounting plinth to h/l motor, RH	B100B0994F	1		
	" " " " " " LH	B100B0993F	1		
9	Ball Joint, headlamp pod pivot	A100B0353F	4		
10	Rivet, balljoint to headlamp pod	A100W6454F	8		
11	Screw, M6 x 16, Pod Pivot	A100B0851F	4		
12	Infill Panel, headlamp pod aperture, RH	B100B1022K	1		
	" " " " " LH	B100B1023K	1		
14	Screw, M6 x 16, infill panel to body	A076W5090F	4		
15	Washer, M6 x 12, " " " "	A075W4013Z	4		
16	Jacknut, M6, " " " "	A075W3034Z	4		

*** VIN L 6300**



ELAN
10.09A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Front Bonnet, Hinges & Release Mechanism		**QUANTITY**		
10.09A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	RHD	LHD	**REMARKS**
1	Bonnet Panel Assembly (inc. tapping plates)	A100B0961J	1	1	(fettled to accept latest washer jet, see 17.21A)
2	Hinge Assembly, bonnet, RH	A100U0096F	1	1	
3	" " " LH	A100U0097F	1	1	
4	Setscrew, M6 x 18, bonnet to hinge	A075W1029Z	4	4	
5	Washer, spring, M6, " " "	A075W4035Z	4	4	
6	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, " " "	A075W4015Z	4	4	
7	Tapping Plate, hinge to body	B100U0139F	2	2	
8	Setscrew, M8 x 30, hinge front fixing	A075W2037Z	2	2	
9	Washer, M8 x 16, " " "	A075W4020Z	2	2	
10	Setscrew, M8 x 45, hinge/rear buffer fixing	A075W1043Z	2	2	
11	Washer, M8 x 16, " " " "	A075W4020Z	6	6	
12	Locknut, M8, " " " "	A075W3026Z	6	6	
13	Buffer, rubber, bonnet support	X046B6113Z	6	6	
15	Bolt, M8 x 70, bonnet mid. support buffer	A075W2076F	2	2	
16	Setscrew, M8 x 65 " front " "	A075W2044Z	2	2	
17	Buffer, 10mm, self adhesive, bonnet front	A100W6035F	2	2	
	Lever, bonnet release	A100B0463F	1		
20	" " "	A100B0462F		1	
	Housing, bonnet release lever	A100B0465F	1		
22	" " " "	A100B0464F		1	
	Bracket, " " " mounting	A100B0424F	1		
24	" " " " "	A100B0425F		1	
26	Pop Rivet, " " " "	A075W6071Z	4	4	
	Cable, bonnet release	D100B0461F	1		
30	" " "	D100B0460F		1	
31	Grommet, bonnet release cable thro' bulkhead	A082U6197F	1	1	
32	'P' Clip, " " "	A075W6227F	2	6	
33	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing	A075W6090Z	2	6	
34	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4001Z	2	6	
35	Setscrew, M5 x 10, bonnet release cable	A100W1105F	2	2	
36	Nipple, " " "	A100B1090F	2	2	
40	Slider Assembly, bonnet release	A082U6087F	1	1	
41	Guide Plate, slider	A100U0035F	1	1	

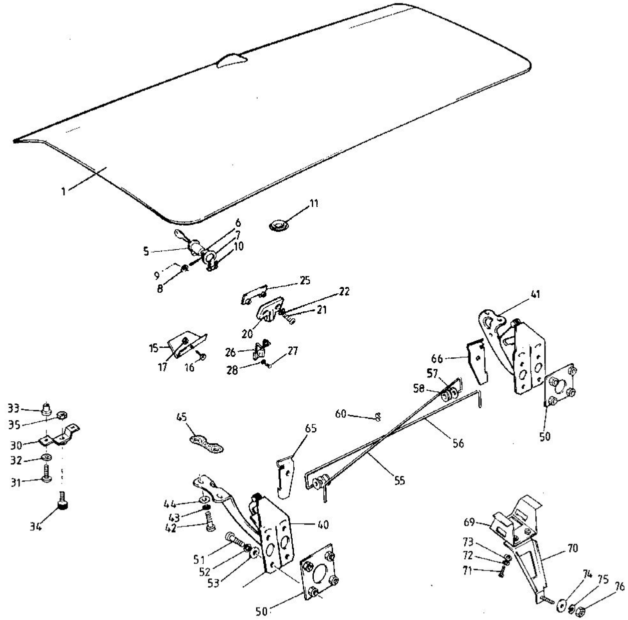


ELAN
10.09A

FUNCTION CODE 10.09A

CONTENTS: Front Bonnet, Hinges & Release Mechanism

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY RHD	QUANTITY LHD	REMARKS
42	Setscrew, M8 x 20, guide plate/slider to body	A075W5095Z	2	2	
43	Washer, M8 s/p, " " " " "	A075W4048Z	2	2	
44	Striker Pin Assembly, bonnet catch	A100U0033F	1	1	
50	Safety Hook Assembly, bonnet	A100U0032F	1	1	
51	Screw, M5 x 16, safety hook to bonnet	A082W5107F	3	3	
52	Washer, spring, " " " "	A075W4030Z	3	3	
53	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4000Z	3	3	
54	Striker Plate, safety hook	C100B0441F	1	1	
	Plate, bonnet stay location	B100B0683F	1	1	Early type bonnet stay
55	" " " "	C100B0683F	1	1	Late " " "
56	Screw, M4 x 10, striker/location plate to body	A075W5079F	6	6	
57	Washer, M4 x 9, " " " " "	A082W4099F	6	6	
	Bonnet Stay	D100B0440F	1	1	Early type with disc end
60	" " Assembly (inc. sleeving)	A100B0698J	1	1	Late type with eye end
61	Clip, bonnet stay securing	A100B6047F	1	1	
62	Bracket, bonnet stay	C100B0442F	1	1	
63	Screw, M5 x 20, bonnet stay bracket to bonnet	A075W1025F	1	1	
64	Washer, " " " " "	A075W4020Z	1	1	
65	Spacer, " " " " "	A100B0897F	1	1	
66	Bush, Shouldered, Nylon, stay to bracket	A100W6450F	1	1	
67	Washer, Flat, stay to bracket	A075W4009Z	1	1	
68	'R' Pin, stay to bracket	A075W6175F	1	1	



ELAN
10·11A

FUNCTION CODE 10.11A

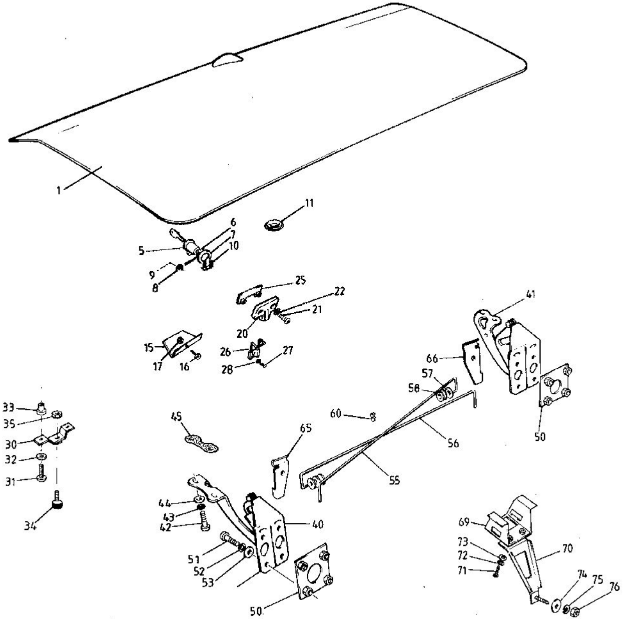
CONTENTS: Rear Boot/Trunk Lid & Hinges

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY		REMARKS
			PRIOR VIN *	FROM VIN *	
1	Boot/Trunk Lid Assembly (inc. tapping plates)	A100B0950S	1		) No CHMSL, Stage 1 body rear spoiler
	" " " " " " "	B100B0950S		1	) " " " " " " "
	" " " " " " "	A100B1308S	1		> With CHMSL " " " " "
	" " " " " " "	B100B1308S		1	> " " " " " " "
	" " " " " " "	A100B1306S	1		> " " Stage 2 body rear spoiler
5	Lock Cylinder (with keys), rear boot/trunk	A100U0095F	1		] See 10.17A for complete lock set
	" " " " " " "	A100U6054F		1	]
6	Lever, boot lock	A100B1286H		1	
7	Bezel, " "	A100B0587F	1		
8	Spacer, " "	A100U6027H		1	
9	Pop Rivet, boot lock	A075W6069Z		1	
10	Clip, boot lock to boot lid	A100B0042F	1	1	
11	Grommet, blanking, lock access	A100U0469F	1	1	
15	Cover, boot lid security	A100B1216F	1	1	
16	Screw, No.6 x ½", cover fixing	A089W5138F	1	1	
17	Nut, Nyloc, M4, " "	A075W3049F	1	1	
20	Latch, boot lid	A100U0036F	1	1	
21	Screw, M6 x 16, latch to boot lid	A076W5090F	2	2	
22	Washer, spring, M6, " " " "	A075W4035Z	2	2	
25	Tapping Plate, latch to boot lid	A100U0078F	1	1	
26	Catch Plate, boot lid latch	A100U0037F	1	1	
27	Screw, M8 x 16, catch plate to body	A075W1036Z	1	1	
28	Washer, M8 x 20, " " " "	A079W4019F	1	1	
30	Bracket, boot lid downstop	A100B1215F	2	2	
31	Screw, M5 x 16, bracket to boot lid	A082W5117F	4	4	
32	Washer, spring, M5, " " " "	A082W4097F	4	4	
33	Rawlnut, M5, " " " "	A075W6074F	4	4	
34	Stop, adjustable, boot lid downstop	A082U7290F	2	2	
35	Lock Nut, M5, " " "	A082W3088F	2	2	
40	Hinge Assembly, boot lid, RH	B100U0046F	1	1	
41	" " " " LH	B100U0047F	1	1	

(For Stage 1 & 2 body descriptions, see introductory pages)

CHMSL = Centrally Mounted High Stop Lamp, see 17.11A

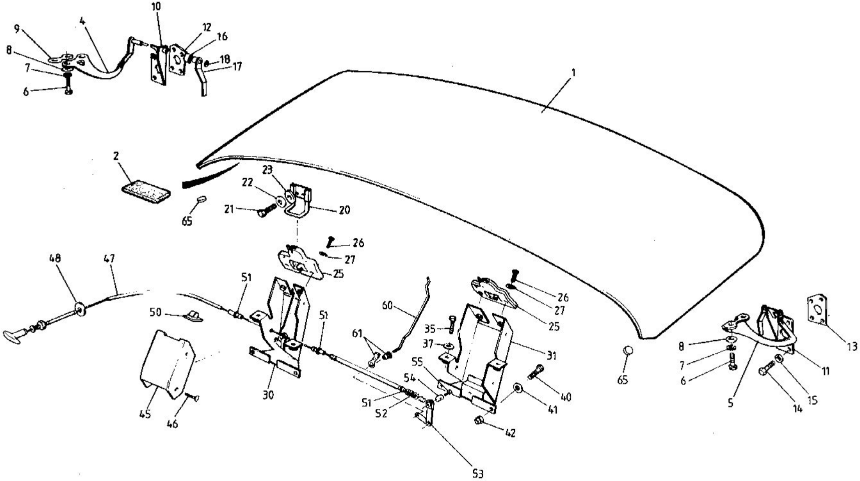
*** VIN R 6001 (S2)**



ELAN
10·11A

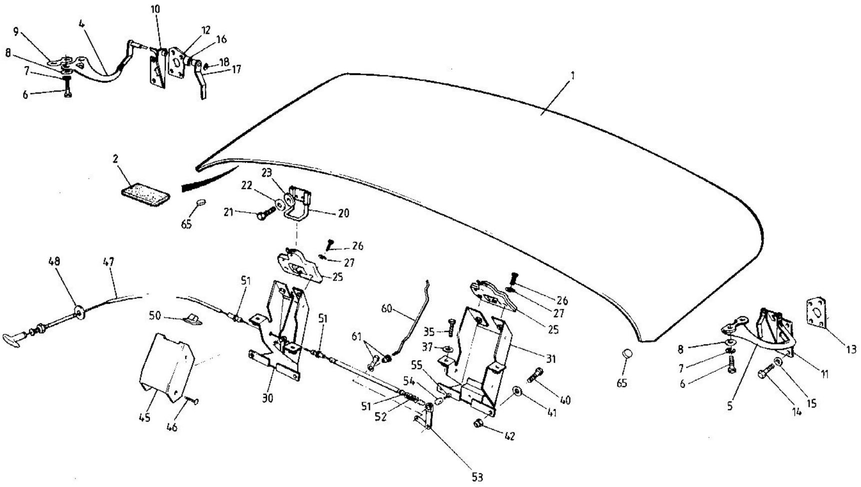
FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Rear Boot/Trunk Lid & Hinges		**QUANTITY**		
10.11A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	PRIOR VIN *	FROM VIN *	**REMARKS**
42	Setscrew, M6 x 16, hinge to boot lid	A075W1028Z	4	4	
43	Washer, spring, M6, " " " "	A075W4035Z	4	4	
44	Washer, M6 x 15, " " " "	A075W4015Z	4	4	
45	Gasket, rubber, " " " "	A100B2512K	2	2	
50	Tapping Plate, hinge to bulkhead	B100U0136F	2	2	
51	Setscrew, M6 x 16, hinge to tapping plate	A075W1028Z	8	8	
52	Washer, spring, M6, " " " "	A075W4035Z	8	8	
53	Washer, M6 x 12, " " " "	A075W4013Z	8	8	
55	Torsion Bar, boot lid, RH	B100U0018F	1	1	
56	" " " " LH	B100U0017F	1	1	
57	Washer, flat, M6 x 25, torsion bar to hinge	A075W4017Z	2	2	
58	Roller, torsion bar	A100U6022F	2	2	
60	Clip, torsion bar	A100W6382F	1	1	
65	Clamping Plate, torsion bar, RH	A100U0302F	1	1	
66	" " " " , LH	A100U0301F	1	1	
69	Bracket, boot lamp mounting	B100U0202F	1	1	
70	Brace, boot aperture centre front	B100U0331F	1	1	
71	Screw, M6 x 10, brace to lamp bracket	A075W5088Z	2	2	
72	Washer, spring, M6, " " " "	A075W4035Z	2	2	
73	Washer, M6 x 12, " " " "	A075W4013Z	2	2	
74	Washer, M6 x 25, brace to transom	A075W4017Z	1	1	
75	Washer, spring, M6, " " "	A075W4035Z	1	1	
76	Nut, M6, " " "	A075W3020Z	1	1	

*** VIN R 6001 (S2)**



ELAN
1012A

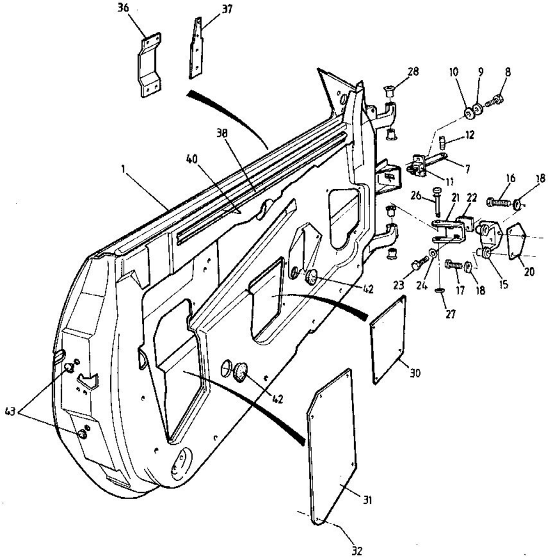
FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Hood Stowage Lid, Hinges & Release Mechanism		**QUANTITY**		
10.12A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	ALL		**REMARKS**
1	Lid Assembly, hood stowage (inc. tapping plates)	C100B0737J	1		
2	Seal, stowage lid infill, RH	A100V0614F	1		) For other seals see 11.01A & 12.02A
	" " " " LH	A100V0613F	1		)
4	Arm, stowage lid hinge, RH	B100U0008F	1		
5	" " " " LH	B100U0009F	1		
6	Setscrew, M6 x 16, arm to stowage lid	A075W1028Z	4		
7	Washer, M6 x 15, " " " "	A075W4015Z	4		
8	Washer, spring, M6, " " " "	A075W4035Z	4		
9	Gasket, rubber, " " " "	A100B2513K	2		
10	Bracket, stowage lid hinge, RH	C100U0010F	1		
11	" " " " LH	C100U0011F	1		
12	Tapping Plate, hinge bracket to transom, RH	B100U0138F	1		
13	" " " " " " LH	B100U0137F	1		
14	Setscrew, M6 x 16, hinge bracket/tapping plate	A075W1028Z	8		
15	Washer, M6 x 12, " " " "	A075W4013Z	8		
16	Sealing Ring, stowage lid pawl interlock	A100B0811F	2		
17	Pawl, stowage lid interlock	A100U0145F	2		
18	Clip, starlock, pawl to hinge arm	A100W6494F	2		
20	Striker, stowage lid	A100B0941F	2		
21	Socket Screw, M6 x 20, striker to stowage lid	A100W7096F	2		
22	Washer, M6 x 12, " " " "	B100W4127F	2		
23	Washer, M8 x 20, " " " "	A079W4019F	2		
25	Latch, stowage lid	A100U0036F	2		
26	Screw, M6 x 16, latch to latch bracket	A076W5090F	4		
27	Washer, spring, M6, " " " "	A075W4035Z	4		
30	Latch Bracket, RH	A100B0910F	1		
31	" " LH	A100B0909F	1		
35	Setscrew, M6 x 12, bracket to body	A075W1027Z	4		
37	Washer, flat, M6 x 12," " "	A075W4013Z	4		
40	Setscrew, M5 x 12, " " "	A075W1021Z	4		
41	Washer, flat, M5 x 10," " "	A075W4011Z	8		
42	Nut, Nyloc, M5, " " "	A075W3008Z	4		



ELAN
1012A

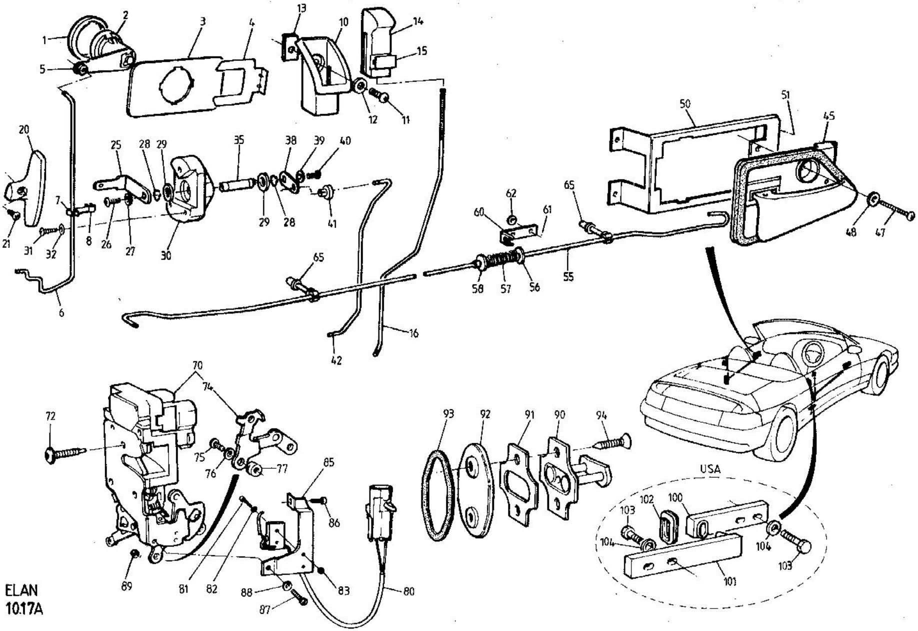
CONTENTS: Hood Stowage Lid, Hinges & Release Mechanism

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY		REMARKS
10.12A			ALL		
45	Cover, latch bracket	A100B0917K	2		
46	Fastex Scrivet, 5mm, Cover to latch bracket	A100W6479F	8		
47	Cable, stowage lid release	C100B0605F	1		
48	Washer, M10 x 30, cable to body	A075W4025Z	1		
50	Clip, cable securing	A100W6376F	2		
51	Snap Connector, cable to latch bracket	A100W6438F	3		
52	Spring, release cable	A100U6043F	1		
53	Actuating Lever Assembly, lid release	A100B0913F	2		
54	Nipple, release cable to lever	A100B1090F	2		
55	Setscrew, M5 x 10, release cable to lever	A100W1105F	2		
60	Actuating Rod, stowage lid release	A100B0916F	2		
61	Bush/Clip Assembly, actuating rod	A075U6033Z	2		
65	Buffer, self adhesive, clear, stowage lid	A100U6035F	2		



ELAN
10-15A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Door Shell/Beam Assembly & Hinges		**QUANTITY**		
10.15A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	ALL		**REMARKS**
	Door Shell/Beam Assembly, RH	A100B0752J	1		) Europe Prior VIN *
1	" " " " LH	A100B0753J	1		) * VIN R 6001 (S2)
	" " " " RH	B100B0752J	1		> Europe From VIN *
	" " " " LH	B100B0753J	1		>
	" " " " RH	A100B1290S	1		) USA (with interlock)
	" " " " LH	A100B1289S	1		)
7	Check Strap Assembly	A100B6006F	2		
8	Setscrew, special, M5 x 12, check strap fixing	A100B6138F	4		
9	Washer, s/p, M5, " " "	A075W4045Z	4		
10	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4000Z	4		
11	Spacer, (ABS) door check strap	A100B2052K	2		
12	Sleeve Pin, " " "	A100B6020F	2		
15	Bracket, door hinge mounting	C100B0514F	4		
16	Screw, special, M8 x 60, hinge brkt. fwd. fix	A100A6033F	4		
17	Screw, special, M8 x 35, " " rear "	A100A6022F	8		
18	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, " " fixings	A075W4020Z	12		
20	Shim, hinge bracket to 'A' post	A100B0933F	4		
21	Hinge, door	C100B0048F	4		
22	Shim, hinge to hinge bracket	A100B0515F	8		
23	Setscrew, M8 x 25, hinge to hinge bracket	A075W1039Z	8		
24	Washer, M8 x 16, " " " "	A075W4020Z	8		
26	Hinge Pin, door pivot	B100B0080F	4		
27	Circlip, hinge pin retaining	A100B6001F	4		
28	Bush, door hinge	A100B6058F	8		
30	Closing Panel, door access, centre	A100U0416K	2		
31	" " " " rear	A100U0417K	2		
32	Fastex Scrivet, closing panel fixing	A100W6470F	18		
	Reinforcement Plate, grab handle, RH	A100B0376F	1		
36	" " " " LH	A100B0377F	1		
37	" " " " front	A100B0439F	2		
38	Reinforcement Channel, door panel inner	A100B0762F	2		
40	Pop Rivet, waterproof, channel/plate fixing	A075W6071Z	40		
	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4001Z	40		
42	Grommet, blanking, door panel inner	A079U6033F	4		
43	" " " " rear edge	A100B6270F	4		

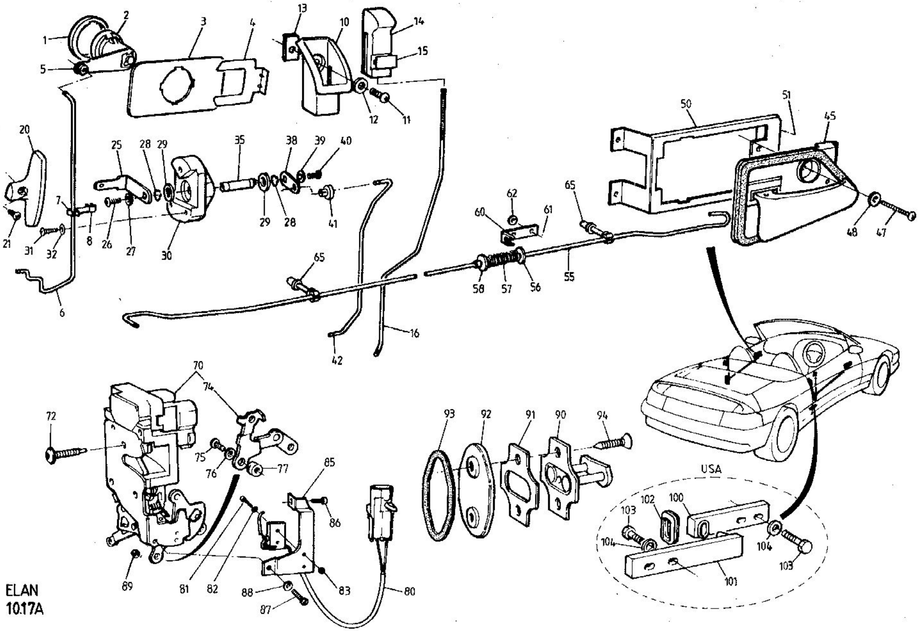

USA

ELAN
10.17A

FUNCTION CODE 10.17A

CONTENTS: Door Handles & Lock Mechanism

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY PRIOR VIN *	QUANTITY FROM VIN *	REMARKS
1	Bezel, lock cylinder	A100B0587F	2	2	
2	Lock & Key Set	A100U6033F	1		Inc. door & boot locks
	" " " " RHD	A100U6063F		1	> doors, boot, ignition, glovebox latch
	" " " " LHD	B100U6055F		1	> & alarm key insert blank
3	Reinforcement Plate, door lock barrel	B100B0041F	2		} Bonded to door inner
	" " " " "	C100B0041F		2	}
4	Clip, door lock cylinder retaining	A100B0042F	2	2	
5	Clip, rod to lock lever	A100B6037F	2	2	
6	Rod, lock cylinder to latch, LH	E100B0073F	1	1	*** VIN R 6001 (S2)**
	" " " " " RH	E100B0074F	1	1	
7	Clip, door lock rod anti-rattle	A100W6432F	2	2	) if fitted
8	" " " " " "	A100W6433F	2	2	)
	Rubber Sleeve, door lock rod anti-rattle	A910E6786V	A/R	A/R	
10	Escutcheon, interior lock button	A100B0090F	2	2	
11	Screw, No.10 x 5/8", escutcheon to door	A100W5191F	2	2	
12	Washer, M6 x 18, " " "	B082W4018F	2	2	
13	Spire Nut, No.10, " " "	A100W6375F	2	2	
14	Button, interior lock	A100B0089F	2	2	
15	Clamp, red, interior lock button (10 pack)	A100B6151H	2	2	
16	Rod, lock button to latch, LH	B100B0717F	1	1	
	" " " " " RH	B100B0716F	1	1	
20	Handle, exterior, door release, LH	A100U6009F	1	1	
	" " " " RH	A100U6010F	1	1	
21	Screw, No.6 x ¼, handle to lever	A100W5178F	2	2	
	Exterior Door Release Assembly, LH	D100U0181J	1	1	) inc. # items
	" " " " RH	D100U0182J	1	1	)
25	Lever, door release	E100U0187F#	2	2	
26	Screw, M4 x 8, lever to shaft	A100W7095F#	2	2	
27	Washer, M4, " " "	A075W4062F#	2	2	
28	Circlip, 8mm, exterior release shaft	A100B6000F#	4	4	
29	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, exterior release shaft	A075W4020Z#	4	4	
30	Housing, exterior release	A100U0189F#	2	2	
35	Shaft, " "	C100U0304F#	2	2	
38	Link, " "	A100U0303F#	2	2	
39	Washer, M4, link to shaft	A075W4062F#	2	2	
40	Screw, M4 x 10, link to shaft	A075W5079F#	2	2	
41	Clip, rod to link	A100B6037F#	2	2	


USA

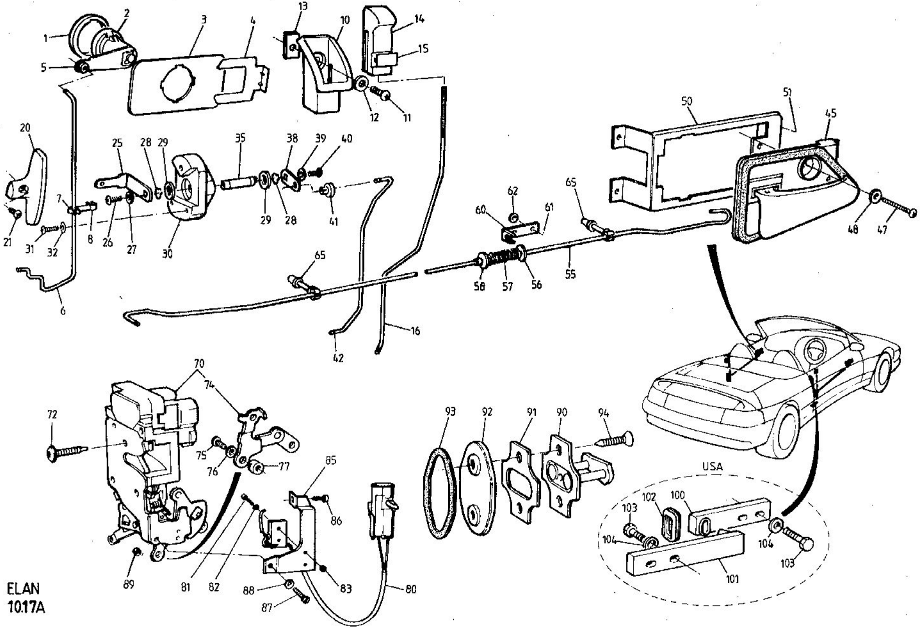
ELAN
10.17A

FUNCTION CODE 10.17A

CONTENTS: Door Handles & Lock Mechanism

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY		REMARKS
			PRIOR VIN *	FROM VIN *	
42	Rod, exterior release to latch mechanism, LH	C100B0067F	1	1	
	" " " " " " RH	C100B0068F	1	1	
	Clip, door rods to mechanism	A100B6031F	4	4	white
45	Handle, door interior, LH	A100B0539K	1	1	
	" " " RH	A100B0538K	1	1	
47	Screw, M4 x 25, handle to mounting bracket	A100W5155F	2	2	
48	Washer, M6 x 12, " " " "	A075W4013Z	2	2	
50	Bracket, interior handle mounting	E100B0047F	2	2	
51	Pop Rivet, bracket to door	A075W6071Z	8	8	
55	Rod, interior handle to latch mechanism, LH	J100B0071F	1	1	
	" " " " " " RH	J100B0072F	1	1	
56	Washer, flat, spring retaining	A075W4062F	2	2	
57	Spring, rod return	A100U6015F	2	2	
58	Bush, spring retaining	A100B0862F	2	2	
60	Bracket, rod return spring retaining	B100B0671F	2	2	
61	Pop Rivet, bracket to door	A075W6071Z	4	4	
62	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4000Z	4	4	
65	Clip, rod support	A075J6027Z	6	6	
70	Latch/CDL Mechanism, LH	B100B0093F	1	1	
	" " " RH	B100B0094F	1	1	
72	Screw, latch to door	A100B6148F	6	6	
74	Lever Assembly, door latch	A100U0381F	2	2	
75	Screw, M4 x 10, door latch lever	A075W5079F	2	2	
76	Washer, M4, s/p, " " "	A075W4086F	2	2	
77	Stop, door latch lever	A100U0381F	2	2	
80	Switch, lock sensing	C100B6065F	2	2	
81	Screw, M3 x 20, switch to bracket	A082W5163F	4	4	
82	Washer, flat " " "	A075W4000Z	4	4	
83	Nut, M3, Nyloc, " " "	A079W3060F	4	4	
85	Bracket, lock sensing switch mounting, LH	B100U0335F	1	1	
	" " " " " RH	B100U0336F	1	1	
86	Screw, No.8 x 3/8", bracket top fixing	A075W5032Z	2	2	

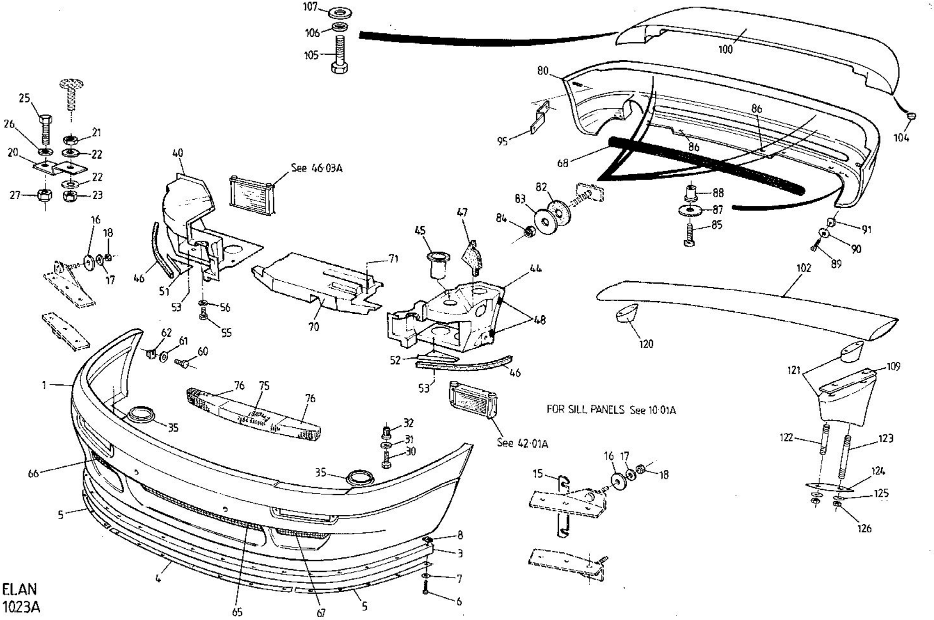
*** VIN R 6001 (S2)**


USA

ELAN
10.17A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Door Handles & Lock Mechanism		**QUANTITY**		
10.17A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	PRIOR VIN *	FROM VIN *	**REMARKS**
87	Screw, 4BA x 5/16", bracket lower fixing	A100W5181F	2	2	
88	Washer, 4BA, " " "	A079W4073F	2	2	
89	Nut, plain, 4BA, " " "	A079W3057F	2	2	
90	Striker, door latch	A100B0095F	2	2	
91	Shim, door latch striker	A100B0096F	2	2	
92	Seal Plate " "	A100B0510F	2	2	
93	Seal, " "	A100B0513F	2	2	
94	Screw, " " "	A100B6147F	4	4	
100	Locator Bar, female door interlock, LH	C100B0481F	1		)
	" " " " " RH	C100B0482F	1		)
101	" " 'B' Post, male door interlock, LH	C100B0479F	1		)
	" " " " " " " RH	C100B0480F	1		) USA, Canada & Australia (if fitted)
102	Seal, door interlock bar through door panel	A100B0541F	2		)
103	Bolt, M8 x 25, door interlock bar fixing	A100W2118F	8		)
104	Washer, M8 x 20, " " " "	A075W4019F	8		)

*** VIN R 6001 (S2)**


107
106
105
100
80
104
95
86
86
68
82
83
84
88
87
85
91
90
89
25
26
21
22
20
22
27
23
40
See 46·03A
47
45
44
71
48
16
18
17
46
51
53
56
55
70
52
46
53
102
120
121
109
62
61
60
1
76
75
76
35
32
31
30
35
66
See 42·01A
122
123
124
125
126
15
16
17
18
5
8
3
7
6
4
65
67
5

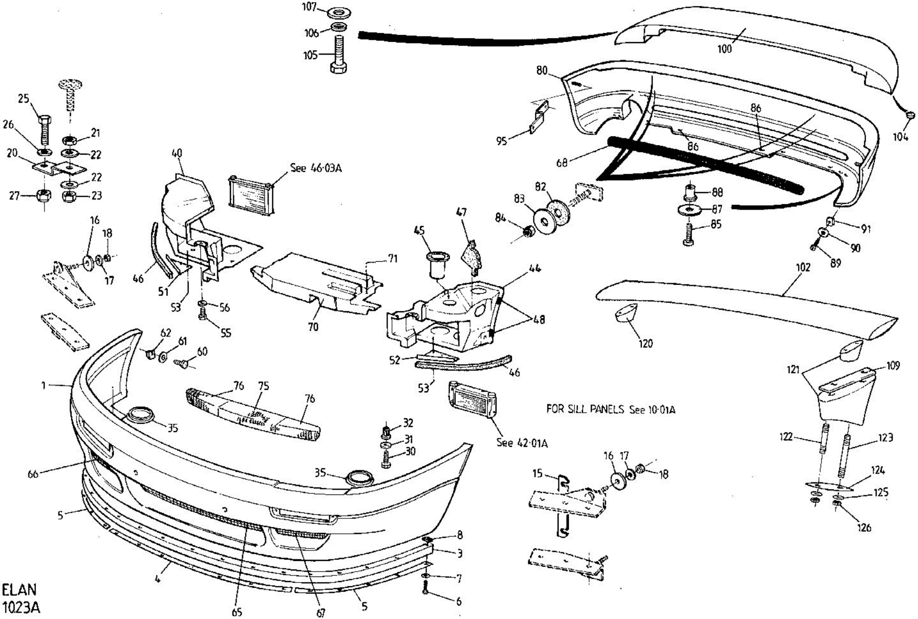
FOR SILL PANELS See 10·01A

ELAN
1023A

FUNCTION CODE 10.23A

CONTENTS: Bumpers, Side Radiator Ducts, Spoilers & Grilles

FUNCTION CODE	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	**QUANTITY** NON USA	 USA	**REMARKS**
	Mudflap Kit, front	A100B2481F	1	1	
	" " rear	A100B2482F	1	1	
1	Bumper/Spoiler, front	C100B0473J	1		No side marker lamps
	" " "	A100B1245J		1	Provision for side marker lamps
3	Spoiler Lip, rubber, front bumper	B100B0502F	1	1	
4	Clamp Plate, lip spoiler to bumper, centre	A100B0701K	1	1	) If fitted
5	" " " " " " sides	A100B0700K	2	2	)
6	Screw, No.10 x 3/4", spoiler to bumper	A075W5041Z	17	17	
7	Washer, M6 x 15, " " "	A082W4133F	17	17	
8	Spire Nut, No.8 , " " "	A075W6016Z	17	17	
15	Shim, front bumper	A100B0405F	A/R	A/R	
16	Washer, flat, front bumper fixing	A075W4022Z	8	8	
17	Washer, flat, M6 x 16, front bumper fixing	B082W4018F	4	4	
18	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " "	A075W3009Z	4	4	
20	Bracket, front bumper to top shell	A100B0923F	2	2	
21	Locknut, M6, bracket " " "	A082W3085F	2	2	
22	Washer, flat, M6 x 25, bracket to top shell	A075W4017Z	4	4	
23	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " " "	A075W3009Z	2	2	
25	Setscrew, M6 x 20, bumper to bracket	A075W1030Z	2	2	
26	Washer, flat, M6 x 25, bumper to bracket	A075W4017Z	4	4	
27	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " "	A075W3009Z	2	2	
30	Setscrew, front bumper lower to quarter panel	A075W1030Z	2	2	
31	Washer, flat, " " " " "	A075W4017Z	2	2	
32	Rivnut, M6, " " " " "	A075W3031Z	2	2	
35	Grommet, front bumper lower	X026B0371Z	2	2	
	Foam, front bumper centre section	A100B0331F		1	
	" " " side, RH	A100B1164F		1	
	" " " " LH	A100B1163F		1	
40	Oil Cooler Mounting Duct, RH	F100B0384K	1		Turbo
	" " " " RH	F100B0400K	1		N.A.
	" " " " RH	C100B1028J		1	
44	Chargecooler Mounting Duct, LH	E100B0385K	1		
	" " " LH	C100B1027J		1	
45	Duct, interior air intake	A100B0925K	1	1	
46	Seal, neoprene, bumper to quarter panels	A054B6110V	A/R	A/R	10mm thick


107
106
105
100
80
86
86
104
95
68
88
87
85
91
90
89
84
83
82
25
21
26
22
20
22
27
23
40
16
18
17
46
51
53
56
55
71
70
45
47
44
48
52
46
53
102
120
121
109
62
61
60
1
76
75
76
35
32
31
30
35
66
5
8
3
7
6
4
65
67
5
15
16
17
18
122
123
124
125
126

See 46·03A

See 42·01A

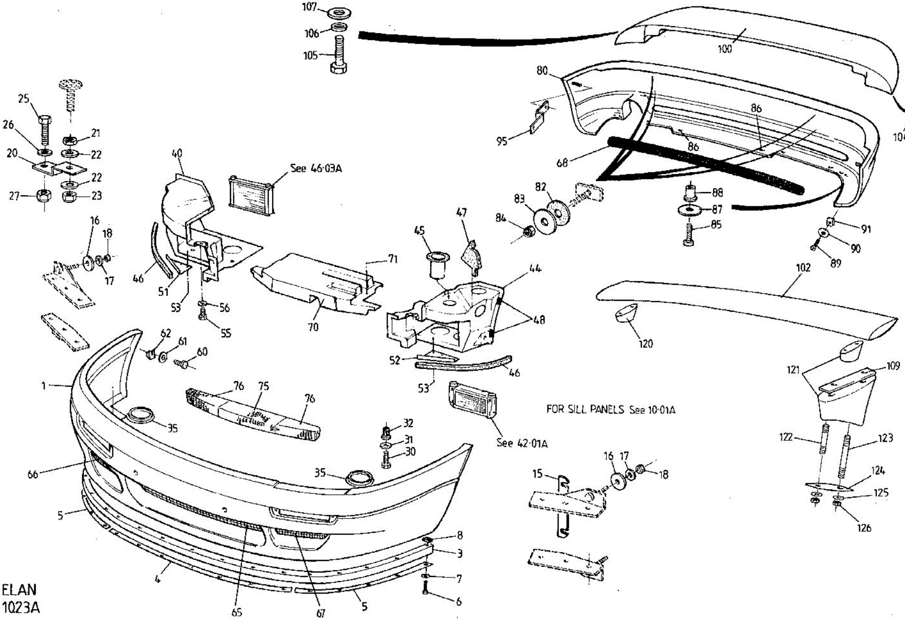
FOR SILL PANELS See 10·01A

ELAN
1023A

FUNCTION CODE 10.23A

CONTENTS: Bumpers, Side Radiator Ducts, Spoilers & Grilles

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY NON USA	QUANTITY USA	REMARKS
47	Seal, HVAC duct	A100B0921F	1	1	HVAC = Heater Ventillation/Air Conditioning
48	Captive Nut, quarter panel to wheelarch	A100W6362F	4	4	
	Panel, radiator seal front quarter, RH	C100B1154K		1	
	" " " " " LH	C100B1153K		1	
	Seal, foam, radiator seal front quarter	A100U6011V	A/R	A/R	20mm thick
	" quarter panels to armature/bumper	A100B6039V	A/R	A/R	
51	Bracket, seal support, quarter panel, RH	A100B0650K	1	1	
52	" " " " " LH	A100B0651K	1	1	
53	Pop Rivet, bracket to quarter panel	A075W6066Z	6	6	
55	Setscrew, quarter panel to chassis front frame	A075W1036Z	6	6	
56	Washer, flat, " " " " " "	A075W4021Z	6	6	
60	Setscrew, front bumper to quarter panel	A075W1036Z	4	4	
61	Washer, flat, " " " " "	A075W4021Z	4	4	
62	Cage Nut, M8, " " " " "	A100W6362F	4	4	
65	Grille, front bumper, air intake, centre	B100B0522F	1	1	
66	" " " " " RH	B100B0524F	1	1	
67	" " " " " LH	B100B0523F	1	1	
68	" rear bumper	A100B0813F	1	1	
70	Crash Structure, front	A100B0342K	1		Bonded to chassis front frame
71	Pop Rivet, structure to chassis front frame	A075W6092Z	3		
75	Energy Absorber, centre	A100A0919F		1	
76	" " sides	A100A0920F		2	
80	Bumper Assembly, Rear (inc. stud plates)	B100B0475J	1		No side marker lamps
	" " " " " " /spacers)	A100B1246J		1	Provision for side marker lamps
82	Washer, foam, rear bumper to body	A100U0396F	4	4	
83	Washer, flat, M8 x 50, " " "	A100U0397F	4	4	
84	Nut, Nyloc, M8, " " "	A075W3010Z	4	4	
85	Screw, M5 x 25, rear bumper lower fixing	A082W5115F	3	3	
86	Screw, M5 x 20, " " " centre fix	A075W5084F	2	2	
87	Washer, M5 x 25, " " " fixing	A082W4098F	5	5	
88	Rawlnut, M5, " " " "	A075W6074F	5	5	
89	Screw, rear bumper edges to body	A075W5037Z	4	4	
90	Washer, " " " " "	A082W4129F	4	4	
91	Spire Nut, " " " "	A075W6014Z	4	4	

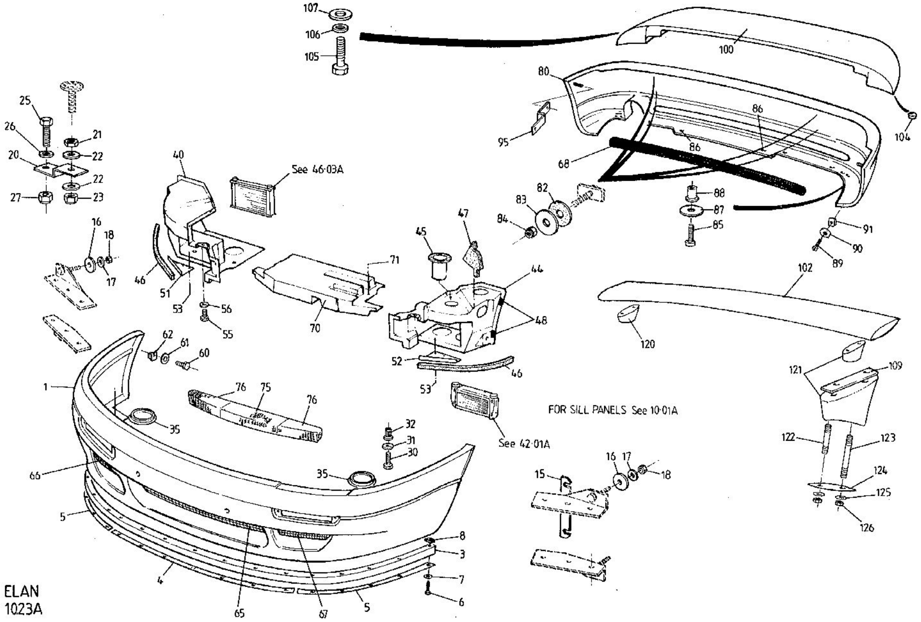

See 46·03A
See 42·01A
FOR SILL PANELS See 10·01A

ELAN
1023A

FUNCTION CODE 10.23A

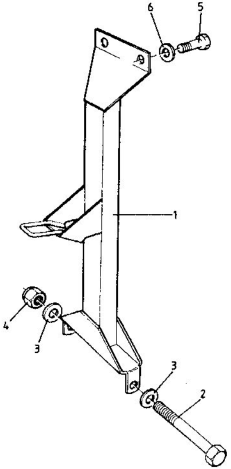
CONTENTS: Bumpers, Side Radiator Ducts, Spoilers & Grilles

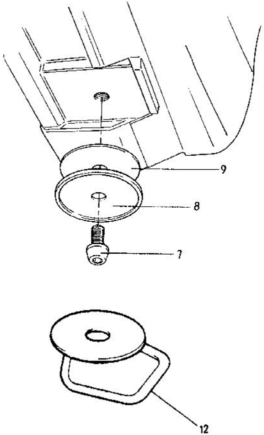
FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY NON USA	QUANTITY USA	REMARKS
	Shim, rear bumper mounting	A100B0731F	4		
	" " " "	A100B0446F		20	
	Washer, flat, rear bumper to body	A075W4008Z		4	
	Bush, rubber, " " " "	A100B0448F		4	
	Washer, flat, M8 x 25, " " "	A075W4021Z		4	
95	Bracket, rear bumper side fixing/body stay brkt.	TMI4674	2	2	)
	Spacer Washer, " " "	A075W4020Z	A/R	A/R	) if fitted (later cars)
	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, rear bumper side fixing	A075W4013Z	4	4	)
	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " " "	A075W3009Z	4	4	)
100	Spoiler, rear (inc. tapping plates)	A100B0241J	1		No CHMSL) Stage 1 Body type
	" " " " "	A100B1046J	1		Provision for CHMSL)
102	" " " " "	A100B1217J		1	No CHMSL > Stage 2 Body type
	" " " " "	B100B0936J		1	Provision for CHMSL >
104	Buffer, rubber, spoiler to body	A100U6035F	2		
105	Setscrew, M6 x 25, spoiler to boot lid	A075W1031F	4		CHMSL = Centrally High Mounted Stop Lamp
106	Washer, spring, M6, " " " "	A075W4035Z	4		
107	Washer, flat, M6 x 25," " " "	A075W4017Z	4		
	Shim, 1.5mm, " " " "	A100B6115K	A/R		
	" 2.4mm, " " " "	A100B6116K	A/R		
	" 3.2mm, " " " "	A100B6117K	A/R		
109	" rear spoiler pedastal to spoiler	B100B1071K		6	
	" " " " " " front	A100B1249K		2	
	" " " " " " rear	A100B1250K		2	


See 46·03A
See 42·01A
FOR SILL PANELS See 10·01A

ELAN
1023A

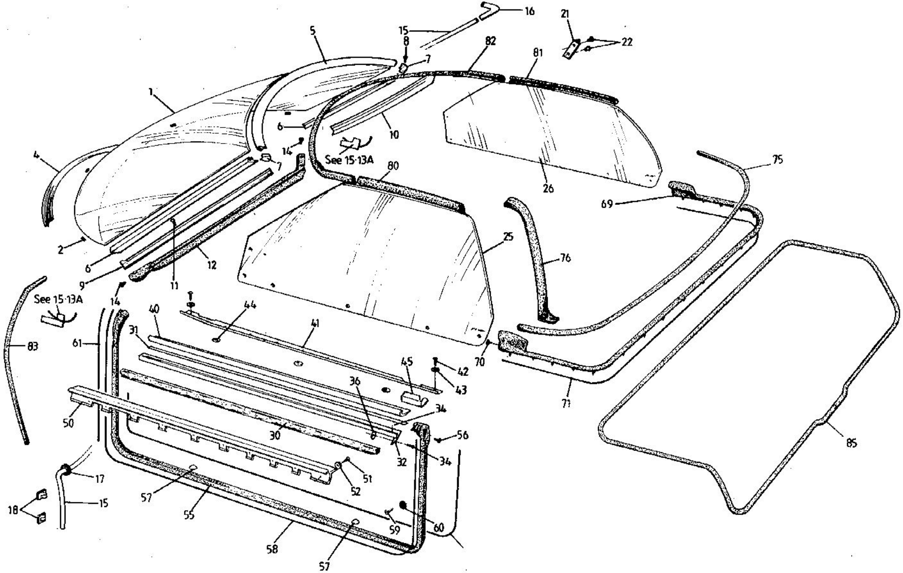
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Bumpers, Side Radiator Ducts, Spoilers & Grilles		QUANTITY		
10.23A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	NON USA	USA	REMARKS
120	Pedastal, rear spoiler to boot lid, RH	A100B1048K		1	
121	" " " " " " LH	A100B1049K		1	
122	Stud, M6 x 72, pedastal/spoiler fix, front	A100B1083F		2	
123	" M6 x 118, " " " rear	A100B1082F		2	
124	Gasket, pedastal base to boot lid	B100B1076F		2	
125	Washer, M6 x 20, pedastal to boot lid	A075W4016Z		4	
126	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " " "	A075W3009Z		4	
	Protective Film, rear quarter panel, RH	A100B2472K	1	1	)
	" " " " " LH	A100B2473K	1	1	) Stone chip protection
	" " sill, RH	A100B2470K	1	1	)
	" " " LH	A100B2471K	1	1	)





ELAN
10·31A

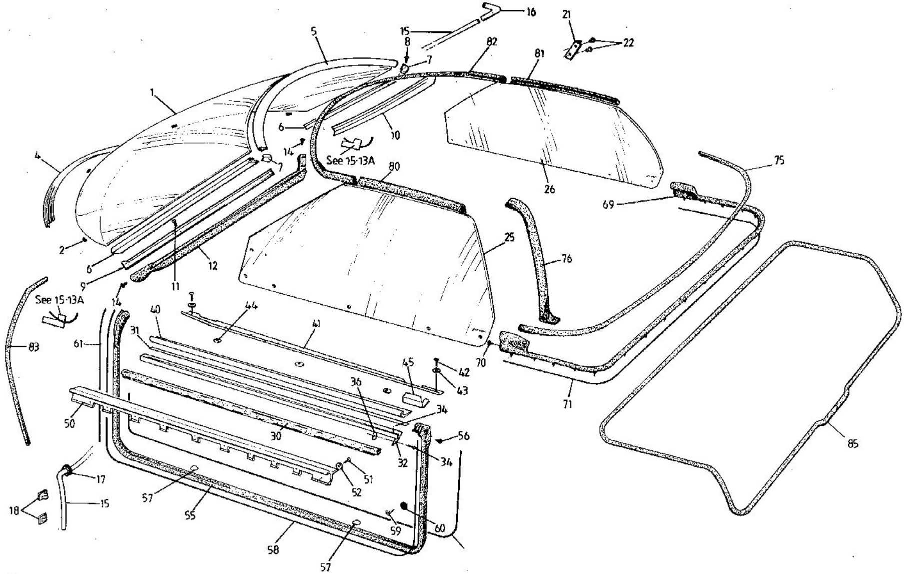
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Towing Eye, Tie-Down Eyes & Jacking Points		QUANTITY		
10.31A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	ALL		REMARKS
1	Towing Eye Strut	B100A0635F	1		
2	Bolt, M8 x 90, front stay to front frame lower	A075W2048Z	1		
3	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, " " " " "	A075W4020Z	2		
4	Nut, Nyloc, M8, " " " " "	A907E6284F	1		
5	Setscrew, M6 x 12, " " " " upper	A075W1027Z	2		
6	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, " " " " "	A075W4013Z	2		
7	Bolt, conical head, jacking point	B100A0295F	4		
8	Plate, jacking point bolt	A100A0180F	4		
9	Shim, jacking point plate, 1.0mm	A100A0622F	A/R		
	" " " " 1.5mm	A100A0623F	A/R		
	" " " " 3.0mm	A100A0624F	A/R		
12	Tie Down Eye	A100A0732F	4		Fit to jacking points, for transit only.


See 15·13A
See 15·13A

ELAN
11.01A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Glazing, Weatherstrips & Seals		**QUANTITY**		
11.01A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	PRIOR VIN *	FROM VIN *	**REMARKS**
	"Betaseal" Screen Fitting Kit comprises:	A075B6158J	A/R	A/R	Used for windscreen & door drop glass
	Betaseal 71904 in 300cc cartridge		1	1	
	Glass primer applicator bottle		1	1	
	Glass primer applicator head & felt pad		1	1	
	Glass primer, black, 84132-11		1	1	
	Wipe Cleaner No.4		1	1	
	Piano Wire 0.6mm x 120cm		1	1	
	Special Cleaning Paper		1	1	
	Spacing Blocks 10 x 14 x 20mm		4	4	
	Fixing Kit, interior rear view mirror	A100B6230S	1	1	contains mounting plinth & adhesive
1	Windscreen, bronze tint	A100B0013F	1	1	) as fitted
	" green "	C100B1124F	1	1	)
	" no tint	C100B0887F	1	1	Australia
2	Spacer Block	A075U0588Z	4	4	
4	Seal, scuttle panel to bonnet	A100V0078F	1	1	
5	Finisher, windscreen upper edge	A100B0727F	1	1	
6	" " sides	A100B0728F	2	2	
7	Cap, windscreen finishers	A100B0661F	2	2	
8	Screw, No.4 x ½, cap securing	A100W5149F	4	4	
9	Carrier, 'A' pillar seal, LH	A100U0487F	1	1	
10	" " " " RH	A100U0488F	1	1	
11	Screw, M4 x 12, seal carrier to 'A' post	A100W5189F	1	1	
12	Seal, 'A' pillar, LH	B100V0117F	1	1	
	" " " RH	B100V0118F	1	1	
14	Drive Fastener, seal fixing	A079W6159F	6	6	
15	Drain Tube, 'A' post	A100B1139K	2	2	)
16	Connector, drain tube	A100B1138F	2	2	) if fitted
17	Grommet, drain tube thro' 'A' post	X054J6007Z	2	2	)
18	Clip, drain tube securing	A100B6158F	4	4	)
	Watershield, 'A' post, LH	B100B1135K	1	1	
21	" " " RH	B100B1136K	1	1	
22	Push Fastener, watershield to body	A079W6159F	4	4	

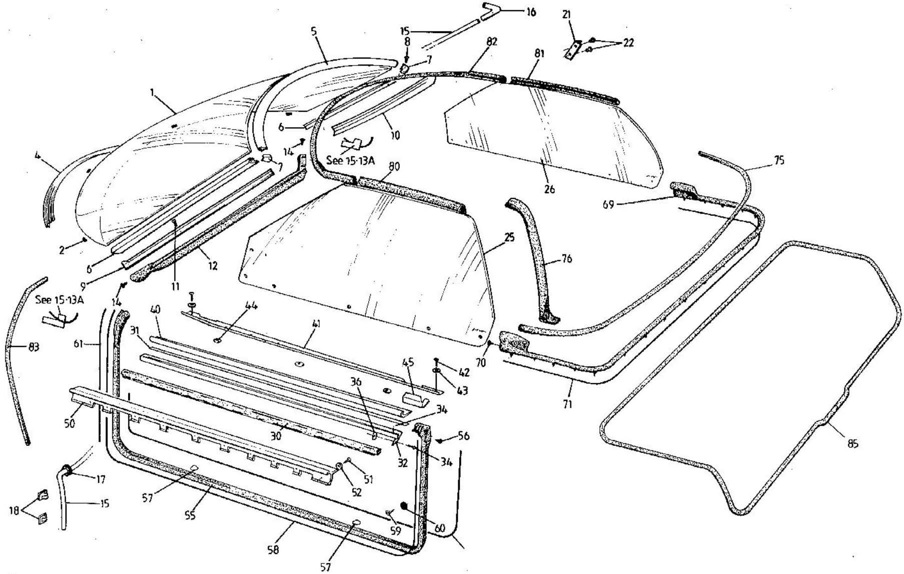
*** VIN M 8161**


See 15·13A
See 15·13A

ELAN
11.01A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Glazing, Weatherstrips & Seals		QUANTITY		
11.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRIOR VIN *	FROM VIN *	REMARKS
25	Drop Glass, LH, bronze tint	B100B0111F	1		)
	" " " green "	B100B1125F	1	1	) as fitted
26	" " RH, bronze tint	B100B0112F	1		)
	" " " green "	B100B1126F	1	1	)
30	Brush Seal, door drop glass	A089V6166V	A/R	A/R	
31	Tape, double sided, brush seal to carrier	B100B6088V	A/R	A/R	
32	Carrier, brush seal, LH	H100B0765F	1	1	
	" " " RH	H100B0766F	1	1	
34	Pop rivet, brush seal carrier to door panel	A075W6094Z	12	12	
36	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4001Z	2	2	
40	Finisher Strip, door drop glass, LH	A100B0845F	1		
	" " " " " LH	B100B0845F		1	
	" " " " " RH	A100B0846F	1		
	" " " " " RH	B100B0846F		1	
41	Clamp Plate, finisher strip to door inner	C100B0630F	2	2	
42	Screw, No.6 x ½", clamp plate fixing	A075W5014Z	16	16	
	Screw, No.8 x ½", " " "	A100W5203F	16	16	
43	Washer, M5 x 10, " " "	A075W4011Z	16	16	Use only with A075W5014Z
44	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4001Z	6	6	
45	Decal, belt seal extension, LH	A100V0621F	1	1	
	" " " " RH	A100V0622F	1	1	
50	Wipe Seal, drop glass outer, LH	G100B0773F	1		
	" " " " " LH	H100B0773F		1	
	" " " " " RH	G100B0772F	1		
	" " " " " RH	H100B0772F		1	
51	Screw, No.8 x ½", outer seal to door	A100W5203F	20	20	
52	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4001Z	20	20	
55	Door Seal, LH	A100V0115F	1		
	" " LH	C100V0115F		1	
	" " RH	A100V0116F	1		
	" " RH	C100V0116F		1	
56	Drive Fastener, door seal fixing	A079W6159F	2	2	

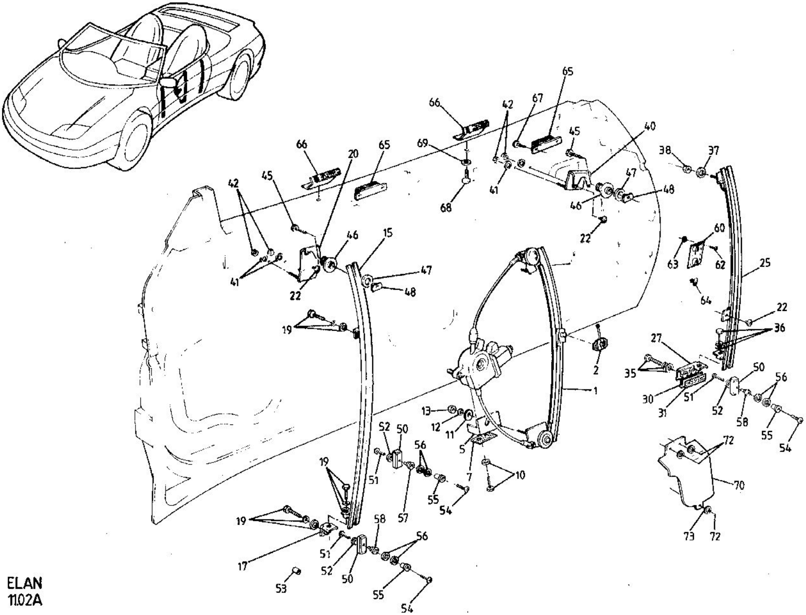
*** VIN M 8161**


See 15·13A
See 15·13A

ELAN
11.01A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Glazing, Weatherstrips & Seals		QUANTITY		
11.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRIOR VIN *	FROM VIN *	REMARKS
57	Spacer, door seal lower edge to kick plates	A100U6049F	4	4	
58	Beading, butyl, 3.0mm, door seal to door	A100B6207V	A/R	A/R	
59	Screw, No.6 x ½", door trim to waist seal	A075W6453F	2	2	
60	Cup Washer, " " " " "	A100W6453F	2	2	
61	Beading, butyl, 4.5mm, door seal front section	A100B6208V	A/R	A/R	
	Seal, 'A' post to sill, LH	A100V0303K	1	1	
	" " " " " RH	A100V0304K	1	1	
69	Seal, stowage lid	D100V0119F	1	1	
70	Drive Fastener, stowage lid seal	A079W6159F	2	2	
71	Beading, butyl, 3.0mm, stowage lid seal	A100B6207V	A/R	A/R	
75	Seal, hood to stowage lid	B100V0120H	1	1	)
76	" falling pillar, LH	C100V0121F	1	1	)
	" " " RH	C100V0122F	1	1	) part of hood, for repalcement seal kits
80	" cant rail, LH	A100V0123F	1	1	) see 12.02A
81	" " " RH	A100V0124F	1	1	)
	" header rail	A100V0125H	1		)
82	" " "	B100V0125F		1	)
83	" bulkhead to 'A' panel covers	A089U6055F	A/R	A/R	
85	" boot lid	B100V0079F	1	1	

*** VIN M 8161**

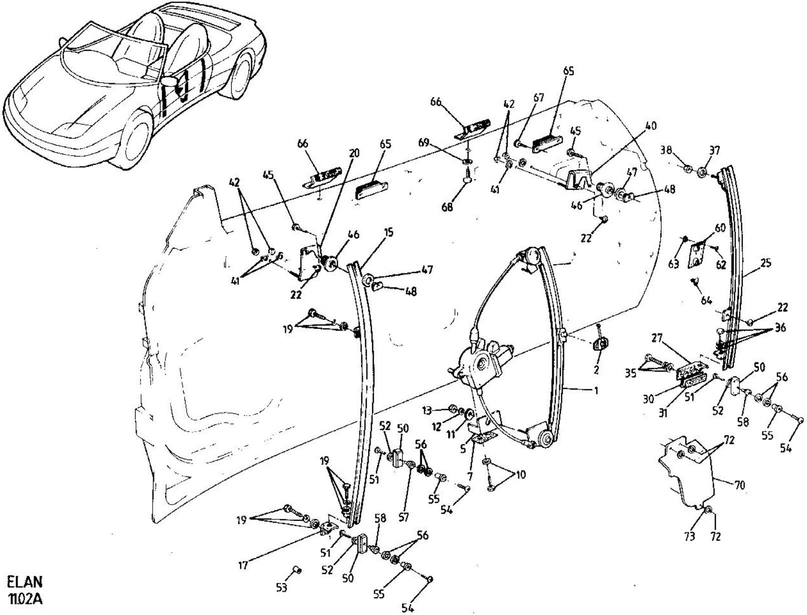


ELAN
11.02A

FUNCTION CODE 11.02A

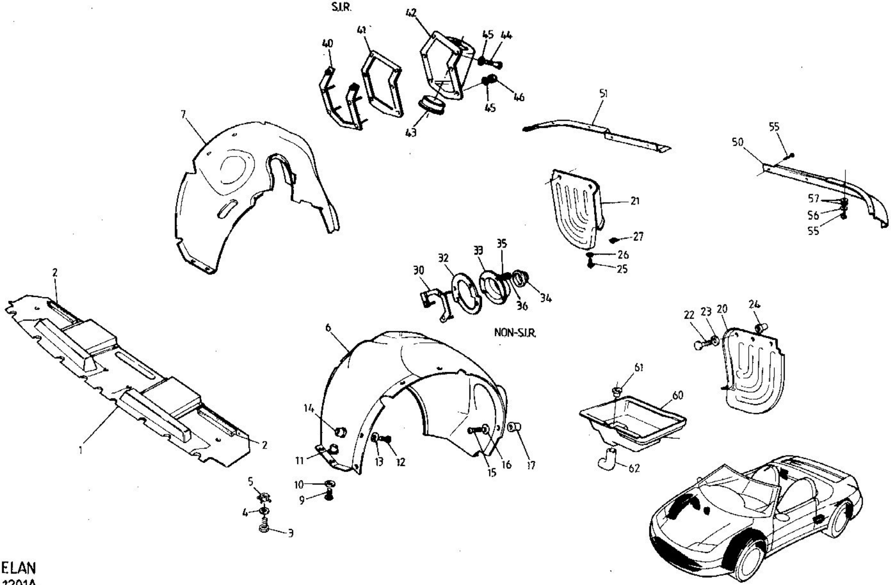
CONTENTS: Door Window Lift Mechanism & Channels

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY ALL		REMARKS
1	Regulator Assembly, window lift, LH	B100B0079F	1		
	" " " " RH	B100B0078F	1		
2	Clip, 'Butterfly', glass to regulator	A100B6271S	2		Fixes to A100B6210/1S
	Slide, window regulator, LH	A100B6211S	1		
	" " " RH	A100B6210S	1		
5	Support Bracket, regulator, LH	E100B0050F	1		
	" " " RH	E100B0049F	1		
7	Gasket, support bracket to door inner	A100B1168F	2		
10	Screw & Washer Kit, M6 x 16, bracket to door	A100U6037F	4		
11	Washer, flat, M6 x 25, " " "	A075W4017Z	4		
12	Washer, s/p, M6, regulator to bracket	A075W4046Z	10		
13	Nut, M6, " " "	A075W3020Z	10		
15	Guide Channel, door drop glass, front, LH	B100B0839F	1		
	" " " " " " RH	B100B0838F	1		
17	Support Bracket, front guide, LH	B100B0837F	1		
	" " " " RH	B100B0836F	1		
19	Screw/Washer Kit, front guide/door inner panel	A100U6037F	4		
20	Locking Plate, glass upstop, front, LH	E100B0323F	1		
	" " " " " RH	E100B0322F	1		
22	Grommet, locking plate	A089U6135F	10		
25	Guide Channel, door drop glass, rear, LH	D100B0840F	1		
	" " " " " " RH	D100B0840F	1		
27	Bracket, guide to door bottom, LH	D100B0039F	1		
	" " " " " RH	D100B0038F	1		
30	Spacer, guide bracket to door	A100B1042F	8		
31	Gasket, " " " "	A100B1141F	2		
35	Screw/Washer Kit, M6 x 25, guide bracket/door	A100U6038F	4		
36	" " " M6 x 16, guide to bracket	A100U6037F	2		
37	Washer, flat, M6 x 20, guide upper fixing	A075W4016Z	2		
38	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " "	A075W3009Z	2		
40	Locking Plate, glass upstop, rear	D100B0319F	2		
41	Washer, flat, M6 x 18, locking plate/door inner	B082W4018F	8		
42	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " " "	A075W3009Z	8		



ELAN
11.02A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Door Window Lift Mechanism & Channels		**QUANTITY**		
11.02A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	ALL		**REMARKS**
45	Screw, M5 x 20, guide cone to retaininer	A089W5106F	4		
46	Upstop Cone, door glass	A100B0817F	4		
47	Washer, cone retaining	A100B0749F	4		
48	Retainer, cone	A100B0436F	4		
50	Slider Block, door drop glass guide	A100B1097K	8		
51	Screw, M4 x 6, slide to mounting boss	A100W5136F	8		
52	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4062F	8		
53	Spacer Tube, slider block	A100B1089K	8		
54	Socket Screw, M4 x 16, slider boss to glass	A100W7079F	4		
55	Spigot Bush, boss to glass	C100B0115F	6		
56	Washer, rubber, boss to glass	B100B0535F	12		
57	Boss, slider mounting, front top (7.5mm)	B100B0536F	2		
58	" " " , (11.5mm)	B100B0537F	6		
60	Plate, slider mounting, LH	A100B1233F	1		
	" " " RH	A100B1234F	1		
62	Screw, M4 x 10, glass mounting plate	A100W7079F	2		
63	Nut, Nyloc, M4, " " "	A075W3049F	2		
64	Grommet, glass/mounting plate spacing	A089U6135F	8		
65	Support Pad, door glass, outer	A100B0828F	4		R/B B100B0828F
	" " " " "	B100B0828F	4		
66	" " " " inner	A100B0831F	4		
67	Screw, No.6 x ½", outer support pad to door	A075W5015Z	8		
68	Screw, M4 x 16, inner support pad to door	A100W5133F	4		
69	Washer, M4 x 9, " " " " "	A082W4099F	4		
70	Dripshield, door window regulator, LH	C100B0775K	1		
	" " " " RH	C100B0774K	1		
72	Pop Rivet, dripshield to door inner	A075W6071Z	6		
73	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4001Z	6		

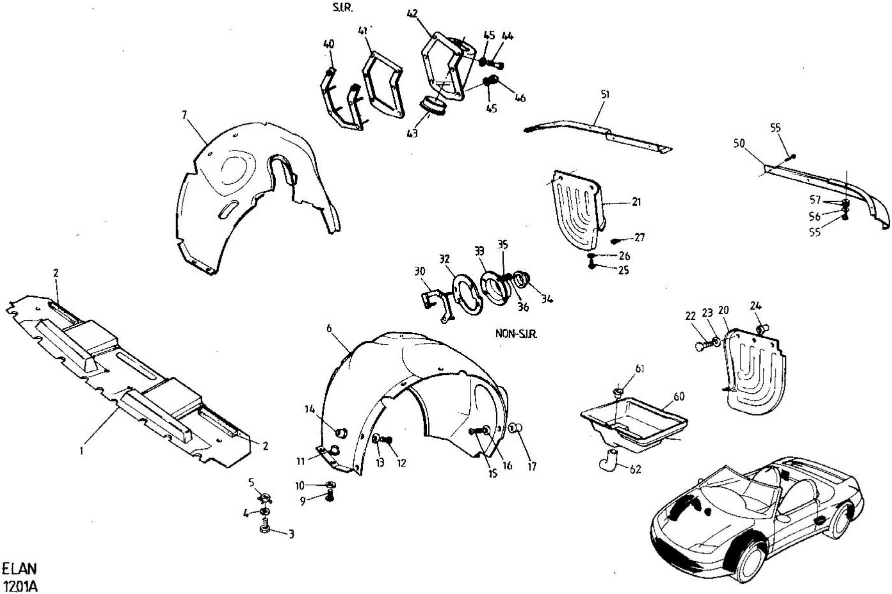

S.I.R.
NON-S.I.R.

ELAN
1201A

FUNCTION CODE 12.01A

CONTENTS: Exterior Attached Panels

FUNCTION CODE 12.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY NON S.I.R.	QUANTITY S.I.R.	REMARKS
1	Radiator Duct Undertray	B100B0378K	1		
	" " "	B100B1039K	1	1	
2	Foam, undertray sealing	A100U6011V	A/R	A/R	
3	Setscrew, M6 x 18, Undertray fixing	A075W1029Z	8	8	
4	Washer, flat, M6 x 18, " "	B082W4018F	8	8	
5	Cage Nut, M6, " "	A100W6362F	4	4	
6	Liner, front wheelarch, LH	C100B0591F	1	1	
7	" " " RH	C100B0592F	1	1	
8	Captive Nut, wheelarch liner fixing	A100B6032F	4	4	
9	Setscrew, M6 x 18, wheelarch liner front fix	A075W1029Z	4	4	
10	Washer, M6 x 18, " " " "	B082W4018F	4	4	
11	Jacknut, M6, " " " "	A075W3031Z	4	4	
12	Setscrew, M6 x 16, thin head, liner fixing	A075W1082Z	5	5	
13	Washer, M6 x 25, " "	A075W4017Z	5	5	
14	Rawlnut, M6, " "	A075W6140F	5	5	
15	Screw, No. 10 x ½, liner rear fixing	A075W5040Z	8	8	
16	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4063Z	8	8	
20	Filler Panel, rear wheelarch to rear bumper, LH	A100B0685F	1	1	
21	" " " " " " " RH	C100B0684F	1	1	
22	Setscrew, M6 x 16,, thin head, liner fixing	A075W1082Z	6	6	
23	Washer, M6 x 25, " "	A075W4017Z	6	6	
24	Rawlnut, M6, " "	A075W6140F	6	6	
25	Screw, No.8 x 3/4", " "	A075W5037Z	4	4	
26	Washer, flat, " "	A075W4063Z	4	4	
27	Spire Nut, No.8, " "	A075W6016Z	4	4	
30	Stud Plate, steering column infill	A100U0223F	1		LHD
	" " " " "	A100U0224F	1		RHD
32	Seal, steering column stud plate	B100B6030F	1		
	Hose Clip, 50-70mm, stud plate seal	A100E6082F	1		
33	Panel, steering column infill	B100B0255K	1		LHD
	" " " "	B100B0254K	1		RHD
34	Seal, " "	B100H0032F	1		
35	Washer, flat, stud plate fixing	A075W4002Z	4		
36	Nut, Nyloc, M4, " " "	A075W3049F	4		

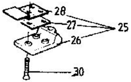

S.I.R.
NON-S.I.R.

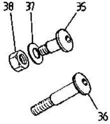
ELAN
1201A

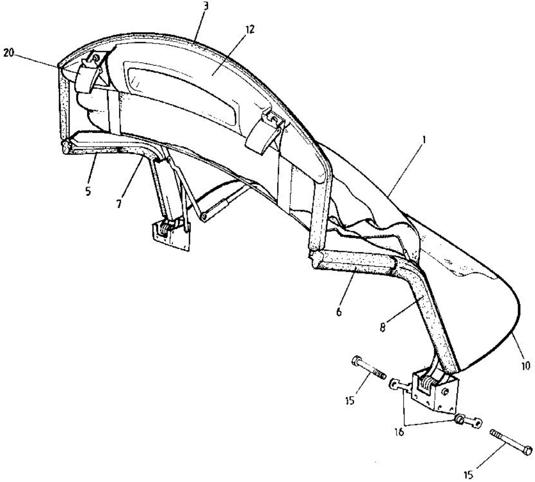
FUNCTION CODE 12.01A

CONTENTS: Exterior Attached Panels

			QUANTITY		
	PART DESCRIPTION	**PART NUMBER**	NON S.I.R.	S.I.R.	**REMARKS**
40	Stud Plate, steering column infill	C100U0387F		1	
41	Seal steering column stud plate	C100B0983F		1	
42	Panel, " " infill	B100B0967K		1	
43	Collar, " " "	A100B1122F		1	
44	Setscrew, M4 x 20, infill panel fixing	A082W1089F		2	
45	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4002Z		8	
46	Nut, Nyloc, M4, " " "	A075W3049F		4	
50	Finisher, rear lamp, LH	B100B1127K		1	
51	" " " RH	B100B1128K		1	
	Finisher, rear lamp, LH	A100B0557K	1		
	" " " RH	A100B0558K	1		
55	Screw, No.8 x 3/4", rear lamp finisher fix	A100W5168F	8	8	Stainless Steel (Black)
56	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4000Z	8	8	
57	Spacer, foam, " " " "	A100U0451F	2	2	
	Studplate, LH " " " "	A100U0453F		1	
	" RH " " " "	A100U0154F		1	
60	Infill Tray, LH 'B' Post	B100B0664K	1	1	
61	Connector, infill tray hose	A100B6197F	1	1	
62	Hose, infill tray drain	A082L6170F	1	1	


28
27
25
26
30



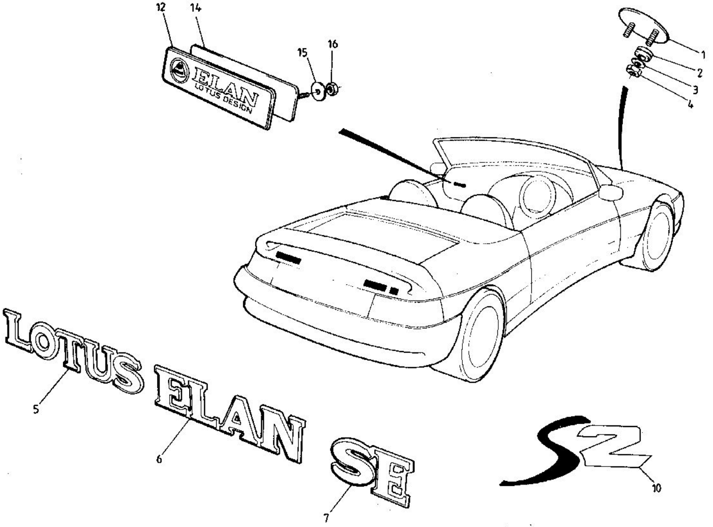

3
12
20
1
5
7
6
8
10
15
16
15

ELAN
1202A

FUNCTION CODE 12.02A

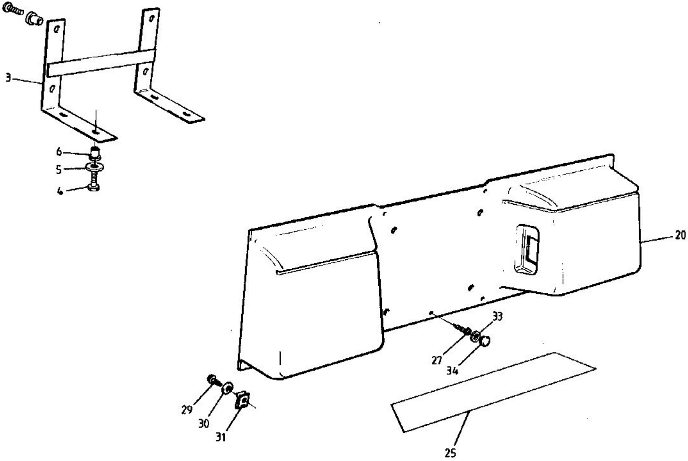
CONTENTS: Soft Top Assembly, Seals & Catches

			QUANTITY		
FUNCTION CODE 12.02A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	PRIOR VIN *	FROM VIN *	**REMARKS**
1	Soft Top Assembly, black fabric	G100B0420F	1		
	" " " " "	J100B0420F		1	
	" " " blue fabric	J100B2493F	1		Optional (introduced with S2)
3	Replacement Seal Kit, Hood Header	A100B6165S	1		
	" " " " "	B100B6165S		1	
5	" " " Intermediate, RH	A100B6166S	1	1	
6	" " " " LH	A100B6189S	1	1	
7	" " " Falling Pillar, RH	A100B6190S	1		
	" " " " " RH	C100B6190S		1	
8	" " " " " LH	A100B6167S	1		
	" " " " " LH	C100B6167S		1	
10	" " " Rear Deck	A100B6168S	1	1	
12	Finisher, main roof bow	A100B6170S	1	1	
	Spacer, soft top header seal	A100B6191S	1	1	
	" " " " " (steel)	A100B6193S	1	1	
15	Bolt, M8 x 90, " " "	A075W2048Z	4	4	
16	Tapping Plate, soft top fixing	A100U0427F	4	4	
20	Catch Assembly, soft top to header rail	A100B6171S	2	2	
	Plastic Sleeve, catch release tab	A100B6192S	2	2	
25	Catch Plate Assembly, soft top catch	A100B0713F	2	2	
26	Catch Plate, soft top catch	C100B0714F	2	2	
27	Shim, striker plate to header, 1.0mm	A100U0271F	A/R	A/R	
	" " " " " 2.0mm	A100U0270F	A/R	A/R	
	" " " " " 3.0mm	A100U0269F	A/R	A/R	
28	Fixing Plate, catch plate	A100B0722H	2	2	
30	Screw, M6 x 20, catch plate to header rail	A100W5147F	6	6	
	Pad, soft top anti-squeak	A100B6286S	2	2	Use on hood 'C' link, see S/B 1992/06
35	Socket Screw, hood frame pivot, short	A100B6222S	8	8	
36	" " " " " long	A100B6220S	4	4	*** VIN M 8161**
37	Wavy Washer, pivot screws	A100B6285S	8	8	
38	Nut, special, " "	A100B6221S	4	4	For individual roof seals, see 11.01A
					See Elan Service Notes Section BK


12
14
15
16
1
2
3
4
ELAN
LOTUS DESIGN
LOTUS
5
ELAN
6
SE
7
S2
10

ELAN
1205A

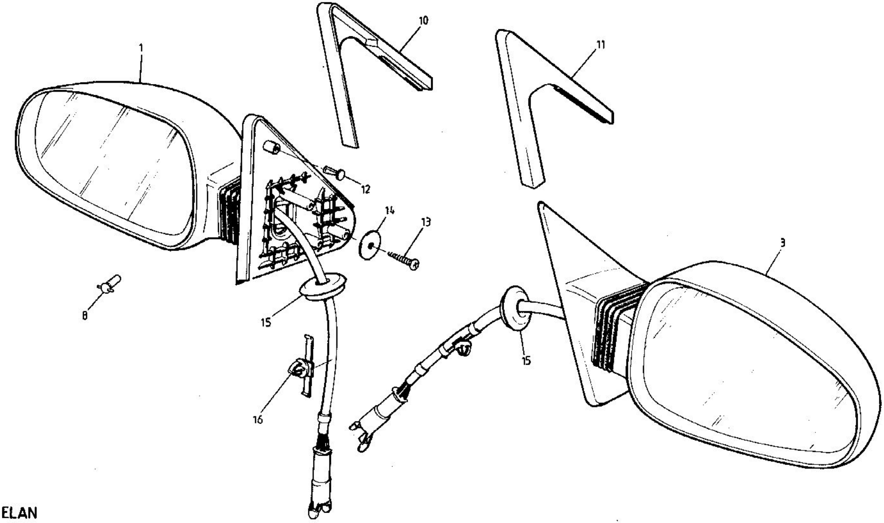
FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Badges, Decals & Insignia		**QUANTITY**		
12.05A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	ALL		**REMARKS**
1	Nose Badge	A100U0178F	1		
2	Grommet, badge to bonnet	A082U6196F	2		
3	Washer, M5 x 10, badge fixing	A075W4011Z	2		
4	Nut, M5, " "	A082W3084F	2		
5	Badge, 'Lotus'	B100U0201F	1		
6	" 'Elan'	B100U0085F	1		
7	" 'SE'	B100U0253F	1		)
10	Decal, 'S2' (yellow/silver)	A100U0550F	1		) if fitted
	" " (green/silver)	A100U0551F	1		)
12	Badge, 'Elan - Lotus Design'	B100U0253F	1		
	" 'Limited Edition' (individually numbered)	A100U0548F	1		S2 (quote Limited Edition number & VIN)
14	Plinth, fascia badge	A100U0261F	1		
15	Washer, flat, fascia badge	A075W4000Z	2		
16	Nut, M5, " "	A082W3084F	2		


3
6
5
4
20
33
27
34
29
30
31
25

ELAN
12.07A

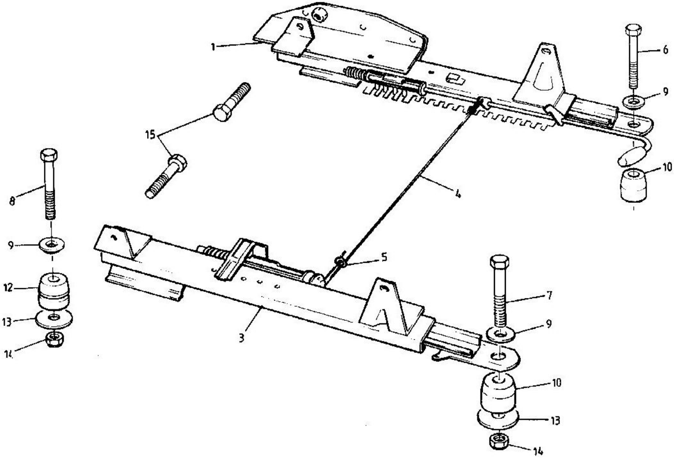
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Licence Plate Mountings		QUANTITY		
12.07A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	ALL		REMARKS
	Screw, licence plate to front bumper	A075W5089Z	2		) Licence Plate 520mm x 120mm
	Rivnut, M6, " " " " "	A082W6318F	2		)
3	Bracket, front licence plate mounting	A100U0428F	1		>
4	Setscrew, M6 x 16, " " "	A075W1028Z	4		>
5	Washer, M6 x 12, " " "	A075W4013Z	4		> Licence Plate 305mm x 153mm
6	Pulsert, M6, " " "	A079W6156F	4		>
	Foam Strip, self adhesive	A100B0431V	A/R		>
	Tape, double-sided, " " "	C075U6071V	A/R		>
	Bracket, front licence plate mounting	A100B1062F	1		Licence Plate 330mm x 165mm
11	" " " " "	A100B1159F	1		]
	Spacer, Nylon, " " "	A100B1171K	2		]
	Setscrew, M6 x 16, " " "	A075W1028Z	2		] Licence Plate 372mm x 148mm
	Washer, M6 x 15, " " "	A075W4015Z	2		]
	Pulsert, M6, " " "	A079W6156F	2		]
	Plinth, rear licence plate mounting, enclosed	A100U0495K*	1		R/B B100U0507J) Licence Plate 520mm x 120mm
	" " " " " open	B100U0507J	1		)
20	" " " " " "	B100U0408K	1		Licence Plate 305mm x 153mm
	" " " " " "	C100U0409K	1		" " 330mm x 165mm
	" " " " " "	C100U0393K	1		" " 372mm x 148mm
25	Decal, bumper top, licence plate plinth	B100U0394F	1		If fitted
	Screw, No.6 x 3/4", plinth top to body	A075W5028Z	4		
27	" " " " " inner bottom to body	A075W5028Z	2		)Use with plinths 100U393/408/409
28	Spire Nut, No.6, " " " " "	A079W6024F	2		)
29	Screw, No.6 x ½", " outer " " "	A075W5025Z	2		
30	Washer, flat, " " " " "	A075W4063Z	2		
31	Spire Nut, No.6, " " " " "	A075W6014Z	2		
	Tape, double-sided, " " " " "	C075U6071V	A/R		
34	Cap, screw finishing	A100W6473F	4		)Use with plinths 100U393/408/409
33	Cup, " "	A100W6472F	4		)

* Early cars were fitted with a perspex enclosed type plinth. This is no longer available & is replaced by the later 'open' type.


10
11
1
12
14
13
3
8
15
15
16

ELAN
1209A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Door Mirrors		**QUANTITY**		
12.09A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	RHD	LHD	**REMARKS**
1	Mirror Body & Motor, LH	A100U0498F	1		)
	" " " " LH	A100U0500F		1	) Prior VIN *
3	" " " " RH	A100U0497F	1		)
	" " " " RH	A100U0499F		1	) *** VIN R 6001 (S2)**
	" " " " LH	A100U0561J	1		>
	" " " " LH	A100U0562J		1	> From VIN *
	" " " " RH	A100U0560J	1		>
	" " " " RH	A100U0563J		1	>
	Mirror Glass, heated, flat	A100U0204F	1	1	]
	" " " convex	A100U0205F	1	1	] as required
	" " " " etched, LH	A100U0206F		1	]
8	Pivot Pin, plastic, door mirror	A100U6056S	2	2	
10	Seal, mirror to door, LH	E100B0815F	1	1	
11	" " " " RH	E100B0816F	1	1	
12	Snap Rivet, mirror fixing	A100W6498F	2	2	
13	Screw, 'plastiform', M4 x 15, mirror fixing	A100W5157F	6	6	
14	Washer, M5 x 25, " "	A082W4098F	6	6	
15	Grommet, door mirror harness	A075U6043Z	2	2	
16	Clip, 'tape-on', mirror harness/door inner	A100W6491S	2	2	
					Mirror bodies are unpainted


1
6
9
15
10
4
8
9
5
12
7
13
9
14
3
10
13
14

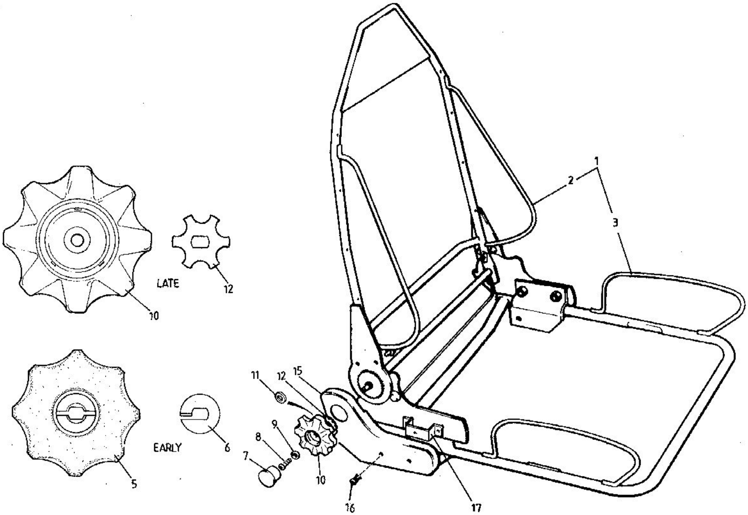
ELAN
1301A

FUNCTION CODE 13.01A

CONTENTS: Seat Runners & Fixings

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY ALL		REMARKS
	Seat Runner Assembly, Inboard, LH Seat	B100U0053F	1		
1	" " " " RH Seat	B100U0054F	1		
	" " " Outboard, LH Seat	B100U0055F	1		
3	" " " " RH Seat	B100U0056F	1		
4	Wire, seat runner release link	A100U0074F	2		
5	Washer, release wire securing	A075W4062F	4		
6	Bolt, M10 x 40, seat runner inner fixing	A075W2052Z	4		Also fixes body to chassis
7	Bolt, M10 x 45, " " outer front fix	A075W2053Z	2		
8	Bolt, M10 x 50, " " " rear fixing	A075W2054Z	2		
9	Washer, shouldered, seat runner to floor	B100B0076F	8		
10	Spacer, seat runner to floor	A100U0149F	6		25mm. Prior VIN *)
	" " " " "	A100U0555F	6		8.5mm. From VIN *) See also 13.03A
12	" " " " " outboard rear	A100U0150F	2		29mm. Prior VIN *)
	" " " " " " "	A100U0554F	2		12mm. From VIN *)
13	Washer, M10 x 30, " " " fixing	A075W4027Z	4		
14	Nut, Nyloc, M10, " " " "	A075W3011Z	4		
15	Setscrew, M8 x 16, precote, runner to frame	A100U0152F	8		

*** VIN R 6001 (S2)**


1
2
3
12
LATE
10
11
12
15
9
8
7
10
16
17
5
EARLY
6

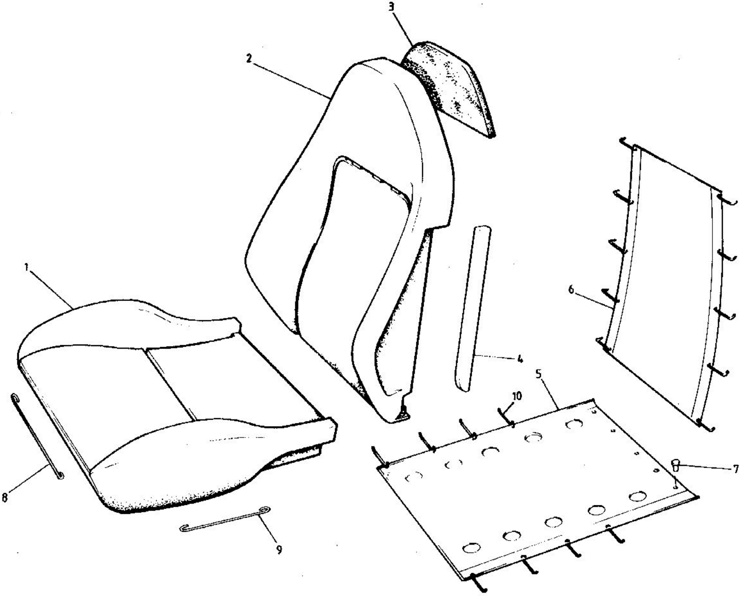
ELAN
13.03A

FUNCTION CODE 13.03A

CONTENTS: Seat Frames & Recline Mechanism

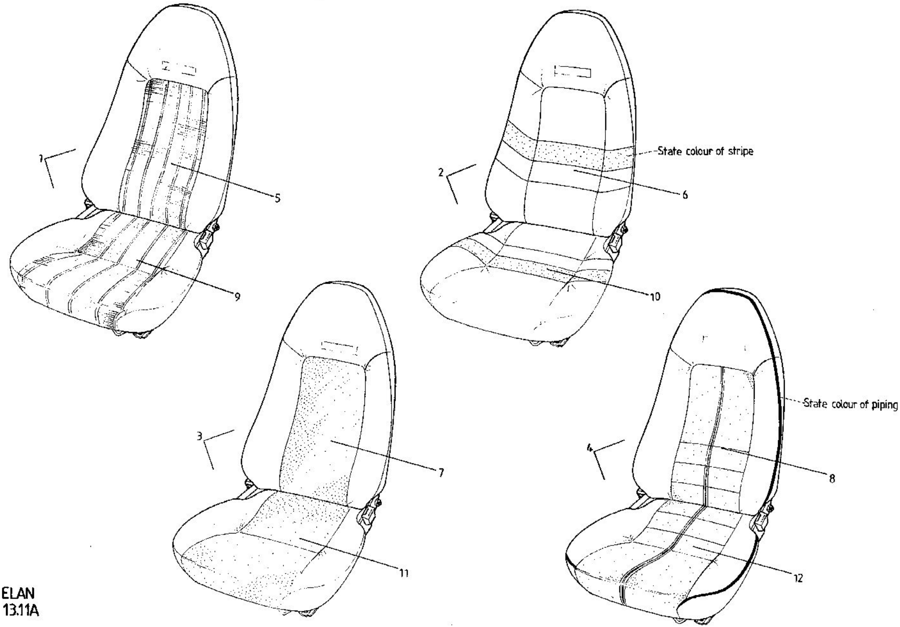
FUNCTION CODE	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	**QUANTITY** ALL		**REMARKS**
1	Seat Frame Assembly (with sprung cushion base)	A100U0132J	2		Specify LH or RH. Prior VIN *
	" " " (with solid cushion base)	B100U0132J	2		" " " " From VIN *
2	Frame, seat back	B100U0131H	2		
3	Frame, seat cushion	D100U0118F	2		Prior VIN *
	" " " (solid base)	E100U0118F	2		From VIN * (may replace D100U0118F with spacers A100U0554/5F. See 13.01A)
	Cap, recline wheel	A100U6013F	2		)
	Setscrew, M6 x 16, wheel to recline mechanism	A075W1028Z	2		)
	Washer, M6 x 15, " " " "	A075W4015Z	2		) early type (can be replaced by later type)
5	Wheel, seat recline	A100U6012F	2		)
6	Drive Washer, wheel to recline mechanism	A100U0300F	2		)
7	Cap, recline wheel	A083V6068F	2		>
8	Setscrew, M6 x 18, wheel to recline mechanism	A075W1029Z	2		>
9	Washer, M6 x 15, " " " "	A075W4015Z	2		> late type
10	Wheel, seat recline	A083V6067F	2		>
11	Spacer Washer, M12 x 24, wheel to drive washer	A075W4028Z	2		>
12	Drive Washer, wheel to recline mechanism	A082U7728F	2		>
15	Cover, seat recline, RH	B100U0200K	1		
	" " " LH	B100U0199K	1		
16	Rokut Rivet, cover to support bracket	A079W6195F	2		
17	Bracket, cover support	A100U0426F	2		
	Setscrew, M8 x 16, bracket to frame	A100U0152F	2		
	Washer, M8 x 16, " " "	A075W4020Z	2		

*** VIN R 6001 (S2)**


3
2
1
6
4
5
10
7
8
9

ELAN
1309A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Seat Foams & Suspension		**QUANTITY**		
13.09A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	ALL		**REMARKS**
1	Foam, seat cushion	C100V0083F	2		
2	" " squab (backrest)	C100V0082F	2		
3	" headrest infill	A100V0086F	2		
4	" squab cavity infill	A100V0250H	4		
5	Suspension Unit, seat cushion	C100U0117H	2		) If fitted
6	" " " squab	B100U0128H	2		)
7	Rokut Rivet	A079W6195F	10		
8	Retaining Wire, cushion front & rear	A100V6036F	4		315mm long
9	" " " sides	A100V6035F	4		260mm long
10	Hook, seat suspension	A100U6059S	18		


State colour of stripe
State colour of piping

ELAN
13.11A

FUNCTION CODE 13.11A

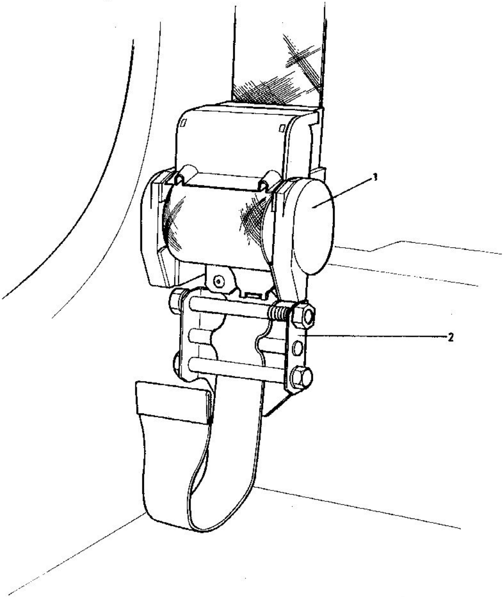
CONTENTS: Trimmed Seats & Covers

*** When ordering trimmed items complete a seperate Trim Order Form & supply:**

1. **Full V.I.N. e.g. SCC100ZT1MHD12345**
2. **Colour & type of leather**
3. **Colour & type of cloth**
4. **Colour of stitching**
5. **Colour of piping**
6. **Samples &/or photographs**

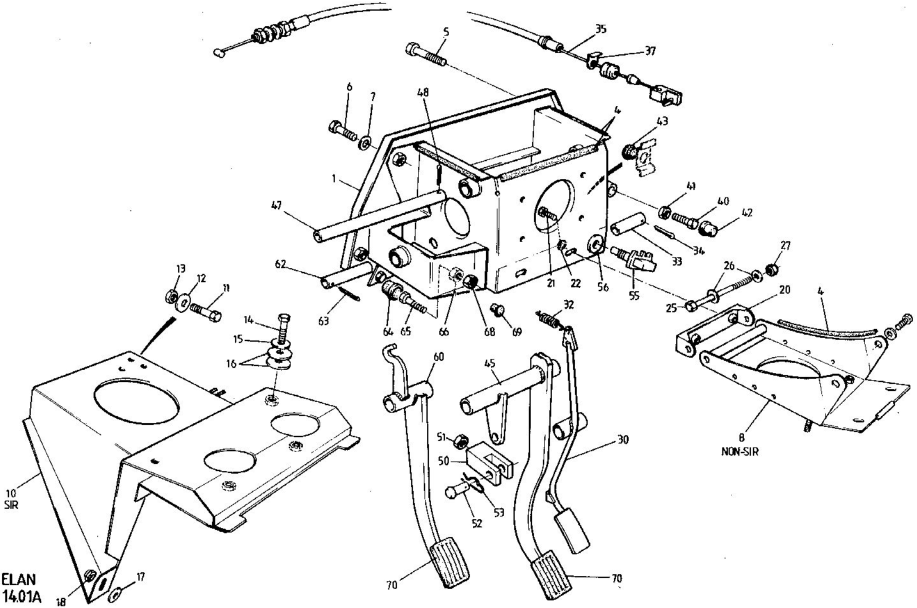
FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY PRIOR VIN #	QUANTITY FROM VIN #	REMARKS
	Seat Assembly, Trimmed, LH	A100V0381J*	1	1	Half leather/cloth
	" " " LH	B100V0381J*	1		Full striped leather
	" " " LH	C100V0381J*	1		Full leather S1 (no stripe)
	" " " LH	D100V0381J*		1	Full leather S2
1	Seat Assembly, Trimmed, RH	A100V0380J*	1	1	Half leather/cloth
2	" " " RH	B100V0380J*	1		Full striped leather
3	" " " RH	C100V0380J*	1		Full leather S1 (no stripe)
4	" " " RH	D100V0380J*		1	Full leather S2
5	Cover, squab, Trimmed	A100V0132J*	2	2	Half leather/cloth
6	" " "	B100V0132J*	2		Full striped leather
7	" " "	C100V0132J*	2		Full leather S1 (no stripe)
8	" " "	D100V0132J*		2	Full leather S2
9	Cover, cushion, Trimmed	A100V0133J*	2	2	Half leather/cloth
10	" " "	B100V0133J*	2		Full striped leather
11	" " "	C100V0133J*	2		Full leather S1 (no stripe)
12	" " "	D100V0133J*		2	Full leather S2

# VIN R 6001 (S2)



ELAN
1327A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Seat Belts		QUANTITY		
13.27A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	ALL		REMARKS
1	Seat Belt Assembly, complete	F100U0048F	2		inc. all fixings & spacers
2	Mounting, deformable, seat belt	B100A0907F	2		)
	Bolt, 7/16" UNF x 1 ¼", seat belt mounting	A075W2095F	2		)
	Washer, 7/16" x 7/8", " " "	A075W4005Z	4		) USA
	Nut, Nyloc, 7/16", " " "	A075W3004Z	2		)
	Foam Seal, " " "	A082U6065V	A/R		)

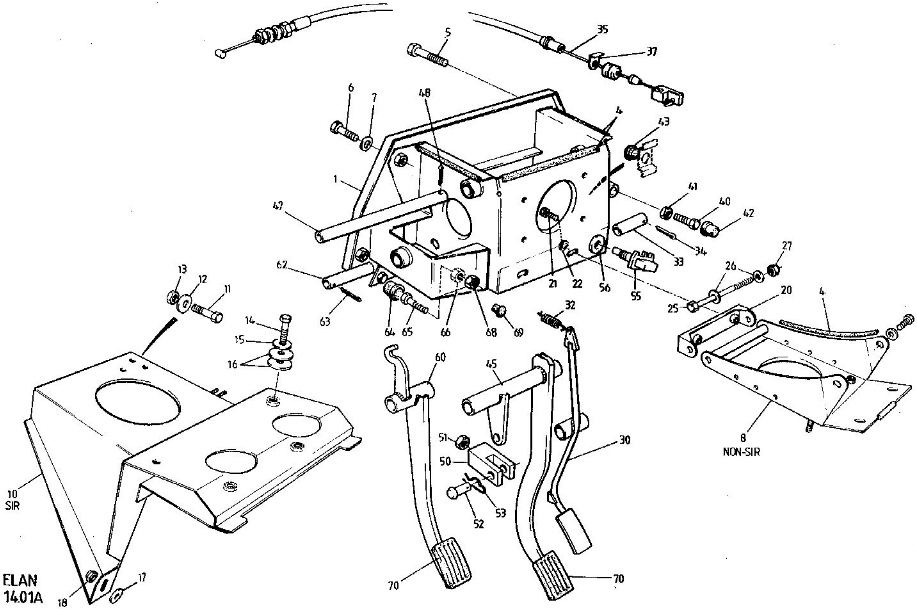

NON-SIR
SIR

ELAN
14.01A

FUNCTION CODE 14.01A

CONTENTS: Pedal Box & Pedals, Throttle Cable

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY		REMARKS
14.01A			RHD	LHD	
1	Pedal Box Assembly	F100A0241F	1		
	" " "	H100A0242F		1	Except S.I.R.
	" " "	G100A0243F		1	S.I.R.
4	Edging, rubber, pedal box	AX75L6020V	A/R	A/R	
	" " " "	A100J6021V	A/R	A/R	
5	Bolt, M8 x 40, pedal box to bulkhead	A075W2039D	1	1	
6	Setscrew, M8 x 20, " " " "	A075W1038Z	5	5	
7	Washer, M8 x 25, " " " "	A075W4021Z	5	5	
8	Brace, pedal box	E100A0626F	1		
	" " "	E100A0625F		1	Except S.I.R.
10	" " "	D100A0690F		1	)
11	Setscrew, M8 x 16, brace to pedal box	A075W1036Z		2	)
12	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, brace to pedal box	A075W4020Z		2	)
13	Nut, Nyloc, M8, " " " "	A075W3010Z		2	) S.I.R.
14	Setscrew, M8 x 20 brace to strg. column support	A075W1038Z		2	)
15	Washer, M8 x 20, " " " " "	A075W4020Z		2	)
16	Shim, 2.5mm, " " " " "	A100A0689F		4	)
17	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, brace to knee bolster	A075W4015Z		2	)
18	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " " "	A075W3009Z		2	)
20	Stay, pedal box brace	B100A0629F	1		
21	Setscrew, M8 x 16, stay to pedal box	A075W1036Z	2		
22	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, stay to pedal box	A075W4020Z	2		
25	Bolt, M8 x 130, pedal box stay/brace	A082W2104Z	1		
26	Washer, M8 x 25, " " " "	A075W4021Z	2		
27	Nut, Nyloc, M8, " " " "	A907E6284F	1		
30	Pedal, throttle	A100L0107F	1		
	" "	D100L0014F		1	
32	Spring, throttle pedal	A100L6041H	1	1	
33	Spindle, brake pedal pivot	A100L0015H	1	1	
34	Split Pin, " " "	A100W6327H	1	1	
35	Throttle Cable	D100L0069F	1		
	" "	D100L0070F		1	
37	Clip, throttle cable	A100W6443F	1	1	
	" " "	A100W6432F	1	1	

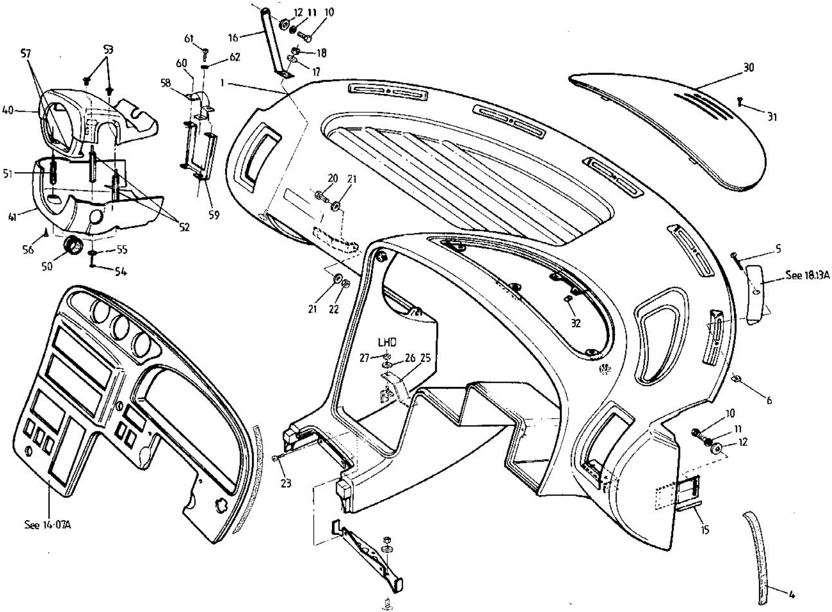

NON-SIR
SIR

ELAN
14.01A

FUNCTION CODE 14.01A

CONTENTS: Pedal Box & Pedals, Throttle Cable

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY RHD	QUANTITY LHD	REMARKS
40	Setscrew, M8 x 25, throttle pedal stop	A075W1039Z	1	1	
41	Locknut, M8, " " "	A075W3024Z	1	1	
42	Buffer, rubber, " " "	X046B6113Z	1	1	
43	" " " " upstop	A100A6002H	1	1	
45	Pedal, brake	B100J0005F	1		
	" "	A100J0067F		1	
47	Spindle, brake pedal pivot	A100J0006H	1	1	
48	Split Pin, " " "	A100W6327H	1	1	
50	Clevis, brake pedal to servo	A100J0007F	1	1	
51	Locknut, M10, brake pedal to servo	A075W3024Z	1	1	
52	Clevis Pin, " " " "	A075W6033Z	1	1	
53	'R' Pin, pedal clevis	A085W6208F	1	1	
55	Switch, brake lamps	A089M6019F	1	1	
56	Bush, stop lamp switch	A089M6020F	1	1	
60	Pedal, clutch	B100Q0004F	1		
	" "	B100Q0005F		1	
62	Spindle, clutch pedal pivot	A100Q0006H	1	1	
63	Split Pin, " " "	A100W6327H	1	1	
64	Buffer, rubber, clutch pedal stop	A100A6002H	1	1	
65	Setscrew, M8 x 30, " " "	A075W1040Z	1	1	
66	Locknut, M8, " " "	A075W3026Z	1	1	
68	Nut, M8, " " "	A075W3021Z	1	1	
69	Rubber Plug, M6, " " "	A100A6001H	1	1	
70	Pad, rubber, foot pedals	A079J6001F	2	2	

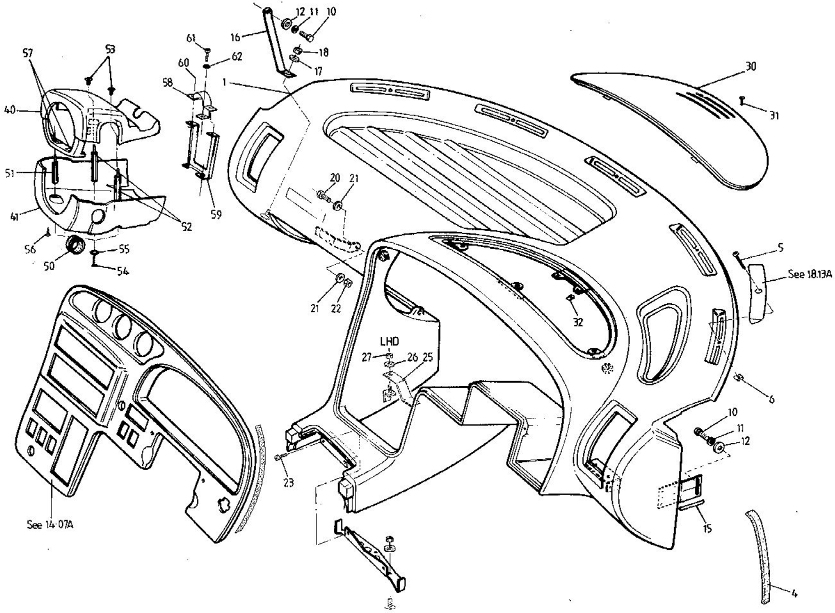

See 18.13A
LHD
See 14·07A

ELAN
1405A

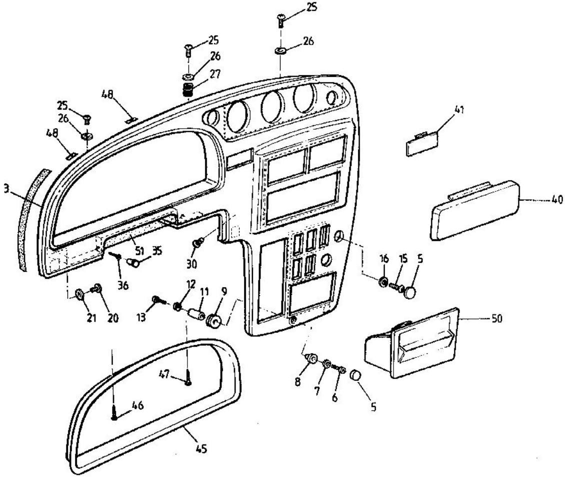
FUNCTION CODE

CONTENTS: Fascia & Column Shrouds

14.05A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	**QUANTITY**		**REMARKS**
			RHD	LHD	
1	Fascia Moulding Assembly (inc. mounting brkts)	E100V0007K	1		
	" " " " " "	B100V0062F		1	
	Foam Seal, fascia to 'A' post area, LH	A100V0303K	1	1	
4	" " " " " " " RH	A100V0304K	1	1	
5	Screw, M4 x 25, fascia to demist scuttle	A100W7082F	5	5	) Also secures demist vents, see 18.13A
6	Spire Nut, M4, " " " "	A100W6449F	5	5	)
10	Setscrew, M8 x 20, fascia to 'A' post	A075W1038Z	4	4	
11	Washer, spring, M8, " " " "	A075W4036Z	4	4	
12	Washer, flat, M8 x 25, " " " "	A075W4021Z	4	4	
15	Rubber Edging, fascia mounting brackets	A085U6080V	A/R	A/R	
16	Bracket, fascia support, passenger side/'A' post	A100V0301F	1	1	
17	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, support brkt./'A' post	A075W4013Z	1	1	
18	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " " "	A075W3009Z	1	1	
20	Setscrew, M6 x 20, fascia to scuttle beam	A075W1030Z	1	1	
21	Washer, flat, M6 x 20, " " " "	A075W4016Z	2	2	
22	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " " "	A075W3009Z	1	1	
23	Screw, fascia to tunnel top bracket	A100B1087F	2	2	
25	Bracket, fascia to tunnel top	A100V0736F		1	
26	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, fascia brkt./chassis brkt.	A075W4013Z		1	
27	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " " "	A075W3009Z		1	
30	Cover, binnacle	A100V0011K	1		
	" "	A100V0067K		1	
31	Screw, M4 x 20, cover fixing	A100W5177F	2	2	
32	Clip, binnacle cover fixing	A100V0223F	2	2	
	Filler Panel, drivers side lower fascia	A100V0068F		1	Non S.I.R.
	Knee Bolster, " " " "	F100V0256K		1	)
	Bracket, knee bolster retaining	A100B0930F		2	)S.I.R.
	Pop Rivet, bracket fixing	A075W6091F		8	)
	Spring Clip, knee bolster to bracket	A100W6440F		2	)
40	Column Shroud, upper	B100V0188J	1	1	> Except S.I.R.
41	" " lower	B100V0189J	1	1	>
	" " SIR, upper	A100V0267K		1	)
	" " SIR, lower	B100V0258K		1	) S.I.R.
	Screw, s/t, No.6 x ½", shroud fixing	A075W5012F		4	)
	Spire Nut, No.6, " "	A079W6024F		4	)


See 18.13A
LHD
See 14·07A

ELAN
1405A

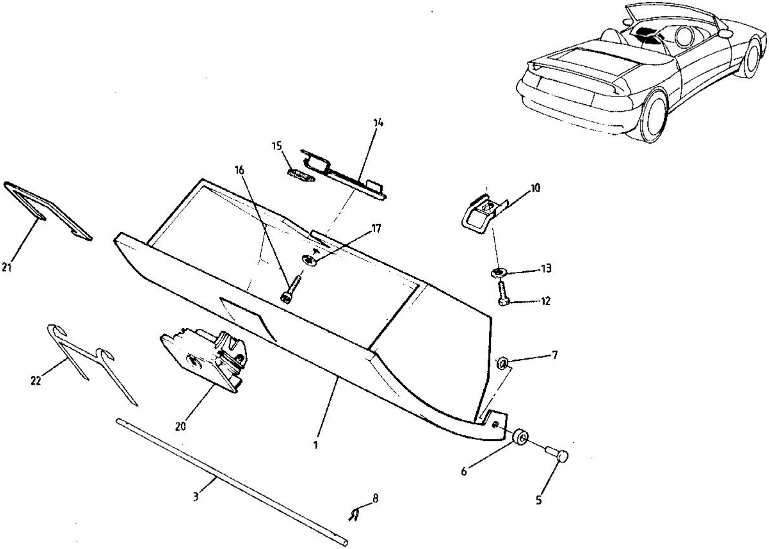


ELAN
1407A

FUNCTION CODE 14.07A

CONTENTS: Instrument & Switch Mounting Panel

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY RHD	QUANTITY LHD	REMARKS
	Instrument & Switch Mounting Panel	E100V0009J	1		Turbo
	" " " " "	D100V0210F	1		N.A.
3	" " " " "	B100V0066J		1	
5	Cap, 20 x 5mm, fixing screw finishing	A100V0628H		2	
6	Screw, M4 x 16, panel lower fixing	A100W5133F	1	1	
7	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4000Z	1	1	
8	Bush, " " "	A082U6137F	1	1	
9	Spacer, rubber, " " "	A082U6138F	1	1	
11	Spacer, " " "	A082U7070F	1		
12	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4000Z	1		
13	Screw, M4 x 16, " " "	A100W5133F	1		
15	Screw, M6 x 20, " mid "	A082W5123F	1	1	
16	Washer, flat, " " "	B082W4018F	1	1	
20	Screw, M4 x 16, " outer edge fixing	A100W5133F		1	
21	Washer, s/p, M4, " " " "	A075W4086F		1	
25	Screw, M4 x 16, " upper " "	A100W5133F	3	3	
26	Washer, flat, " " " "	B082W4018F	3	3	
27	Spacer Washer, " " centre "	A075W4000Z	A/R	A/R	
30	Screw, M4 x 16, " inner edge "	A100W5133F	1	1	
35	Cap, 20 x 6mm, fixing screw finishing	A100V0629H	3		
36	Screw, M6 x 20, panel fixing	A082W5123F	2		
40	Blanking Panel, radio aperture	A100V6070F	1	1	
41	" " digital clock	A100U0272J	1		N.A.
45	Finisher, instrument cluster aperture	B100V0010F	1	1	
46	Screw, M4 x 16, finisher outer fixing to mask	A100W5160F	2	1	
47	" M4 x 25, " inner " " "	A100W5161F	2	1	
48	Nut Plate, " " " "	A100V0703F	4	2	
	Ashtray Assembly	A100V6016F	1		
50	" "	A100V6015F		1	
51	Sealing Strip, upper steering cowl/panel	A050B6181V	A/R	A/R	

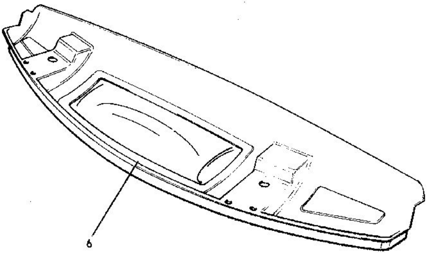

14
15
16
10
17
21
13
12
7
22
20
1
6
5
3
8

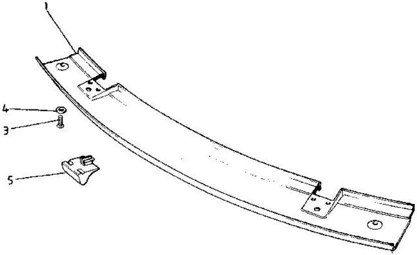
ELAN
14.12A

FUNCTION CODE | **CONTENTS:** Glovebox

14.12A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	**QUANTITY** RHD	 LHD	**REMARKS**
1	Glovebox Assembly	B100V0008F	1		
	" "	B100V0065F		1	
3	Rod, glovebox pivot	A100V0770F	1		) Late cars
	" " "	A100V0769F		1	)
5	Clevis Pin, glovebox pivot	A100V6006H	2	2	Early cars
6	Bush, nylon, " "	A100V0763F	2	2	
7	'Push-On' fixing " "	A100V6008H	2	2	With clevis pin type pivot
8	'R' Pin, " "	A075W6175F	2	2	With rod type pivot
10	Striker, glovebox latch	B100V0362F	1		
	" " "	A100V0616F		1	
12	Screw, special, striker to fascia	A100V6011F	1	1	
13	Washer, M5 x 10, " " "	A075W4011Z	1	1	
14	Check Plate, glovebox down stop	A100V0045H	1	1	
15	Buffer, " " "	A100V0313K	1	1	
16	Screw, special, check plate to glovebox	A100V6011F	1	1	
17	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4001Z	1	1	
20	Latch Assembly, glovebox, inc. lock & key	B100V6004F	1	1	S1 Prior VIN *) for complete lock set,
	" " " " " " "	C100V6004F	1	1	S2 From VIN *) see 10.17A
21	Retaining Clip, glovebox latch	A100V6005F	1	1	
22	Spring Clip, " "	B100V0348F	1	1	

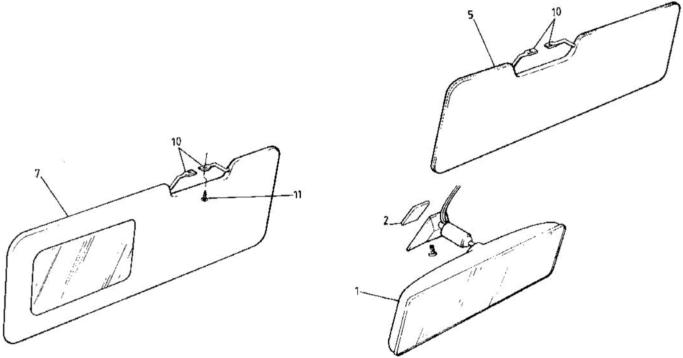
*** VIN R 6001 (S2)**

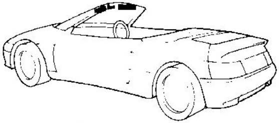




ELAN
1501A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Header Rail Trim		QUANTITY		
15.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	ALL		REMARKS
1	Header Rail Assembly, trimmed	B100V0351J	1		S1 Prior VIN *
	" " " "	A100V0798J	1		S2 From VIN * (provision for alarm sensors)
3	Screw, No.8 x 3/4", header rail fixing	A100W5166F	2		
4	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4062F	2		
5	Cover, hood catch plate	D100V0153F	2		
6	Hood Header Trim Assembly	A100V0245J	1		
	Screw, M6 x 20, hood header trim to hood	A100W7096F	3		
					*** VIN R 6001 (S2)**

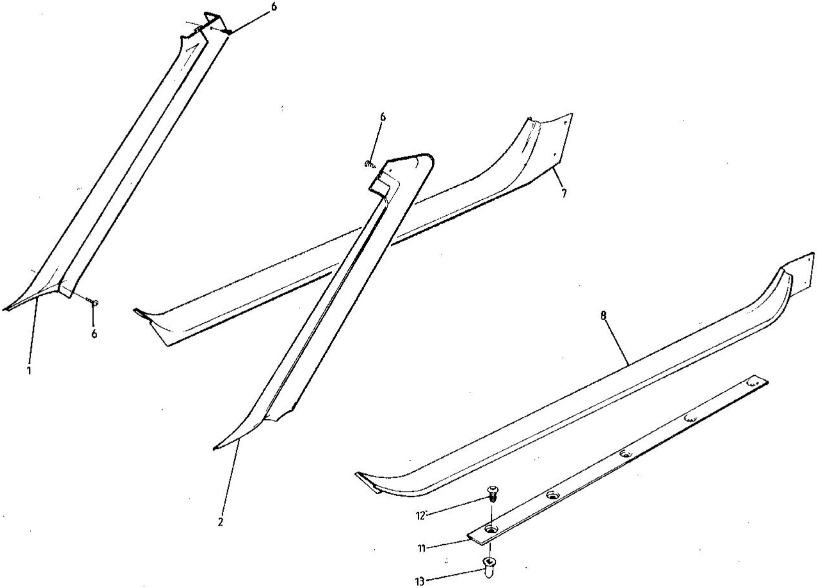

5
10
10
7
11
2
1



ELAN
15.05A

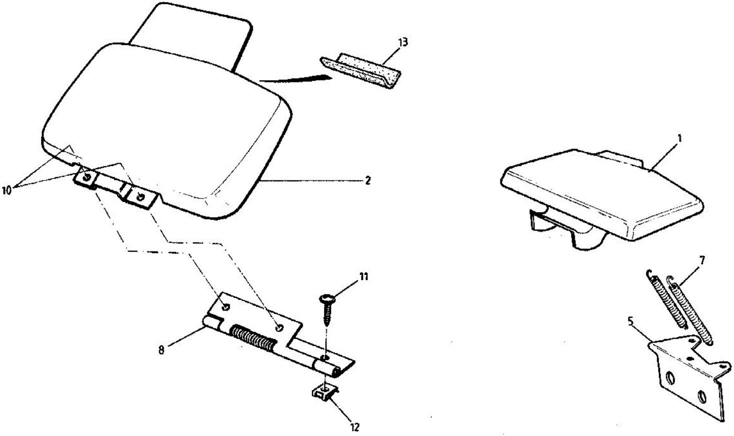
CONTENTS: Interior Mirrors & Sunvisors

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY ALL	QUANTITY	REMARKS
15.05A					
1	Interior Mirror (incorp. courtesy lamps)	A100V0015F	1		
2	Mounting Plinth interior mirror	A100V0016F	1		
	Fixings Kit, " "	A100B6230S	1		(inc. mounting plinth & adhesive)
5	Sunvisor, drivers side (no label)	F100V0085F	1		No catalyst label
	" " " (with caution label)	B100V0299F	1		With catalyst label
7	" passenger side (with mirror), RHD	F100V0076F	1		
	" " " " " LHD	F100V0075F	1		
	" driver & passenger sides	A100V6066F	2		Australia (no mirror)
10	Mounting Spigot, sunvisor pivot	B100V0290H	4		(See S/B 1992/03)
11	Screw, M4 x 16, sunvisor fixing	A082W5109Z	4		


6
6
1
6
7
2
8
12
11
13

ELAN
15.07A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** 'A' Pillar & Sill Kick Plate Trims		**QUANTITY**		
15.07A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	RHD	LHD	**REMARKS**
1	'A' Pillar Cover, trimmed, RH	D100V0350K	1	1	
2	" " " " LH	D100V0349K	1	1	
6	Screw, No.6 x ½", 'A' pillar trim fixing	A075W5020F	4	4	
7	Sill Kick Plate Trim, RH	D100U0072K	1		)early type. R/B later type with raised
8	" " " " LH	D100U0211K	1		) sealing edge
	" " " " RH	E100U0072K	1		>late type
	" " " " LH	E100U0211K	1		>
	" " " " RH	D100U0210K		1	)early type. R/B later type with raised
	" " " " LH	D100U0073K		1	) sealing edge
	" " " " RH	E100U0210K		1	>
	" " " " LH	E100U0073K		1	>late type with raised sealing edge
	" " " " Kit (inc. fixings)	A100U0546S	1		>
	" " " " " " "	A100U0547S		1	>
11	Strip, fastener retaining	C100U0222K	2	2	
12	Fir Tree Fastener, sill kick plate fixing	A100W6451F	10	10	
13	Snapsac, " " " "	A100W6476F	10	10	

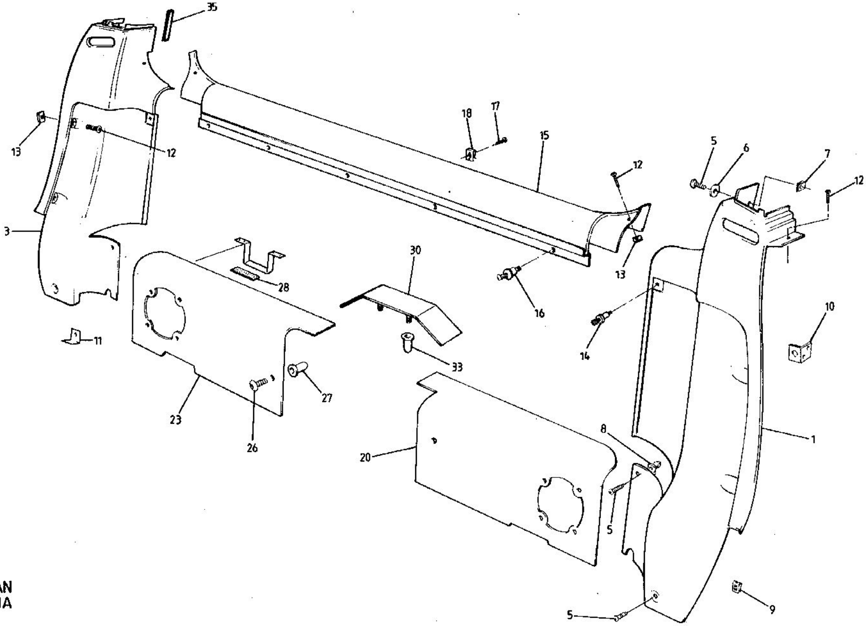

13
1
2
10
7
11
5
8
12

ELAN
1509A

FUNCTION CODE 15.09A

CONTENTS: 'B' Post Caps

FUNCTION CODE 15.09A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY PRIOR VIN *	QUANTITY FROM VIN *	REMARKS
1	'B' Post Cap, LH	B100U0259J	1		
2	" " " LH	C100U0259J		1	
	" " " RH	B100U0260J	1		
	" " " RH	C100U0260J		1	
5	Bracket, 'B' post hinge, LH	A100B0810F	1		
	" " " " RH	A100B0809F	1		
7	Spring, 'B' post cap	B100U0240F	4		
	Tie Wrap, 90mm, spring retention	A100U6025F	4		
	" " 200mm, " "	A100U6026F	4		
8	Hinge, 'B' post cap, LH	D100U0421F		1	
	" " " " RH	D100U0466F		1	
10	Rivet, hinge to 'B' post cap	A100W6483F		4	
11	Screw, No.6 x ½", hinge/bracket fixing	A075W5012F	4	4	
12	Spire Nut, No.6, " " "	A100W6447F	4	4	
13	Rubber Strip, 'B' post cap anti-rattle	A036B6221V	A/R		
					*** VIN M 6800**


35
13
12
3
18
17
15
12
5
6
7
12
13
30
28
16
10
11
14
33
27
23
26
8
1
20
5
5
9

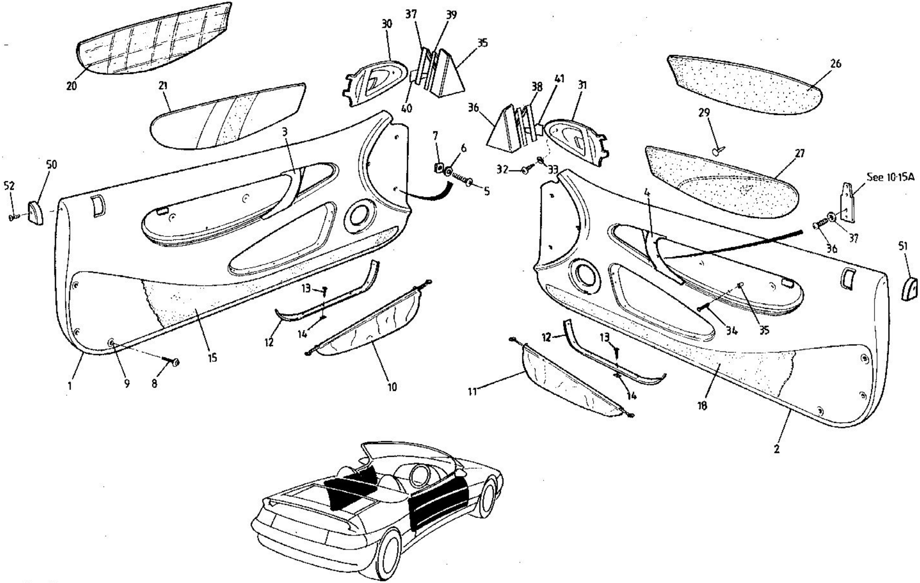
ELAN
1511A

FUNCTION CODE 15.11A

CONTENTS: 'B' Post Trim, Capping Rail & Speaker Boxes

	PART DESCRIPTION	**PART NUMBER**	**QUANTITY** ALL		**REMARKS**
1	'B' Post Trim Panel, LH	A100U0385K	1		Prior VIN * (spring retained top cap)
	" " " " LH	B100U0385K	1		From VIN * (hinged top cap)
3	" " " " RH	A100U0384K	1		Prior VIN * (spring retained top cap)
	" " " " RH	B100U0384K	1		From VIN * (hinged top cap)
5	Screw, No.6 x ½", 'B' post trim cover fixing	A075W5012F	10		
6	Washer, M4 x 12, " " " " "	A100W4119F	2		
7	'U' Nut, " " " " "	100W6478F	4		
8	Captive Nut, " " " " "	A100W6388F	2		
9	Spire Nut, No.6, " " " " "	A075W6014Z	2		
10	Bracket, " " " side "	B100U0440F	4		
11	" " " " lower "	A100U0390F	2		if fitted
12	Screw, No.6 x 3/4", 'B' post cover outer fixing	A075W5028Z	8		
13	Captive Nut, No.6, " " " " "	A075W6024Z	6		
14	Fastex Scrivet, " " " " "	A100W6012F	2		
15	Capping Rail, rear bulkhead	A100B0947K	1		
16	Fastex Scrivet, capping rail fixing	A100B6057F	3		
17	Screw, No.8 x 3/4", " " "	A100W5166F	4		
18	Spire Nut, No.8, " " "	A075W6016Z	4		
20	Speaker Box, carpeted, LH, grey	B100V0329J*	1		)
	" " " LH, red	B100V0325J*	1		)
	" " " LH, yellow	B100V0327J*	1		)inc. support bracket & item 26
23	" " " RH, grey	B100V0330J*	1		)
	" " " RH, red	B100V0326J*	1		)
	" " " RH, yellow	B100V0328J*	1		)
26	Fastener, speaker box fixing	A100V6012F	4		
27	Socket, speaker box fastener	B100V6013F	4		
28	Foam, speaker box bracket	A036B6221V	A/R		
30	Infill, carpeted, centre console/bulkhead, grey	A100V0333J	1		
	" " " " " red	A100V0331J	1		
	" " " " " yell.	A100V0332J	1		
33	Socket, infill fastener	B100V6013F	2		
35	Rubber Edging, trim protection	AX75L6020V	A/R		

*** VIN M 6800**


See 10·15A

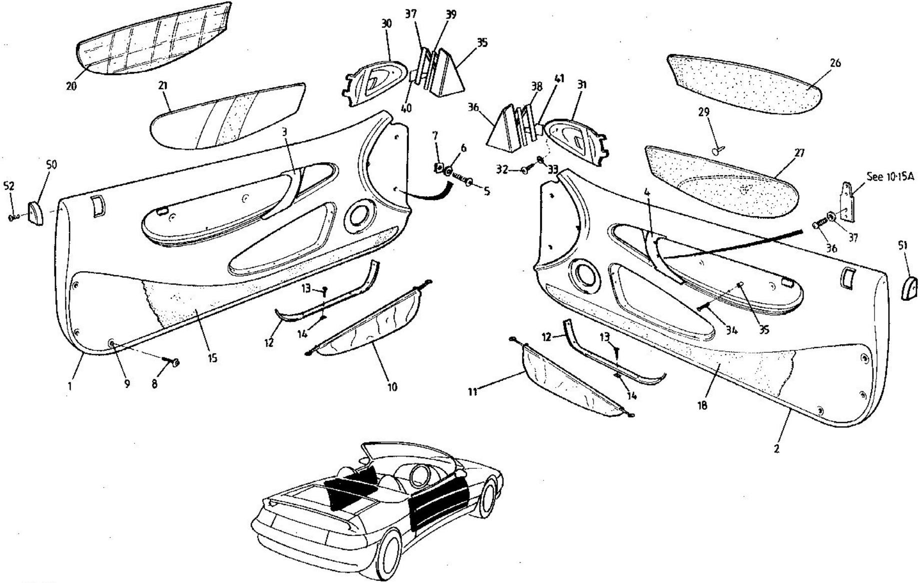
ELAN
15.13A

FUNCTION CODE 15.13A

CONTENTS: Door Trim Panels & Inserts

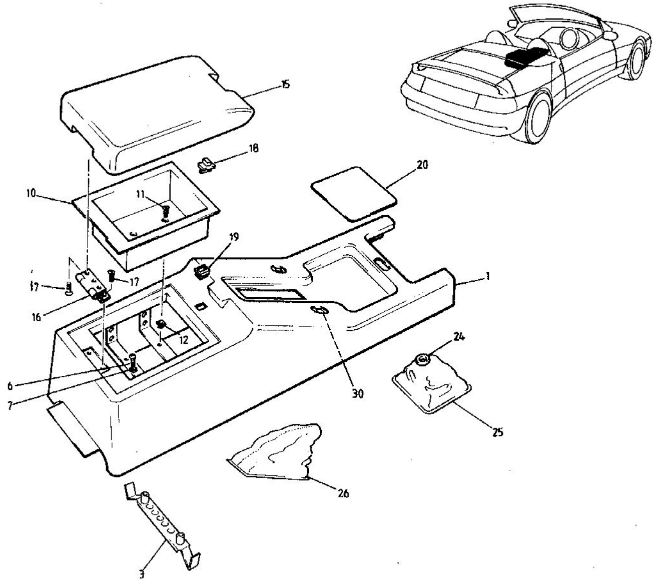
*** When ordering trimmed items complete a separate Trim Order Form & supply:**
1. **Full V.I.N. e.g. SCC100ZT1MHD12345**
2. **Colour & type of leather**
3. **Colour & type of cloth**
4. **Colour of stitching**
5. **Colour of piping**
6. **Samples &/or photographs**

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY ALL		REMARKS
1	Door Trim Panel Assembly (inc. grab handle) LH	C100V0001F	1		Prior VIN #
	" " " " " " " LH	G100V0001F	1		From VIN # **# VIN M 8161**
2	" " " " " " " RH	C100V0002F	1		Prior VIN #
	" " " " " " " RH	G100V0002F	1		From VIN #
3	Grab Handle, LH	A100V0003F	1		
4	" " RH	A100V0004F	1		
5	Screw, No.8 x 1", door trim panel front fixing	A100W5199F	6		
6	Cup Washer, " " " " "	A100W6453F	6		
7	Spire Nut, No.8, " " " " "	A075W6016Z	6		
8	Scrivet, door trim panel lower fixing	A100W6481F	14		
9	Fastener Socket, scrivet	B100V6013F	14		
10	Door Pocket Assembly, LH	B100V0051J	1		
11	" " " RH	B100V0052J	1		
12	Retainer Strip, door pocket fixing	B100V0204F	2		
13	Screw, No.6 x 1", " " "	A082W5022F	10		
14	Spire Nut, No.6, " " "	A075W6013Z	10		
15	Carpet, door, LH, grey	B100V0175F	1		
	" " LH, red	B100V0171F	1		
	" " LH, yellow	B100V0173F	1		
18	" " RH, grey	B100V0174F	1		
	" " RH, red	B100V0170F	1		
	" " RH, yellow	B100V0172F	1		
20	Insert Panel, trimmed, LH	A100V0353J*	1		plaid cloth
21	" " " LH	B100V0353J*	1		striped leather
	" " " LH	C100V0353J*	1		perforated leather S1
	" " " LH	D100V0353J*	1		perforated leather S2


See 10·15A

ELAN
15.13A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Door Trim Panels & Inserts		QUANTITY		
15.13A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	ALL		REMARKS
					* When ordering trimmed items complete a separate Trim Order Form & supply: 1. Full V.I.N. e.g. SCC100ZT1MHD12345 2. Colour & type of leather 3. Colour & type of cloth 4. Colour of stitching 5. Colour of piping 6. Samples &/or photographs
	Insert Panel, trimmed, RH	A100V0352J*	1		plaid cloth
	" " " RH	B100V0352J*	1		striped leather
26	" " " RH	C100V0352J*	1		perforated leather S1
27	" " " RH	D100V0352J*	1		perforated leather S2
29	Fastener, insert panel to door panel	A100V6012F	4		
30	Escutcheon, door release, LH	B100V0005F	1		
31	" " " RH	B100V0006F	1		
32	Screw, No.6 x 1", escutcheon fixing	A100W5171F	2		
33	Cup Washer, " "	A100W6453F	2		
34	Screw, M5 x 30, trim panel to door shell inner	A100W5179F	2		
35	Rawlnut, M5, " " " " " "	A075W6074F	2		
36	Screw, M4 x 20, " " " "	A100W5173F	4		) alternatives
	" M4 x 25, " " " "	A100W5155F	4		)
37	Washer, flat, " " " "	A082W4109F	4		
40	Panel, door cheater, LH	D100V0059F	1		
41	" " " RH	D100V0058F	1		
42	Seal, door cheater panel, LH	A100B0889F	1		
43	" " " " RH	A100B0890F	1		
44	Double Sided Tape, cheater panel fixing	C075U6071V	A/R		
45	Watershield, mirror, LH	A100B1133K	1		
46	" " RH	A100B1134K	1		
47	Beading, butyl, 30mm, watershield fixing	A100B6207V	A/R		
50	Finisher, door waist seal, rear, LH	A100B1085K	1		)
51	" " " " " RH	A100B1086K	1		)Prior **VIN M 8161**
52	Screw, finisher to door	A100W5171F	2		)


15
18
20
10
11
19
1
17
17
16
12
6
7
30
24
25
26
3

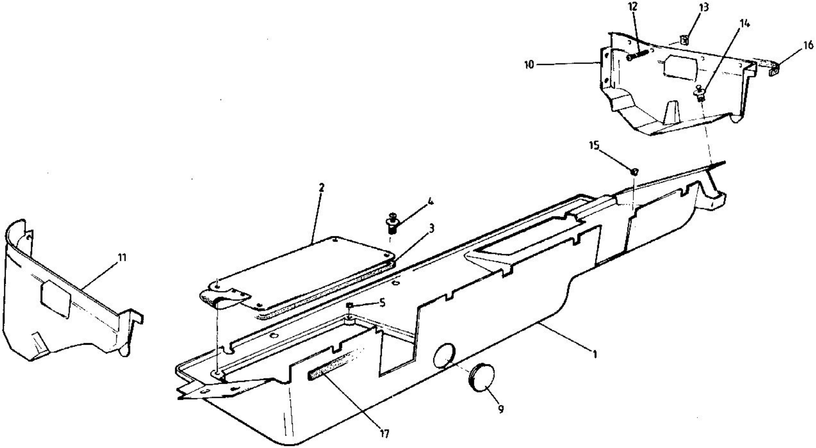
ELAN
1519A

FUNCTION CODE 15.19A

CONTENTS: Tunnel Top Trim, Gear Lever & Handbrake Gaiters

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY		REMARKS
			PRIOR VIN *	FROM VIN *	
1	Centre Console Assembly, tunnel top	B100V0036F	1		
	" " " " "	A100V0881J		1	
3	Bracket, console to tunnel	A100B0228F	2		
	" centre console fixing, front	A100V0883F		2	
	" " " " rear	A100V0879F		1	
6	Screw, M6 x 10, console to bracket	A075W5088Z	4		
7	Washer, s/p, M6, " " "	A075W4046Z	4		
	Bolt, M5 x 50, console to bracket	A079W2026F		3	
	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4000Z		3	
10	Stowage Tray, centre console	A100V0041H	1		
11	Screw, No.6 x 3/4", tray to console	A075W5028Z	2		
12	Nut, captive, " " "	A100W0131F	2		
15	Armrest/tray lid, centre console	A100V0013H	1		
16	Hinge, armrest	A100V6001H	1		
17	Screw, M4 x 16, hinge & armrest fixing	A082W5109Z	5		
18	Striker, armrest latching	A100V6003H	1		
19	Latch, armrest striker	A100V6002H	1		
20	Mat, centre console oddments	D100V0084K	1		
	" " " " front	A100V0877K		1	
	" " " " rear	A100V0878K		1	
24	Tie Wrap, gearlever gaiter to gearlever	A100W6459F	1	1	
25	Gaiter Assembly, gearlever	D100V0040J	1	1	
26	" " handbrake	B100V0039J	1		
	" " "	A100V0871J		1	
	Edge Clip, handbrake gaiter fixing	A100B6059F	6	6	
30	Clip, window lift switch	A082U6298F	2	2	

*** VIN R 6001 (S2)**

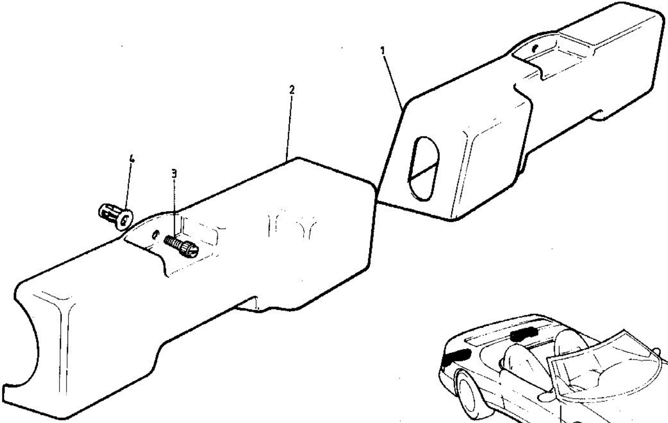

12
13
14
16
10
15
2
4
3
11
5
1
9
17

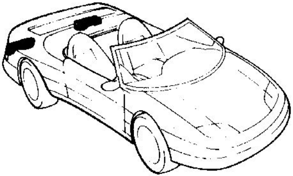
ELAN
1521A

FUNCTION CODE 15.21A

CONTENTS: Hood Stowage Area Trim

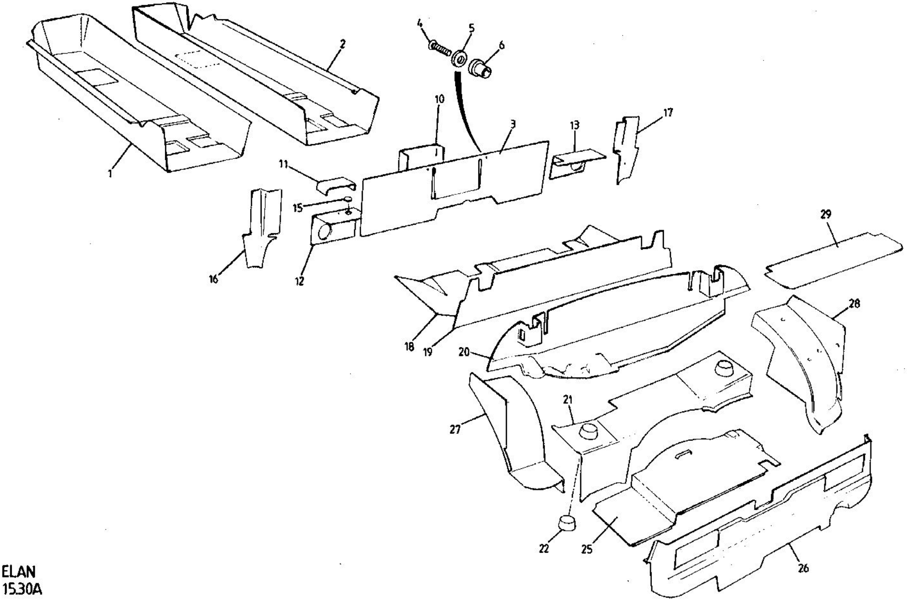
	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
1	Liner Assembly, hood stowage area	A100B1263K	1		inc. battery cover
2	Cover, battery	A100B0531F	1		
3	Foam Seal, battery cover to liner	A100B0431V	A/R		
4	Drive Fastener, battery cover to liner	A079W6159F	4		
5	Grommet, battery cover fixing holes	A082U6196F	4		
9	Grommet, hole blanking	X054J6005Z	1		
10	Liner, hood stowage area, LH side	D100B0597K	1		
11	" " " " RH side	D100B0596K	1		
12	Screw, No.6 x ½", liner to body	A089W5138F	10		
13	Spire Nut, No.6, " " "	A079W6024F	10		
14	Fastex Scrivet, liner fixing	A100B6057F	10		
15	Edge Panel Fastener, liner front fixing	A100B6059F	6		
16	Foam Strip, liner anti-rattle (6 x 30mm)	A100B6060V	A/R		
17	" " " " " (6 x 20mm)	A100B6080V	A/R		
	Tape, double sided, hood stowage liner	B075U6070V	A/R		





ELAN
1523A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Rear Lamp Internal Covers		QUANTITY		
15.23A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	ALL		REMARKS
	Cover, rear lamp, LH	A100U0266K	1		)
	" " " RH	A100U0267K	1		)
	Bracket, cover support, RH	A100U0290F	1		)
	" " " LH inboard	A100U0285H	1		) Early cars only
	" " " LH outboard	A100U0287F	1		)
	Turnbuckle Stud, cover securing	A075W6180F	4		)
	Turnbuckle Cam, " "	B075W6181F	4		)
1	Cover, rear lamp, LH	B100U0267K	1		>
2	" " " RH	B100U0266K	1		> Later cars with no support brackets
3	Screw, rear lamp cover securing	A100W6474F	2		>
4	Jacknut, " " " "	A075W3031Z	2		>

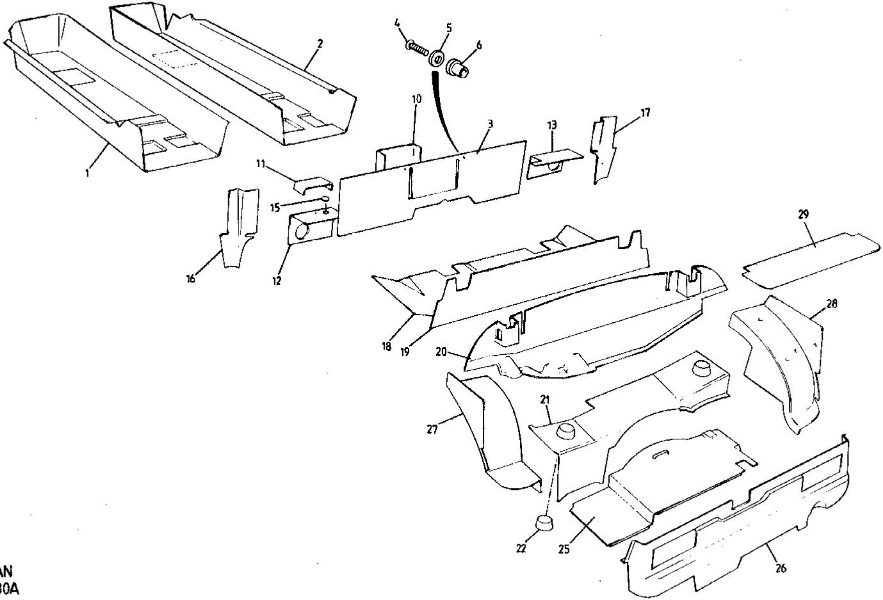

1
2
3
4
5
6
10
11
12
13
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
25
26
27
28
29

ELAN
15.30A

FUNCTION CODE 15.30A

CONTENTS: Interior & Boot Carpets

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY PRIOR VIN *	QUANTITY FROM VIN *	REMARKS
1	Carpet, moulded, interior, LH, grey	A100V0155F	1	1	
	" " " LH, red	B100V0091F	1	1	
	" " " LH, yellow	A100V0157F	1	1	
2	" " " RH, grey	A100V0154F	1	1	
	" " " RH, red	B100V0092F	1	1	
	" " " RH, yellow	A100V0156F	1	1	
3	" rear bulkhead, grey	C100V0114F	1	1	
	" " " red	C100V0109F	1	1	
	" " " yellow	B100V0162F	1	1	
4	Screw, M5 x 25, rear bulkhead carpet securing	A082W5115F	2	2	
5	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4063Z	2	2	
6	Rawlnut, M5, " " " "	A075W6074F	2	2	
10	Map Pocket Assembly, grey	A100V0317J	1	1	
	" " " red	A100V0315J	1	1	
	" " " yellow	A100V0316J	1	1	
11	Carpet Infill, tunnel top, grey	A100V0183F	1	1	
	" " " " red	A100V0181F	1	1	
	" " " " yellow	A100V0182F	1	1	
12	" rear diaphragm, LH, grey	B100V0110F	1	1	
	" " " LH, red	B100V0105F	1	1	
	" " " LH, yellow	A100V0159F	1	1	
13	" " " RH, grey	B100V0111F	1	1	
	" " " RH, red	B100V0106F	1	1	
	" " " RH, yellow	A100V0158F	1	1	
15	Access Plug, inertia switch	A100V6065F	1	1	
16	Carpet, 'B' post, LH, grey	C100V0113F	1		
	" " " LH, red	C100V0107F	1		
	" " " LH, yellow	B100V0161F	1		
	" " " LH, grey	A100V0306F		1	
	" " " LH, red	A100V0310F		1	* VIN M 6800
	" " " LH, yellow	A100V0308F		1	
17	" " " RH, grey	C100V0112F	1		
	" " " RH, red	C100V0108F	1		
	" " " RH, yellow	B100V0160F	1		
	" " " RH, grey	A100V0305F		1	
	" " " RH, red	A100V0309F		1	
	" " " RH, yellow	A100V0307F		1	

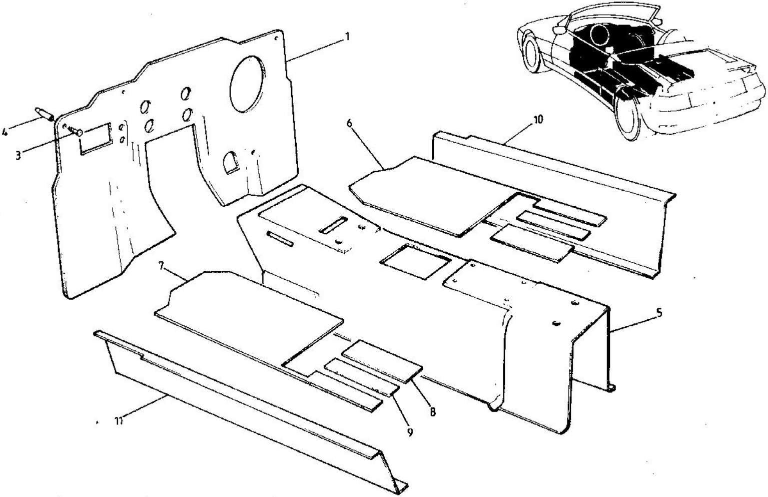

4
5
6
2
10
3
13
17
1
11
15
16
12
29
18
19
20
28
21
27
22
25
26

ELAN
15.30A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Interior & Boot Carpets		**QUANTITY**		
15.30A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	PRIOR VIN *	FROM VIN *	**REMARKS**
18	Carpet, hood stowage compartment floor	A100V0231F	1	1	
19	" " " " bulkhead	A100V0234F	1	1	
20	" boot bulkhead	A100V0096F	1	1	
21	" boot crossmember	A100V0186F	1	1	
22	Cover, rear damper	A100V0152K	2	2	
25	Carpet, boot floor	E100V0094S	1	1	Inc. support board, spare wheel cover
	Support Board, spare wheel cover	A100V0246J	1	1	
	" " tool recess	A100V0251J	1	1	
26	Carpet, rear transom	A100V0097F	1	1	
27	" " wheelarch, LH	A100V0185F	1	1	
28	" " " RH	A100V0184F	1	1	
29	" boot lid	A100V0248F	1	1	

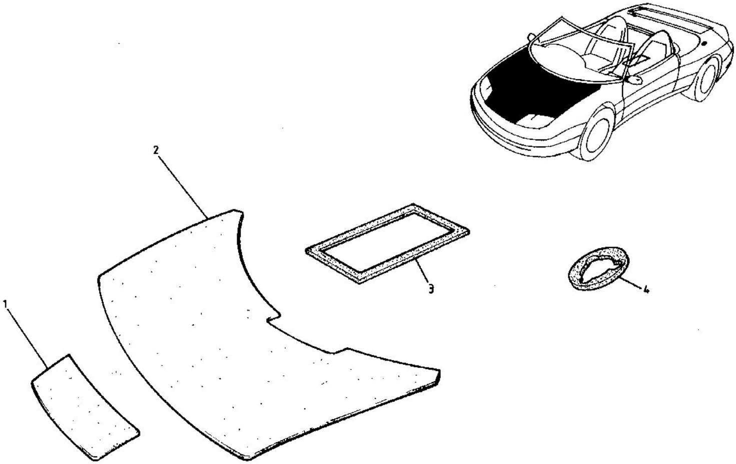
*** VIN M 6800**

For door trim carpets, see 15.13A


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

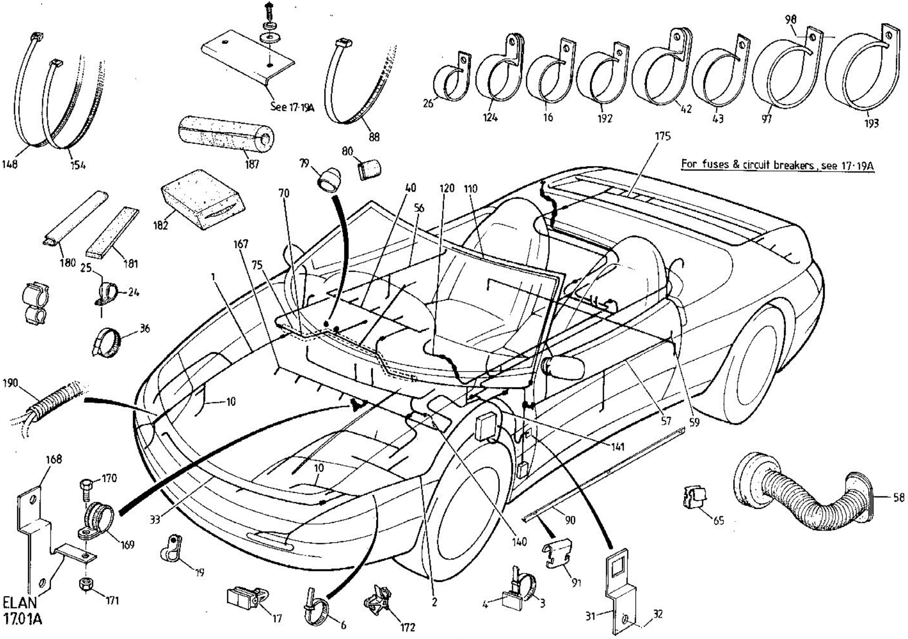
ELAN
1601A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Passenger Compartment Sound Insulation		QUANTITY		
16.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	ALL		REMARKS
1	Insulation, moulded, front bulkhead, RHD	C100V0018F	1		
	" " " " LHD	C100V0017F	1		
3	Plastic Fastener, sound insulation to bulkhead	A100V6012F	3		
4	Fastener Socket, " " " "	B100V6013F	3		
5	Insulation, moulded, tunnel	B100V0019F	1		
6	" floor pan, RH	C100V0020F	1		
7	" " " LH	C100V0021F	1		
8	" floor pan filler pad, inboard	A100V0126F	2		265mm x 117mm
9	" " " " " outboard	A100V0127F	2		265mm x 83mm
10	" sill inner, RH	A100V0022F	1		
11	" " " LH	A100V0023F	1		



ELAN
1602A

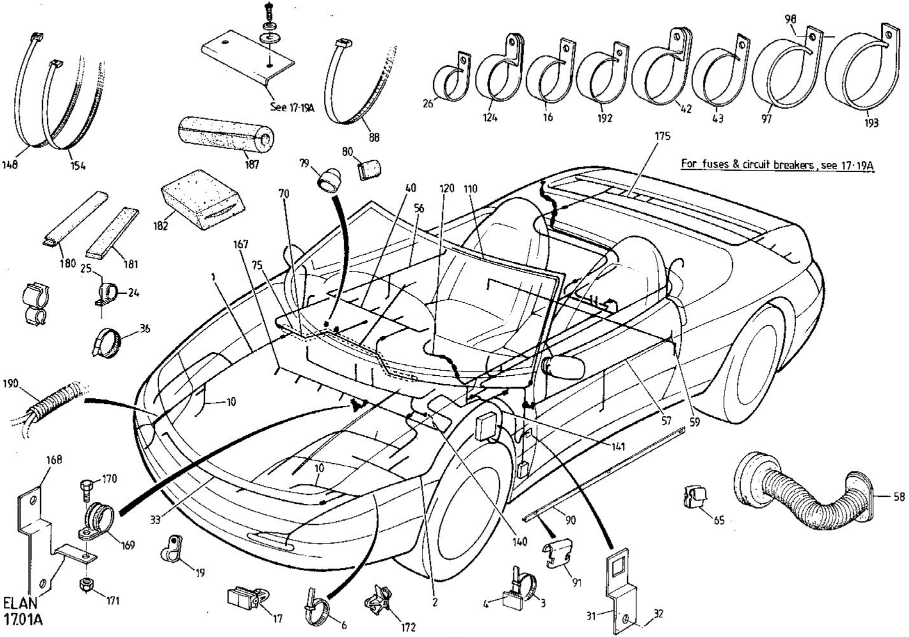
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Body Underside Sound Insulation & Seals		QUANTITY		
16.02A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	ALL		REMARKS
1	Insulation, bonnet front section	E100V0252F	1		
2	" " rear "	E100V0253F	1		
3	Seal, handbrake aperture	A100B0227F	1		(use 2 on S2 cars)
4	" rear suspension turret, LH	A100B0667F	1		
	" " " " RH	A100B0668F	1		


See 17·19A
148
154
187
88
98
26
124
16
192
42
43
97
193
175
80
79
182
70
40
120
110
56
180
181
167
75
1
25
24
36
190
10
10
57
59
141
58
65
90
168
170
169
33
140
91
19
171
17
6
172
2
4
3
31
32

For fuses & circuit breakers, see 17·19A

ELAN
17.01A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Harnesses & Leads		QUANTITY		
17.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	RHD	LHD	REMARKS
1	Harness, front, RH	E100M0063F	1	1	
2	" " LH	E100M0062F	1	1	
3	Tie Wrap, front harness connections	A075W6038Z	2		
4	Saddle Clip, " " "	A100W6425F	2		
6	Tie Wrap, releasable, LH front harness	A100W6399F	1		
10	Harness, headlamps (Lucas)	A100M0258F	1	1	europe except France
	" " "	C100M0218F		1	USA
	" " (Cibie)	B100M0217F		1	France
	" headlamp adaptor, RH	A100M0260F	1	1	)
	" " " LH	A100M0261F	1	1	) Japan
	Tie Wrap, 400 x 4mm, adaptor harness/front har.	A079W6224F	2	2	)
16	'P' Clip, adaptor harness to top shell	A075W6227F	2	2	)
17	Connector Clip, headlamp harness fixing	A100M6073F	4	4	
	'P' Clip, " " "	A075W6227F	4	4	
19	'P' Clip, closed, " " "	A075W6000Z	9	9	
	Screw, M4 x 12, " " "	A075W5132F	6	6	
	Washer, fibre, " " "	A075W4058F	3	3	
	Nut, Nyloc, M4, " " "	A075W3049F	6	6	
	Tie Wrap, " " "	A075W6038Z	4	4	
24	'P' Clip, headlamp cable to pod frame	A075W6004Z	4	4	> with frame & flap type mechanism
25	Screw, No.6 x ½" " " " "	A075W5012F	4	4	>
26	'P' Clip, open, 9.5mm, sidelamp wiring fix	A100W6344F	5	5	
31	Clip, side repeater harness connector mounting	A100B0895F	2	2	) with side repeater lamps
32	Pop Rivet, clip fixing	A100W6397F	2	2	)
33	Harness, cooling fans	C100M0026F	1	1	No S.I.R.
	" " "	C100M0233F		1	S.I.R.
36	Tie Wrap, rad. fan harness/chassis centre strut	A075W6038Z	1	1	
40	Harness, instrument pack	A100M0282K	1		
	" " "	B100M0011F		1	
	" " "	A100M0321K		1	with catalyst overheat warning
42	'P' Clip, instrument pack harness	A075W6001Z	1		
43	'P' Clip, open, 16mm, " " "	A100W6345F	1	1	
	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing	A075W6087Z	1		
	Tie Wrap, instrument pack harness/speedo cable	A075W6038Z		1	
51	Edge Clip, " " " " "	A100W6463F		1	


148
154
See 17·19A
187
88
26
124
16
192
42
43
98
97
193
175
180
181
182
79
80
70
40
120
110
56
167
75
1
25
24
36
190
10
10
57
59
141
58
65
168
170
169
33
2
140
90
91
19
17
6
172
4
3
31
32
171

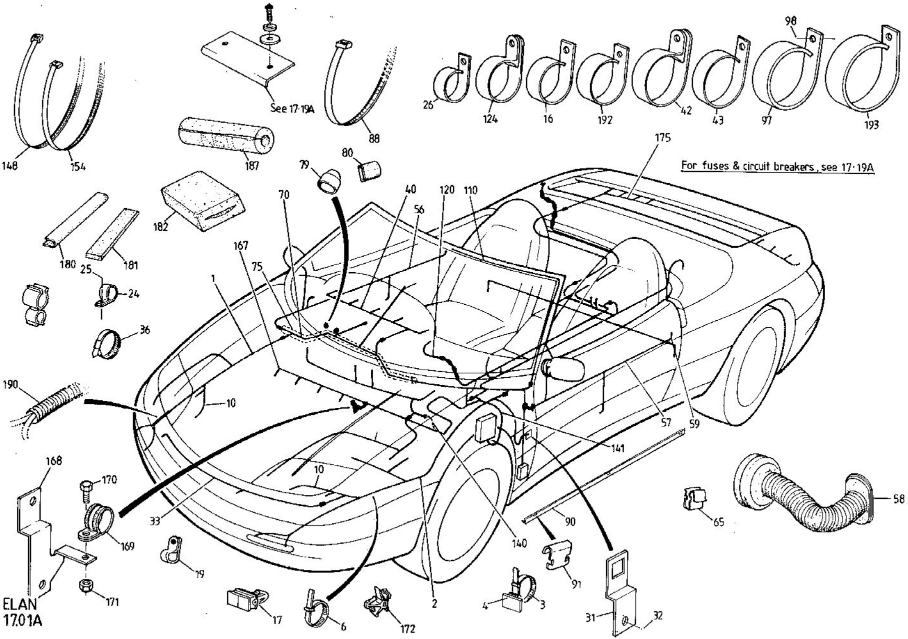
For fuses & circuit breakers, see 17·19A

ELAN
17.01A

FUNCTION CODE 17.01A

CONTENTS: Harnesses & Leads

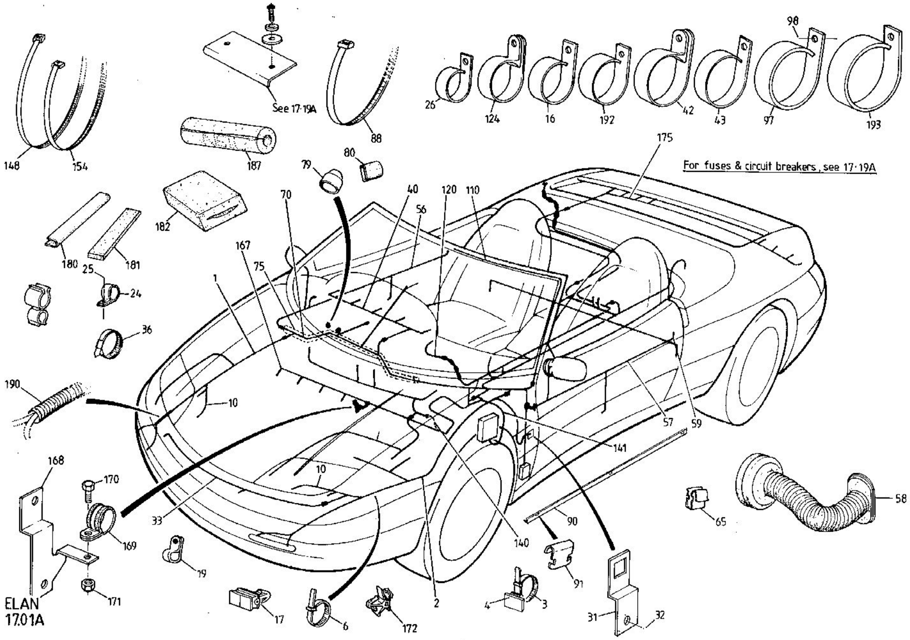
			QUANTITY		
	PART DESCRIPTION	**PART NUMBER**	RHD	LHD	**REMARKS**
	'P' Clip, open, 9.5mm, minor gauge wiring	A100W6344F	1		
	'P'Clip, minor gage wiring	A075W6227F	2	6	
	Washer, M4, spring, 'P' clip fixing	A075W4088F	3	3	
	Nut, M4, " " "	A075W3019F	3	3	
56	Harness, door, RH	C100M0008F	1	1	
57	" door, LH	C100M0009F	1	1	
58	Grommet/Sleeve, door harness through body	A100M0044H	2	2	
59	Connector Clip, door switch plug	A100M6073F	2	2	
	'P' Clip, C.D.L. harness to door inner panel	A075W6227F	4	4	
64	Clip, door harness securing	A100M6095H	2	2	
65	Edge Clip, door harness to door beam	A100W6408F	2	2	
	Harness, wiper motor conversion	A100M0356F	1		}allows fitment of latest wiper motor
	" " " "	A100M0340F		1	}to earlier cars.
70	Harness, main	C100M0112F	1		)Prior VIN *
	" "	B100M0183F		1	)
	" "	D100M0112F	1		>From VIN *
	" "	A100M0345K		1	>
	" "	A100M0346K	1		Australia
	" "	A100M0343K	1		Japan
75	Conduit, main harness	D100M0088K	1		
	" " "	A100M0089K		1	
77	Setscrew, M6 x 16, conduit fixing	A075W1028Z	2	2	* VIN R 6001 (S2)
78	Washer, flat, " "	A075W4004Z	2	2	
79	Cap, protective, " "	A100W6428F	2	2	
80	Sleeve, harness protection	A100M6083F	1		N.A.
	Screw, s/t, M5 x 20, " "	A075W5084F	1	1	
	Screw, M5 x 20, conduit to dash panel	A075W5084F	2	2	
	Washer, M6 x 15, " " " "	A075W4015Z	2	2	
	Rawlnut, M5, " " " "	A075W6074F	2	2	
	Screw, M5 x 20, " " demist duct	A075W5084F	1	1	
	Washer, M6 x 15, " " " "	A075W4015Z	1	1	
	Rawlnut, M5, " " " "	A075W6074F	1	1	
87	Swivel Clip, conduit to demist duct	A082W6325F	1	1	
88	Tie Wrap, " " " "	A082W6286F	1	1	



See 17·19A
For fuses & circuit breakers, see 17·19A

ELAN
17.01A

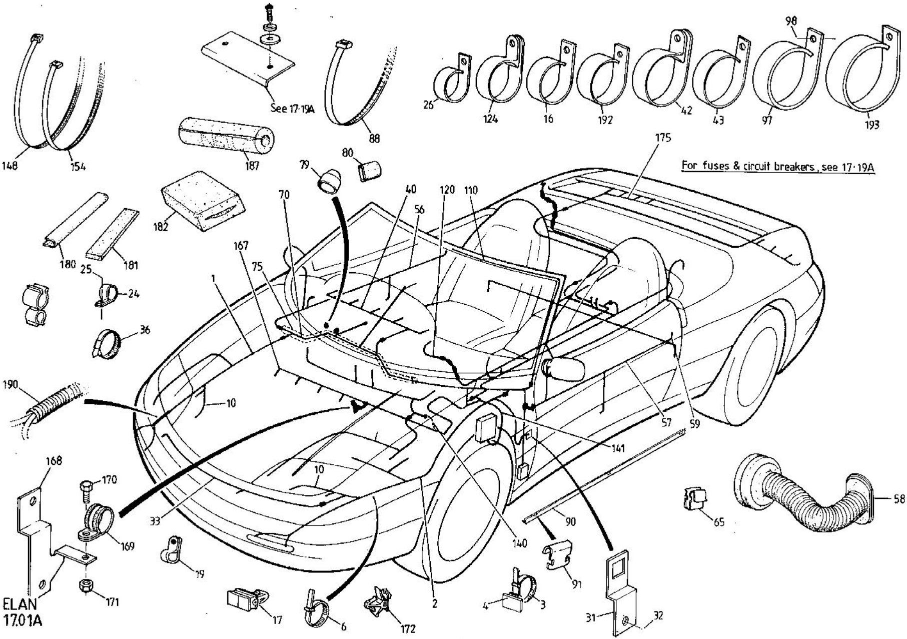
FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Harnesses & Leads		**QUANTITY**		
17.01A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	RHD	LHD	**REMARKS**
90	Harness Channel, tunnel top	B100U0070K	2	2	
91	Edge Clip, harness channel fixing	A100W6386F	6	6	
	Tie Wrap, main harness to tunnel	A100W6462F	1		
93	Connector Clip, main harness	A100W6073F	8	8	
94	Tie Rod Clamp, main harness to blower brace	A082W6293F	1	1	
	Screw, M5 x 16, " " " " "	A082W5107F	1	1	
	Tie Wrap, " " " " "	A082W6286F	1	1	
97	'P' Clip, open, main harness to h'brake brkt.	A075W6229F	2		
98	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing	A075W6087Z	2		
	Harness, steering column	A100M0309F		1	>
	Harness, Supplementary Inflatable Restraint (SIR)	D100M0077F		1	>
	'P' Clip, open, SIR harness fixing	A075W6228F		14	>
	'P' Clip, open, 9.5mm, SIR harness to pedal box	A100W6344F		1	>
	Pop Rivet, 'P' Clip fixing	A075W6091F		1	>
	Tie Wrap, special, SIR harness fixing	A100W6383F		1	> S.I.R.
	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4001Z		1	>
	Nut, Nyloc, M4, " " "	A075W3049F		1	>
	Tie Wrap, releasable, SIR harness/main harness	A100W6399F		3	>
	Tie Wrap, SIR harness to tunnel channel	B075W6045Z		3	>
110	Harness, alarm	A100M0265F	1	1	Prior VIN * with dealer fitted Gemini alarm
110	Harness, alarm	A100M0339F	1		)
	" "	A100M0338F		1	)
	" "	A100M0265F		1	) From VIN * with Gemini Aquila 5160T alarm
113	" radio alarm link	A082M4989K	1	1	) (factory fitted)
	Screw, M5 x 10, radio alarm link harness fix	A082W5097F	1		)
	Washer, M5, spring, " " " " "	A075W4045Z	1		)
	Harness, alarm bridging link	A100M0352K	1	1	> No alarm *** VIN R 6001 (S2)**
	" siren bridging link	A100M0353K	1	1	>
120	" In Car Entertainment (I.C.E.)	B100M0214K	1		Australia & Japan
	" " " "	C100M0316K		1	
124	Plastic Clip, I.C.E. harness fixing	A075W6021Z	1		
	Screw, s/t, No.6 x ¼", " "	A075W5010Z	1		
	'P' Clip, open, 16mm, " "	A100W6345F		1	
	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing	A075W6087Z		1	
128	Edge Clip, I.C.E. harness securing	A079W6185F		1	


148
154
See 17·19A
187
88
26
124
16
192
42
43
98
97
193
175
79
80
182
180
181
70
40
56
120
110
167
75
1
25
24
36
190
10
10
57
59
141
168
170
169
171
33
140
90
58
65
19
17
6
172
2
4
3
91
31
32

For fuses & circuit breakers, see 17·19A

ELAN
17.01A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Harnesses & Leads		QUANTITY		
17.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	RHD	LHD	REMARKS
	'P' Clip, open, 9.5mm, I.C.E. harness/rear fix	A100W6344F	1	1	
	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing	A075W6087Z	1	1	
	'P' Clip, heater control wiring	A075W6227F	1		
	Screw, No.6 x ½", 'P' clip fixing	A075W5012F	1		
	Spire Nut, No.6, " " "	A075W6013Z	1		
137	Tie Wrap Cradle, heater unit wiring	A085W6276F	1	1	
138	Diffuser Globe, heater panel lamp	A100M6086H	1	1	
140	Harness, Engine Control Module (E.C.M.)	D100M0006F	1		N.A.
141	" " " "	A100M0355K	1		
	" " " "	A100M0354K		1	
	" " " "	D100M0213F	1	1	alternative to A100M0354/0355
	'P' Clip, open, 16mm, E.C.M. harness fixing	A100W6345F	2		
	'P' Clip, heavy duty, " " "	A075W6002Z	2	3	Heater
	'P' Clip, open " " "	A075W6229F	1		
	Screw, s/t, No.6 x ½", 'P' clip fixing	A075W5014Z		3	
148	Tie Wrap, E.C.M. harness connector	A075W6038Z		1	
	Cable Clip, E.C.M. harness to evaporator unit	A100W6437F	1		)
	Washer, M5 x 10, " " " "	A075W4011Z	1		) A.C.U.
154	Tie Wrap, releasable, " " " "	A100W6399F	1		)
155	Harness, catalyst sensor	A100M0216F	1	1	>
	Tie Wrap, catalyst sensor harness	A075W6038Z	5	5	>
	" " " " to rad. fan. harness	A100W6431F	6	6	>
	'P' Clip, open, 9.5mm, catalyst sensor harness	A100W6344F	1	1	> Catalyst
	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing	A100W6387F	1	1	>
160	Connector Clip, catalyst sensor harness	A100M6073F	1	1	>
	Harness, ignition coil cable assembly	B100M0067F	1		) N.A.
	" injectors	B100M0038H	1		)
167	" "	B100M0037H	1	1	Turbo
168	Support Bracket, injector harness	A100E0058F	1	1	
169	'P' Clip, metal, " " support	A910E6743F	1	1	
170	Setscrew, M6 x 12, " " "	A075W1028Z	1	1	
171	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " "	A075W3009Z	1	1	
172	Connector Clip, " "	A100M6074F	2	2	



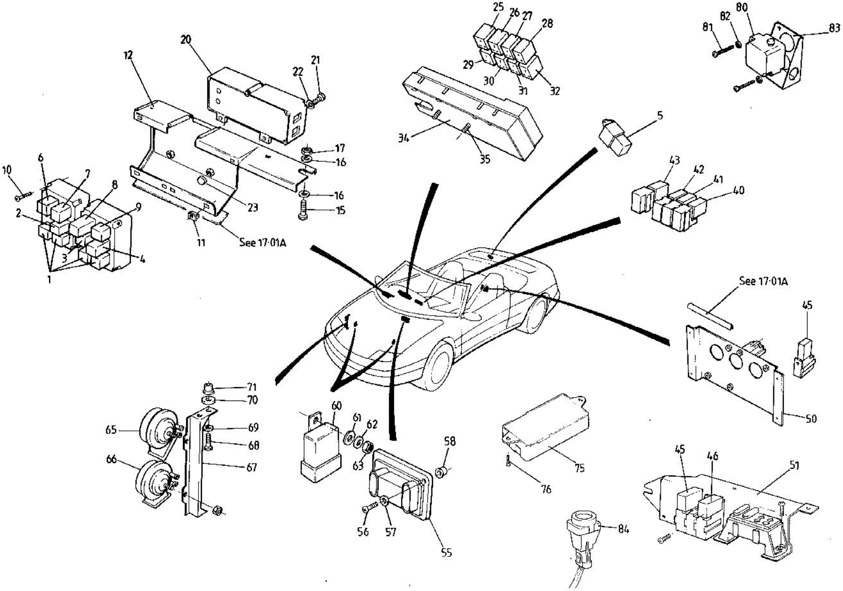
See 17·19A
98
148
154
187
88
26
124
16
192
42
43
97
193
175
80
79
182
70
40
120
110
56
180
181
167
75
1
25
24
36
190
10
10
57
59
141
168
170
169
33
140
90
58
65
19
171
17
6
172
2
4
3
91
31
32

For fuses & circuit breakers, see 17·19A

ELAN
17.01A

CONTENTS: Harnesses & Leads

FUNCTION CODE 17.01A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	**QUANTITY** RHD	LHD	**REMARKS**
175	Harness, Rear	C100M0004F	1	1	Prior VIN *
	" "	D100M0004F	1	1	From VIN * *** VIN R 6001 (S2)**
	Harness, Central High Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL)	B100M0237F	1	1	) if fitted
	Tie Wrap, CHMSL wiring	A075W6038Z	1	1	)
180	Edging Strip, rubber, harness protection	A085U6080V	A/R	A/R	
	" " " " "	AX75L6020V	A/R	A/R	
	Rubber Strip, " "	A036B6221V	A/R	A/R	
181	Seal, Neoprene, harness protection	B075U6054V	A/R	A/R	
	" Foam, " "	A082U6067F	A/R	A/R	
182	Foam Sleeve, " connections	A100M0175F	A/R	A/R	
	" " " "	A100M0176F	A/R	A/R	
	" " " "	A100M0177F	A/R	A/R	
	" " " "	A100M0178F	A/R	A/R	
	" " " "	A100M0179F	A/R	A/R	
187	" " " "	A100M0180F	A/R	A/R	300mm long
	" " " "	A100M0181F	A/R	A/R	220mm long
	" " " "	A100M0182K	A/R	A/R	150mm long
190	Convolute Tubing, " protection	A100M6223F	A/R	A/R	
	" " " "	A100V6028V	A/R	A/R	
192	'P' Clip, open, harness/wiring secure	A075W6228F	A/R	A/R	
193	" " " " " "	A075W6230F	A/R	A/R	
	Harness, seat belt logic module	A100M0358K	1	1	Japan

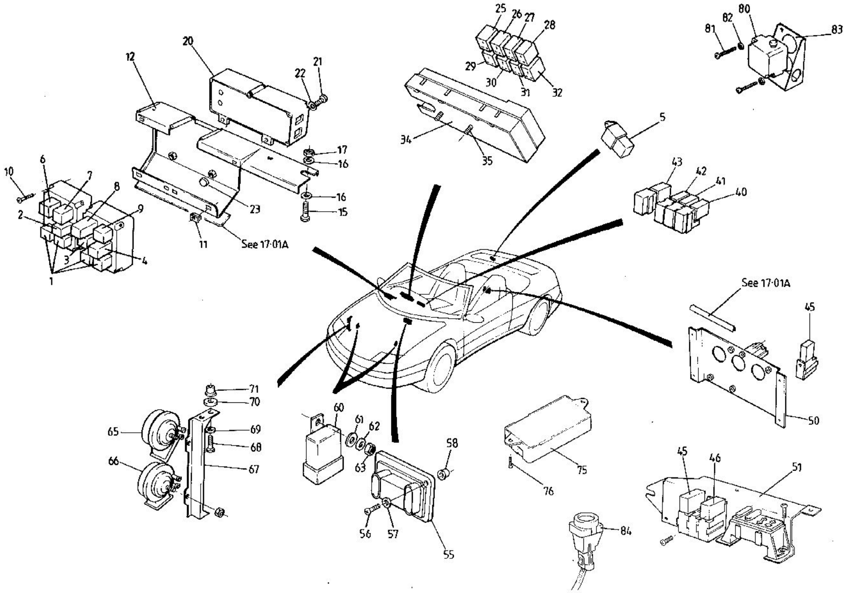

See 17·01A
See 17·01A

ELAN
17.03A

FUNCTION CODE 17.03A

CONTENTS: Relays, Modules, Horns & Inertia Switch

	PART DESCRIPTION	**PART NUMBER**	**QUANTITY**		**REMARKS**
			RHD	LHD	
1	Relay, changeover, 40A, window lift	A100M6069F#	4	4	
2	Delay Module, headlamp pods	B100M0110F	1	1	Red
3	Delay Module, windscreen wipers	A082M6457F	1	1	Black
4	Module, panel lights rheostat	A100M6059F	1	1	Green
5	Delay Module, windscreen washer fluid level w/l	C089M6330F	1		Early cars (mounted in boot)
6	" " " " " " "	D089M6330F	1	1	Later cars
7	Relay, heated mirror timer	A100M6080F	1	1	
8	Delay Module, interior lamp	A082M6220F	1	1	Prior VIN *
	Module, lights on warning buzzer	A082M6586F	1	1	From VIN * *** VIN R 6001 (S2)**
9	Flasher Unit, direction indicators	A083M6303F	1	1	Yellow
	" " side marker lamps	C082M6219F		1	USA
10	Screw, No.6 x 1", relay housing to mtg. brkt.	A082W5022F	6	8	
11	Captive Nut, " " " " "	A100M0131F	6	6	
	" "	A100W6388F		2	
12	Bracket, relay housing mounting	C100M0142F	1		
	" " " "	C100M0141F		1	No S.I.R.
	" " "	B100M0227F		1	S.I.R.
15	Setscrew, M8 x 16,, bracket to brace	A075W1036Z	1	1	
16	Washer, spring, M8, " " "	A075W4036Z	2	2	
17	Nut, M8, " " "	A075W3021Z	1	1	
20	Module, CDL control	C100M0065F	1	1	
21	Screw, M4 x 10, CDL control module fixing	A075W5079F	2	2	
22	Washer, M4 x 9, " " " "	A082W4099F	2	2	
23	Protective Cover, module fixings	A100W6424F	2	2	
25	Relay, changeover, 40A, air conditioning	A100M6069F#	1	1	if fitted
26	" " " cooling fans	A100M6069F#	1	1	
27	" " " blower fan fast	A100M6069F#	1	1	
28	" " " main beam	A100M6069F#	1	1	
29	" " " dip beam	A100M6069F#	1	1	
30	" " " electric coolant pump	A100M6069F#	1	1	
31	" " " ignition	A100M6069F#	1	1	
32	" " " start	A100M6069F#	1	1	# C079M6141F may be used as an
34	Housing, relays	A082M6610F	1	1	alternative to A100M6069F
35	Screw, M6 x 50, relay housing to brace	A100W5145F	2	2	


See 17·01A
See 17·01A

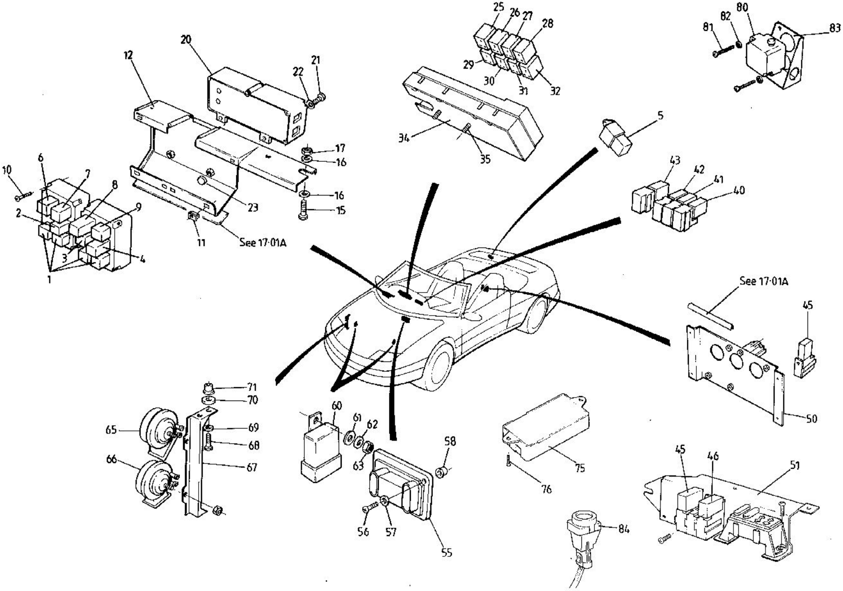
ELAN
17.03A

FUNCTION CODE 17.03A

CONTENTS: Relays, Modules, Horns & Inertia Switch

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY RHD	QUANTITY LHD	REMARKS
40	Mini Relay, changeover, 40A, rear fog lamps	A100M6015F	1		
	Relay, " " " " "	A100M6069F#		1	
41	Mini " " " ECM	A100M6015F	1		
	Relay, " " "	A100M6069F#		1	
42	Mini " " " blower fan slow	A100M6015F	1		) with A/C
	Relay, " " " " "	A100M6069F#		1	)
43	Mini " " " horns	A100M6015F	1		
	Relay, " " "	A100M6069F#		1	
45	Mini Relay, " " fuel pump	A100M6015F	1	1	
46	" " " " radio feed	A100M6015F		1	USA
50	Bracket, relay mounting (hood stowage area)		1		> Prior VIN *
51	" " " (LH speaker comp.)	A100M0230F		1	> * VIN R 6001 (S2)
	" " " " "	B100M0230F	1	1	From VIN *
55	Module, headlamp pod lift	A100M6027F	1	1	
56	Screw, M5 x 20, module fixing	A075W5084F	2	2	
57	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, module fixing	A075W4011Z	2	2	
58	Rawlnut, M5, module fixing	A075W6074F	2	2	
60	Relay, changeover, 4 x main beam headlamps	A100M6104F	2	2	)
61	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, relay fixing	A075W4011Z	2	2	) Japan
62	Washer, s/p, M5, " "	A075W4045Z	2	2	)
63	Nut, M5, " "	A082W3084F	2	2	)
65	Horn, electric, high note (inc. nut & washer)	A100M6030F	1	1	
66	" " low note " " " "	A100M6031F	1	1	
67	Bracket, horn mounting (RHF quarter)	B100B0948F	1	1	No S.I.R.
	" " " " "	A100B1155F		1	S.I.R.
68	Setscrew, M6 x 20, horn bracket fixing	A075W1030Z	2	2	
69	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, " "	A075W4015Z	4	4	
70	Washer, rubber, " "	A036L6019Z	2	2	
71	Rawlnut, M6, " "	A075W6140F	2	2	
75	Module, logic	B082M4866F		1	> S.I.R.
76	Screw, No.6 x ½", logic module fixing	A075W5014Z		2	>

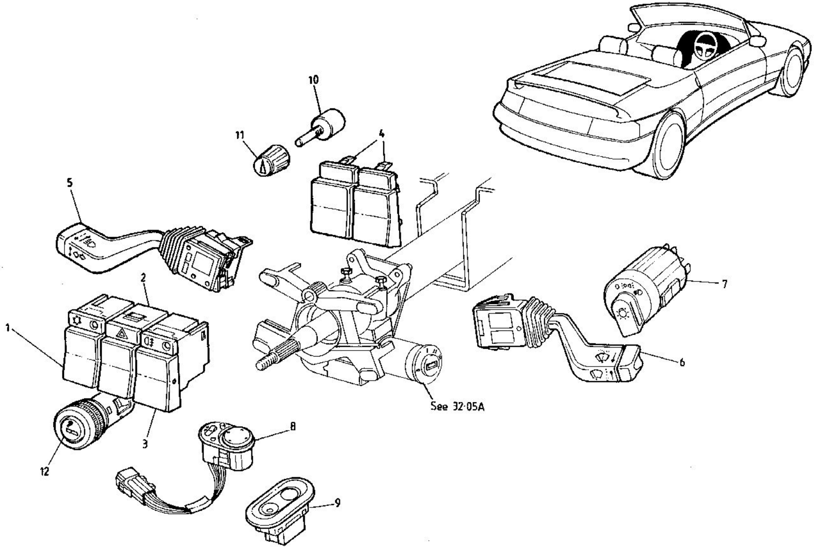
# C079M6141F may be used as an alternative to A100M6069F


See 17·01A
See 17·01A

ELAN
17.03A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Relays, Modules, Horns & Inertia Switch		QUANTITY		
17.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	RHD	LHD	REMARKS
80	Inertia Switch	B079M6133F	1	1	) Prior VIN *. RHD in
81	Screw, M5 x 40, inertia switch to bracket	A100W5154F	2	2	) battery compartment,
82	Washer, s/p, M5, " " " "	A075W4045Z	2	2	) LHD in LH speaker box.
83	Bracket, inertia switch mounting	A100M0257F	1		See S/B 1990/15)
84	Inertia Switch	A082M6598F	1	1	}
	Washer, inertia switch to mounting bracket	A082W4099F	2	2	} From VIN *. In LH speaker box
	Nut, Nyloc, M4, " " " "	A082W3049F	2	2	}
	Logic Module, seat belt warning	C082M4866F	1	1	>Japan
	Tie Wrap, module to cross-brace	A075W6038Z	2	2	>
	Injector Dropping Resistor	A100E6044F	1		)
	Setscrew, M6 x 16, resistor fixing	A075W1028Z	2		) N.A.
	Washer, s/p, M6 " "	A075W4046Z	2		)

*** VIN R 6001 (S2)**

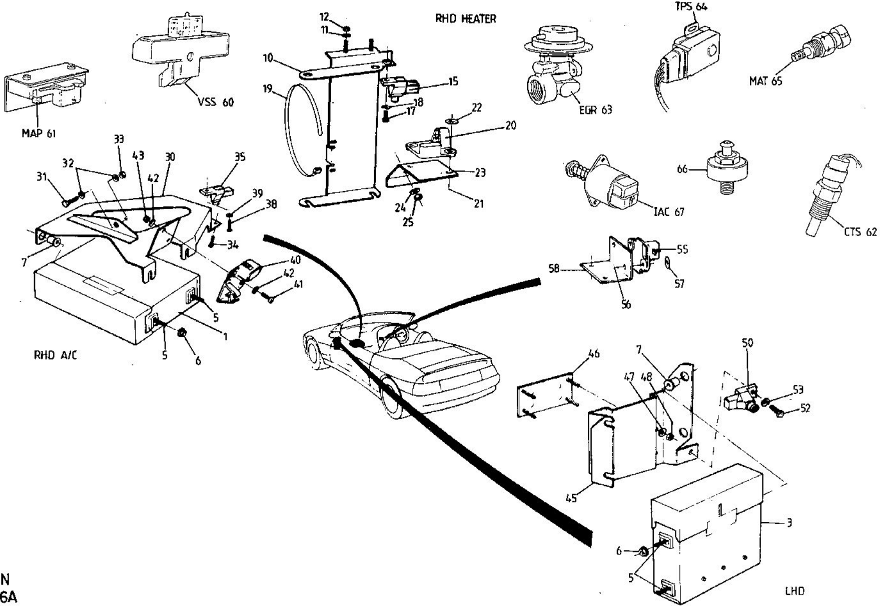

10
11
4
5
2
1
7
6
See 32·05A
8
3
12
9

ELAN
1705A

FUNCTION CODE 17.05A

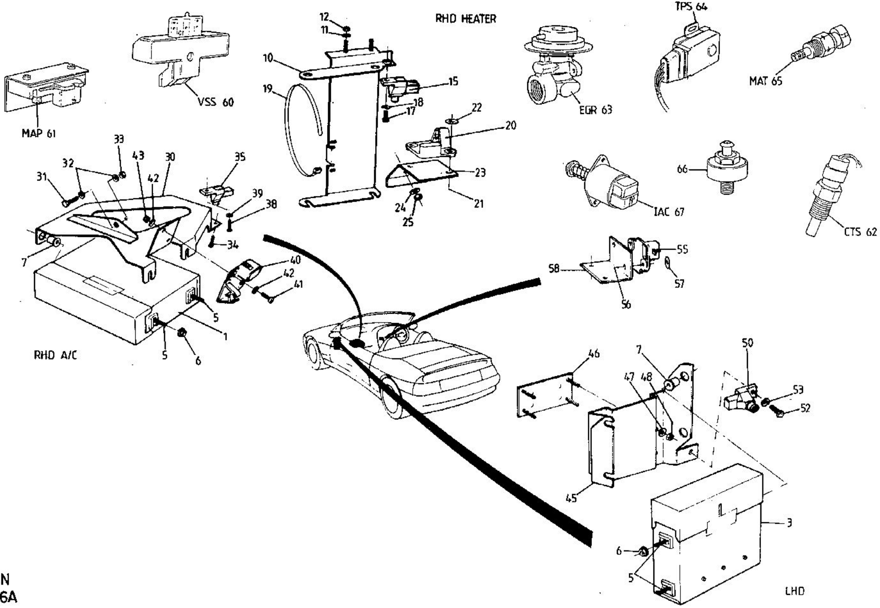
CONTENTS: Driver Operated Switches & Cigar Lighter

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY NON S.I.R.	QUANTITY S.I.R.	REMARKS
1	Switch, air conditioning	B100M6005F	1	1	If fitted
	" blank (single)	A100M6006F	1	1	Heater only cars
2	" hazard warning lamps	B100M6016F	1	1	
3	" rear fog lamps	B100M6004F	1	1	Not USA
4	" blank (double)	A100M6007F	1	1	
5	Column Switch, turn/dip/flash	A100M6048F	1		
	" " " " "	A082M6455F		1	
6	" " windscreen wipe/wash	A100M6049F	1		
	" " " " "	A082M6454F		1	
7	Switch, rotary, master lighting	B100M6019F	1	1	
8	" mirror control	A100M6040F	1	1	
9	" window lift	A100M6007F	2	2	
10	Rheostat control, panel lamps illumination	A100M0097F	1	1	
11	Knob, rheostat	A100M0094F	1	1	
12	Cigar Lighter Assembly	B100M6041F	1	1	
	Bezel, cigar lighter, illuminated	B100M6052F	1	1	


MAP 61
VSS 60
RHD HEATER
EGR 63
TPS 64
MAT 65
IAC 67
CTS 62
RHD A/C
LHD

ELAN
17.06A

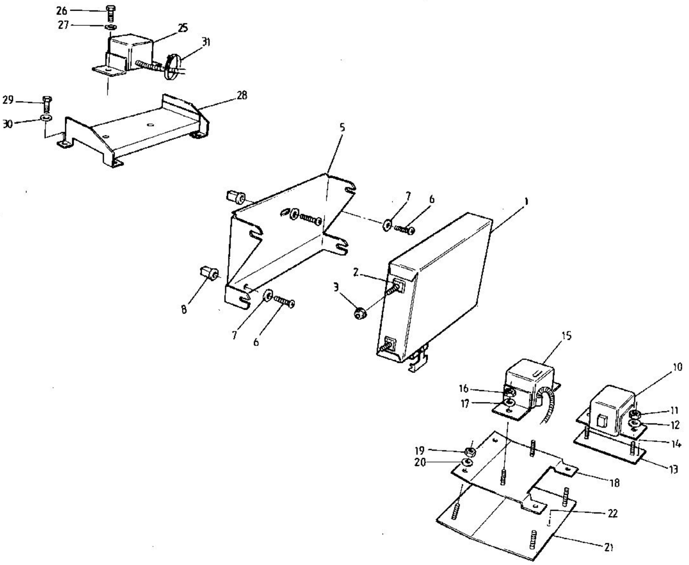
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Engine Management ECM & Sensors		QUANTITY		
17.06A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	RHD	LHD	REMARKS
1	Electronic Control Module, (ECM), engine man.	A100E6228F	1		N.A.
3	" " " " " "	A100E6279F	1	1	Turbo non-catalyst
	" " " " " "	A100E6533F	1	1	Turbo catalyst (except California)
	" " " " " "	A100E6532F		1	" " (California)
5	Clip Stud Fastener, ECM fixing	A100M6046F	4	4	
6	Nut, " "	A100M6047F	2	2	
7	Location Rubber, stud fastener to bracket	A100M6068F	2	2	R/B A082L6159Z
	" " " " " "	A082L6159Z	2	2	
10	Bracket Assembly, ECM mounting	A100B0802F	1		)
11	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, bracket top fixing	A075W4013Z	2		)
12	Nut, nyloc, M6, " " "	A075W3009Z	2		)
15	Potentiometer, CO adjustment	A100E6224F	1		N.A.)
	" " "	A100E6151F	1		Turbo non-catalyst)
	Seal, anti-tamper, potentiometer	A100E6152F	1		)
17	Screw, M5 x 10, potentiometer to bracket	A082W5097F	1		) heater only cars
18	Washer, M5 x 10, " " "	A075W4011Z	1		)
19	Tie Wrap, harness securing	A079W6224F	1		)
20	Parking Socket, Assy. Line Diagnostic Link (ALDL)	A100M6070F	1		)
21	Pop Rivet, ALDL socket to mounting bracket	A075W6099Z	2		)
22	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4000Z	2		)
23	Bracket, ALDL socket mounting	A100M0128F	1		)
24	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, bracket fixing	A075W4013Z	1		)
25	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " "	A075W3009Z	1		)
30	Bracket Assembly, ECM mounting	A100B0781F	1		>
31	Setscrew, M6 x 20, bracket fixing	A075W1030Z	1		>
32	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, " "	A075W4013Z	2		>
33	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " "	A075W3009Z	1		>
34	Screw, No.8 x ½", " "	A075W5034Z	2		>
35	Potentiometer, CO adjustment	A100E6224F	1		N.A. >
	" " "	A100E6151F	1		Turbo non-catalyst >
	Seal, anti-tamper, potentiometer	A100E6152F	1		> A/C cars
38	Screw, No.8 x ½", potentiometer fixing	A075W5034Z	1		>
39	Washer, flat, " "	A075W4001Z	1		>
40	Parking Socket, ALDL	A100M6070F	1		>
41	Screw, M5 x 16, ALDL socket fixing	A082W5107F	2		>
42	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, " "	A075W4011Z	4		>
43	Nut, Nyloc, M5, " "	A075W3008Z	2		>



TPS 64
RHD HEATER
VSS 60
MAP 61
EGR 63
MAT 65
IAC 67
CTS 62
RHD A/C
LHD

ELAN
17.06A

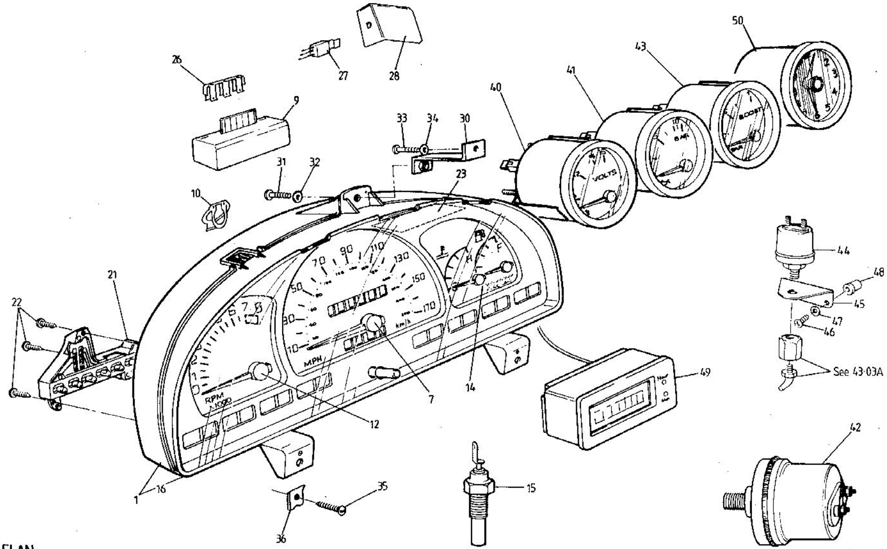
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Engine Management ECM & Sensors		QUANTITY		
17.06A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	RHD	LHD	REMARKS
45	Bracket, ECM mounting	A100B0812F		1	
46	Stud Plate, mounting bracket securing	A100U0388F		1	
47	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4000Z		4	
48	Nut, Nyloc, M4," " "	A075W3049F		4	
50	Potentiometer, CO adjustment	A100E6151F		1	Turbo non-catalyst
	Seal, anti-tamper, potentiometer	A100E6152F		1	
52	Setscrew, M6 x 16, " fixing	A075W1028Z		1	
53	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, " "	A075W4015Z		1	
55	Parking Socket, ALDL	A100M6070F		1	
56	Pop Rivet, ALDL socket to mounting bracket	A075W6099Z		2	
57	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4000Z		2	
58.	Bracket, connector mounting	A100M0127F		1	
60	Sensor, Vehicle Speed (VSS)	A100N6005S	1	1	mounted behind speedometer
61	" Manifold Absolute Pressure (MAP)	A100E6054F	1	1	mounted under scuttle moulding
62	" Coolant Temperature (CTS)	A100E6357S	1	1	mounted in thermostat housing
63	Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) valve	A100E6472S	1	1	mounted on engine
64	Throttle Position Sensor (TPS)	A100E6432S	1	1	mounted on throttle body
65	Sensor, Manifold Air Temperature (MAT)	A100E6283F	1	1	mounted on inlet plenum
66	" Knock	A100E6319S	1	1	Turbo only, mounted on block
67	Idle Air Control (IAC) valve	A100E6505S	1	1	mounted on inlet manifold


26
27
25
31
29
28
30
5
7
6
1
8
2
3
7
6
15
10
16
17
11
12
14
13
19
20
18
22
21

ELAN
17·06B S.I.R.

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: S.I.R.: Inflator Module, D.E.R.M & Sensors		QUANTITY		
17.06B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	S.I.R.		REMARKS
1	Module, Diagnostic & Energy Reserve (DERM)	A082M6446F*	1		Supplied only on exchange basis
2	Clip Stud Fastener, DERM to mounting bracket	A100M6046F	4		
3	Flange Nut, " " " "	A100M6047F	4		
5	Mounting Bracket, DERM	C100B1033F	1		
6	Screw, No.8 x 3/4", mounting bracket fixing	A075W5037Z	3		
7	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4065Z	3		
8	Captive Nut, " " "	A082W6309F	3		
10	Arming Sensor	A082M6445F*	1		
11	Nut, Nyloc, M4, arming sensor fixing	A075W3049F	2		
12	Washer, M4 x 9, " " "	A082W4099F	2		
13	Backing Plate, " " "	A100B0337F	1		
14	Pop Rivet, backing plate fixing	A075W6090Z	2		
15	Sensor, passenger compartment discriminating	A100M0070F*	1		
16	Nut, Nyloc, M6, sensor fixing	A075W3009Z	2		
17	Washer, M6 x 18, " "	B082W4018F	2		
18	Bracket, sensor mounting	C100B0335F	1		
19	Nut, Nyloc, M6, mounting brkt. to backing plate	A075W3009Z	4		
20	Washer, M6 x 18, " " " " "	B082W4018F	4		
21	Backing Plate, sensor to tunnel	A100B0336F	1		
22	Pop Rivet, backing plate to tunnel	A075W6090Z	1		
25	Sensor, forward discriminating	A082M6443F*	1		
26	Setscrew, M6 x 10, sensor to mounting bracket	A075W1026Z	2		
27	Washer, M6 x 12, " " " "	A075W4013Z	2		
28	Mounting Bracket, forward sensor	A100A0835J	1		
29	Setscrew, M5 x 12, bracket to crash structure	A075W1021Z	2		
30	Washer, M5 x 10, " " " "	A075W4011Z	2		
31	Tie Wrap, SIR sensor harness securing	A075W6038Z	6		
	Inflator Module (airbag), driver's side	A082H4034F*	1		)
	Rotary Connector (S.I.R. coil)	A082M6456F	1		) For illustration, see 32.05A
	Screw, M3 x 16, rotary connector to column	A082W5110F	4		)

* These parts to be fitted only by Lotus Dealers who must complete & return SIR registration card supplied with part.

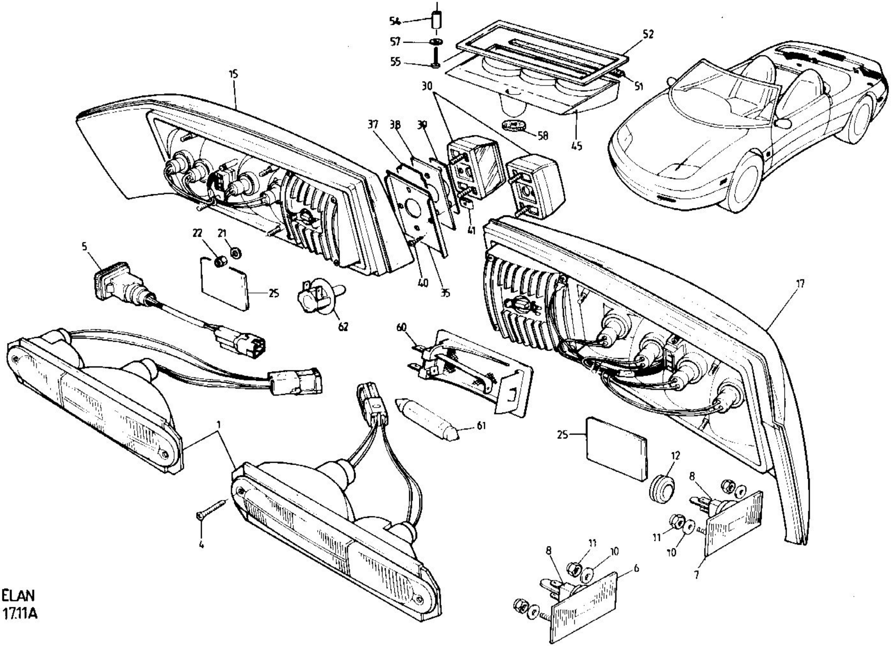

See 43·03A
RPM
x1000
MPH
km/h
VOLTS
BAR
BOOST

ELAN
17.07A

FUNCTION CODE **CONTENTS:** Instruments, Senders & Clock

17.07A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY TURBO	QUANTITY N.A.	REMARKS
1	Instrument Cluster Assembly	C100M0020F	1	1	R/B C100M0021F
	" " "	C100M0021F	1	1	MPH/dual fuel/(O) brake warning
	" " "	C100M0022F	1		Km/h/dual fuel/(O) brake warning
	" " "	C100M0023F	1		Km/h/unleaded fuel/(O) brake warning
	" " "	C100M0024F	1		MPH/unleaded fuel/ 'BRAKE' brake warning
	" " "	A100M0320F	1		Km/h/unleaded fuel/ 'BRAKE' brake warning
7	Speedometer, MPH	A100N0012S	1	1	
	Speedometer, Km/h	A100N0005S	1		
9	Vehicle Speed Sensor (VSS) module	A100N6005S	1	1	
10	Spring Clip, speedocable retaining	A100N6008S	1	1	
12	Tachometer	A100N0013S	1	1	
	Fuel/Temperature Gauge, dual fuel	A100N0006S	1	1	Non-catalyst
14	" " " unleaded fuel	A100N0007S	1		Catalyst
15	Sender, coolant temperature gauge	A100M0042F	1	1	
16	Mask Assembly, gauge mounting	A100N6000S	1	1	No S.I.R.) inc. perspex cover
	" " " "	A100N6009S	1		S.I.R.)
	Bulb & Holder, battery charge tell-tale lamp	A100N6010S	1	1	Brown 3W
	" " " , gauge illumination	A100N6013S	4	4	Green 2W
	" " " , tell-tale lamps	A100N6012S	A/R	A/R	Black 1.2W
21	Warning Lamp Assembly	A100M0039F	1	1	
22	Screw, M3 x 10, warning lamp assembly fixing	A075W5080F	3	3	
23	Low Fuel Warning Lamp Circuit Board	A100N6001S	1	1	(above fuel & temperature gauges)
	Flexible Printed Circuit, small	A100N6002S	1	1	
	" " " , main	A100N6003S	1	1	
26	Clip, main printed circuit/speed sensor module	A100N6004S	1	1	
27	Voltage Regulator, fuel gauge	A100N6007S	1	1	
28	Heat Sink, voltage regulator	A100N6006S	1	1	
30	Bracket, cluster top fixing	A100V0203F	1	1	
31	Screw, M4 x 20, cluster to bracket	A082W1089F	1	1	
32	Washer, M4 x 9, " " "	A082W4099F	1	1	
33	Screw, M4 x 10, bracket to dash	A075W5079F	1	1	
34	Washer, M4 x 9, " " "	A082W4099F	1	1	
35	Screw, M5 x 20, cluster lower fixing	A075W5084F	2	2	
36	Circlip, M5, " " "	A100W6372F	2	2	

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Instruments, Senders & Clock		QUANTITY		
17.07A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	TURBO	N.A.	REMARKS
40	Gauge, voltmeter	A100M0016F	1	1	
41	" oil pressure	A100M0017F	1	1	
42	Transducer, oil pressure gauge	A100N0002F	1	1	
43	Gauge, turbo boost pressure	A100N0018F	1		
44	Transducer, boost gauge	A082M6365F	1		
	Vacuum Hose, transducer to plenum take-off	A100L0108K	1		
45	Bracket, boost gauge transducer mounting	A100E0012F	1		
46	Screw, M5 x 10, bracket fixing	A082W5097F	2		
47	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, bracket fixing	A075W4011Z	2		
48	Rawlnut, M5, " "	A075W6074F	2		
49	Clock, digital	A100M0068F	1		
50	" analogue	A100M0036F		1	

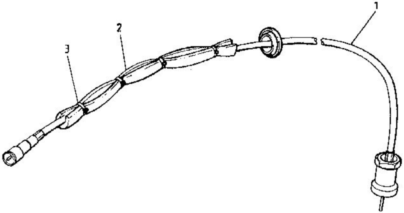


ELAN
17.11A

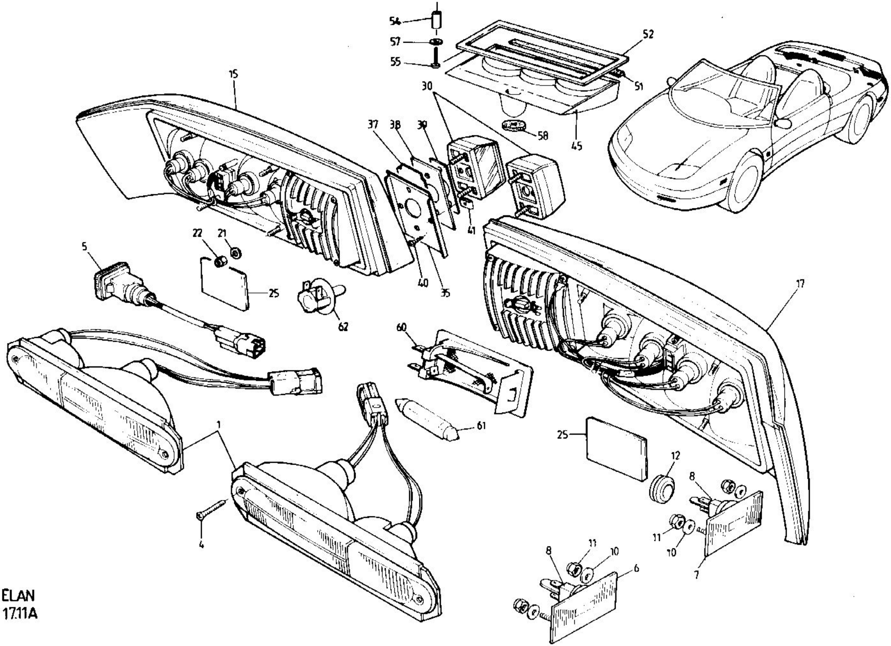
FUNCTION CODE 17.11A

CONTENTS: Lamps (except headlamps)

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY NON USA	QUANTITY USA	REMARKS
1	Lamp, front side/turn	C100M0013F	2	2	
	Screw, M4 x 20, lamp to bumper	A100W5156F	4	4	
	Lens, front side/turn lamp	A100M6154S	2	2	
4	Screw, M4 x 25, lens to lamp	A100W5155F	4	4	
5	Lamp, side repeater	B100M0083F	2		
6	" " marker, amber	A082M6359F		2	
7	" " " red	A082M6360F		2	
8	Bulb, side marker lamps	A082M6342F		4	5W 9.5mm wedge base
	Washer, rubber, side marker lamp to bumper	A036L6019Z		8	
10	Washer, M6 x 18, " " " " "	B082W4018F		8	
11	Nut, Nyloc, M5, " " " " "	A075W3008Z		8	
12	Grommet, rear side marker lamp	X036M6289Z		2	
15	Lamp, rear (with fog lamps), RH	A100M6056F	1		
	" " (no fog lamps) "	A100M6058F		1	
17	" " (with fog lamps), LH	A100M6055F	1		
	" " (no fog lamps) "	A100M6057F		1	
	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, rear lamp fixing	A075W4014Z	8	8	
	" 3/16" x ½", " " "	A075W4000Z	8	8	
21	" 3/16" x ¼", " " "	A075W4009Z	8	8	
22	Nut, Nyloc, M5, " " "	A075W3008Z	8	8	
25	Reflector, bumper mounted, self adhesive, red	A100M0299J	2		Germany
30	Lamp, rear licence plate	A100M0049F	2		Prior VIN M 8264
	" " " "	B100M0049F	2		From VIN M 8264
	" " " "	A100M0235F	2	2	USA/Japan/Australia
	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, licence plate lamp fix	A075W4011Z	4	4	
	Nut, Nyloc, M5, " " " "	A075W3008Z	4	4	
35	Plate, licence plate lamp mounting, RH	A100M0262F	1		)
	" " " " " LH	A100M0263F	1		)
37	Spacer, mounting plate	A100M0267K	2		)
38	Seal, " "	A100M0264F	2		) Japan
39	Plinth, licence plate lamp	A100M0266K	2		)
40	Screw, No.6 x ½", plinth to plate	A075W5014Z	4		)
41	Spire Nut, No.6, " " "	A100W6447F	4		)



ELAN
17.09A



ELAN
17.11A

FUNCTION CODE 17.11A

CONTENTS: Lamps (except headlamps)

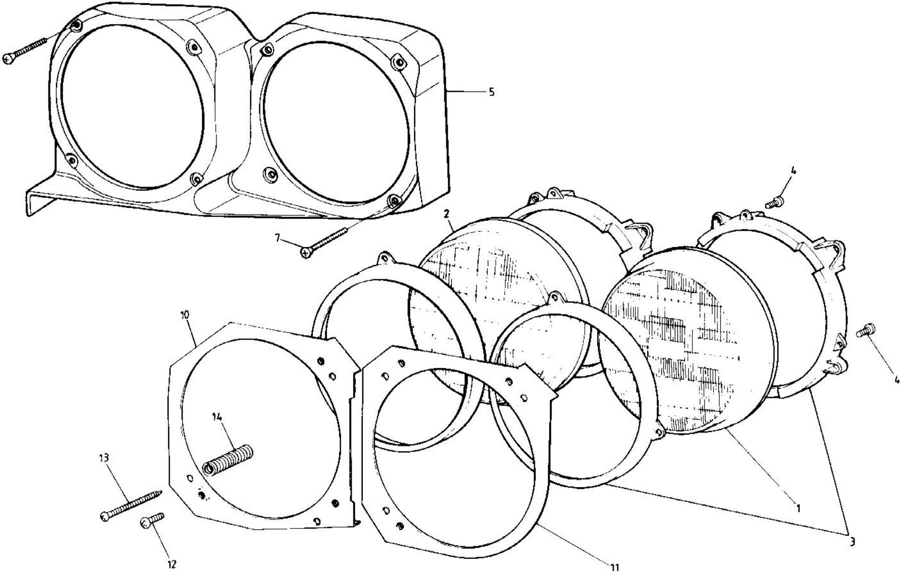
FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY NON USA	QUANTITY USA	REMARKS
1	Lamp, front side/turn	C100M0013F	2	2	
	Screw, M4 x 20, lamp to bumper	A100W5156F	4	4	
	Lens, front side/turn lamp	A100M6154S	2	2	
4	Screw, M4 x 25, lens to lamp	A100W5155F	4	4	
5	Lamp, side repeater	B100M0083F	2		
6	" " marker, amber	A082M6359F		2	
7	" " " red	A082M6360F		2	
8	Bulb, side marker lamps	A082M6342F		4	5W 9.5mm wedge base
	Washer, rubber, side marker lamp to bumper	A036L6019Z		8	
10	Washer, M6 x 18, " " " " "	B082W4018F		8	
11	Nut, Nyloc, M5, " " " " "	A075W3008Z		8	
12	Grommet, rear side marker lamp	X036M6289Z		2	
15	Lamp, rear (with fog lamps), RH	A100M6056F	1		
	" " (no fog lamps) "	A100M6058F		1	
17	" " (with fog lamps), LH	A100M6055F	1		
	" " (no fog lamps) "	A100M6057F		1	
	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, rear lamp fixing	A075W4014Z	8	8	
	" 3/16" x ½", " " "	A075W4000Z	8	8	
21	" 3/16" x ¼", " " "	A075W4009Z	8	8	
22	Nut, Nyloc, M5, " " "	A075W3008Z	8	8	
25	Reflector, bumper mounted, self adhesive, red	A100M0299J	2		Germany
30	Lamp, rear licence plate	A100M0049F	2		Prior VIN M 8264
	" " " "	B100M0049F	2		From VIN M 8264
	" " " "	A100M0235F	2	2	USA/Japan/Australia
	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, licence plate lamp fix	A075W4011Z	4	4	
	Nut, Nyloc, M5, " " " "	A075W3008Z	4	4	
35	Plate, licence plate lamp mounting, RH	A100M0262F	1		)
	" " " " " LH	A100M0263F	1		)
37	Spacer, mounting plate	A100M0267K	2		)
38	Seal, " "	A100M0264F	2		) Japan
39	Plinth, licence plate lamp	A100M0266K	2		)
40	Screw, No.6 x ½", plinth to plate	A075W5014Z	4		)
41	Spire Nut, No.6, " " "	A100W6447F	4		)

FUNCTION CODE 17.11A

CONTENTS: Lamps (except headlamps)

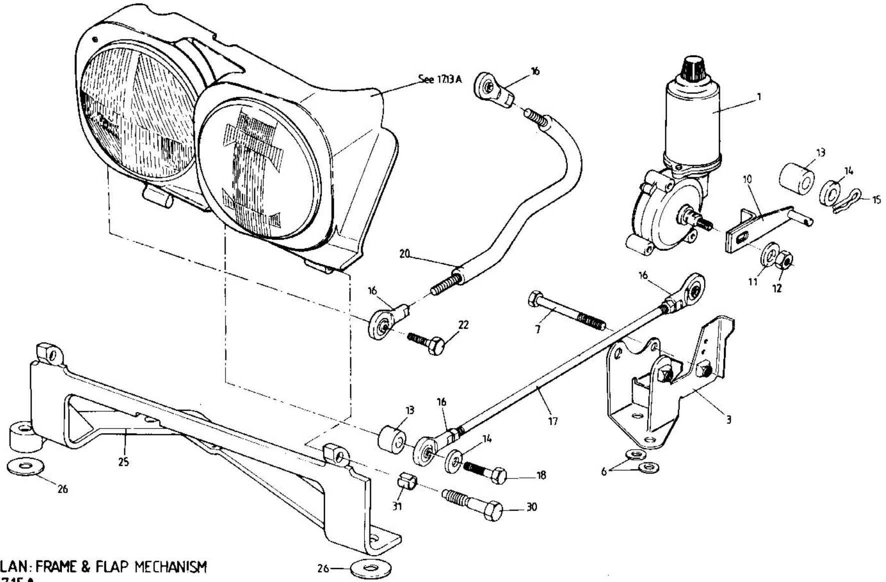
FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY NON USA	QUANTITY USA	REMARKS
45	Central High Mounted Stop Lamp (CHMSL) Assembly	A100M0240J	1		with support leg (Stage 1 Body)
	" " " " " " "	A100M0241J		1	R/B B100M0241J > no support leg
	" " " " " " "	B100M0241J		1	> (Stage 2 Body)
	Lamp, CHMSL	A100M6029F	1	1	
	Enclosure, CHMSL	A100M0185K	1		
	" "	B100M0242K		1	
	Tape, double-sided, lamp to enclosure	A089B6191V	A/R	A/R	(44mm)
51	Foam, CHMSL to spoiler	A100V6092K	A/R	A/R	(115mm)
52	Gasket, " " "	B100M0193F	1	1	R/B A085U6080V
54	Spacer, " " "	A100M6102F	2	2	
55	Screw, M5 x 40, CHMSL to spoiler	A100W7102F	2	2	
	" M5 x 16, " " "	A100W7101F	2	2	
57	Washer, flat, M5 x 10,. CHMSL to spoiler	A075W4011Z	4	4	
58	Gasket, foam, enclosure to boot lid, 8mm	A100V0270F	1		
	" " " " " " 5mm	A100V0272F	1		
60	Lamp, boot	A089M6032F	1	1	
61	Bulb, festoon, 5W	A083M6292F	1	1	
62	Micro-switch, boot lamp	A089M6031F	1	1	

Interior courtesy lamp incorporated into interior rear view mirror. See 15.05A


5
4
2
7
4
10
14
13
1
3
12
11

ELAN
17.13A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Headlamps		QUANTITY		
17.13A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	RHD	LHD	REMARKS
1	Headlamp, outboard, main/dip beam	A100M6032F	2		>Europe except France
	" " " " "	A100M6033F		2	>
	" " " " "	A100M6091F		2	France (yellow)
	" " " " "	A100M6093F		2	USA
	" " " " "	A100M6098F	2	2	) Japan
2	" inboard, main beam	A100M6099F	2	2	)
	" " " "	A100M6090F	2	2	Europe except France
	" " " "	A100M6092F		2	France (yellow)
	" " " "	A100M6094F		2	USA
3	Mounting Ring Assembly, headlamp, outer	B100M0106F	2	2	
	" " " " inner	B100M0107F	2	2	
4	Screw, M4 x 15, mounting ring fixing	A100B1087F	12	12	
5	Pod Frame Assembly, headlamp mounting, LH	E100B0573F	1	1	>
	" " " " "	E100B0574F	1	1	> early cars with 'frame & flap' pods
7	Screw, No.8 x 45, pod frame to mounting rings	A100W5158F	12	12	> ('opera glass') see 10.07A
10	Mounting Plate Assembly, headlamp, inboard, LH	A100M0247F	1	1	)
	" " " " " RH	A100M0248F	1	1	)
11	" " " " outboard, LH	A100M0249F	1	1	) 'pod' type headlamp pods
	" " " " " RH	A100M0250F	1	1	) see 10.07B
12	Screw, M4 x 20, mounting plate to pod	A100W5173F	12	12	)
13	Screw, No.8 x 50, headlamp adjustment	A100W5176F	12	12	)
14	Spring, " " screw	A100B6159F	12	12	)


See 17·13 A
16
1
13
14
15
10
20
16
11
12
16
22
7
13
16
17
3
14
25
18
6
26
31
30
26

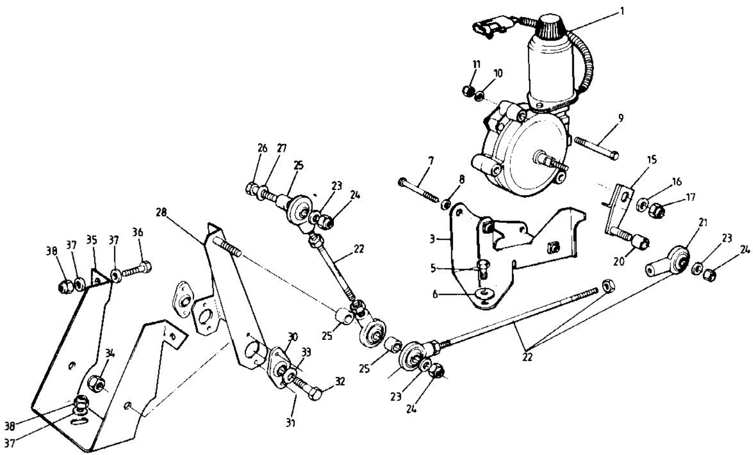
ELAN: FRAME & FLAP MECHANISM
17·15A

FUNCTION CODE 17.15A

CONTENTS: **Prior VIN * :** 'Frame & Flap' Type Lift Mechanism

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY PRIOR VIN *		REMARKS
1	Headlamp Motor, LH	A100B6063F	1		
	" " RH	A100B6064F	1		
3	Bracket, motor mounting, LH	E100B0567F	1		
	" " " RH	E100B0566F	1		
	Screw, M6 x 12, bracket to longeron	A100B0853F	4		
6	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, bracket to longeron	A075W4013Z	8		
7	Screw, M5 x 46, precote, motor to bracket	B100B0736F	4		
10	Rotary Link, headlamp motor	E100B0298F	2		
11	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, link to motor	A075W4013Z	2		
12	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " "	A075W3009Z	2		
13	Spacer, 12mm, headlamp link	A100B0707F	2		
14	Spacer, 1.5mm, " "	A100B0709F	4		
15	Spring Clip, motor link to headlamp drive link	A075W6175F	2		
16	Rod End, pod links	A100B6067F	8		
17	Link, headlamp pod drive	A100B0590F	2		
18	Setscrew, M6 x 25, link to pod frame assembly	A075W1031F	2		
19	Spacer, 4mm, " " " " "	A100B1060F	2		
20	'J' Link, pod flap actuating, LH	D100B0761F	1		
	" " " " " RH	D100B0760F	1		
22	Setscrew, M6 x 25, link to pod frame/flap	A075W1031F	4		
25	Hinge Bracket, pod frame	B100B0759F	2		
26	Shim, hinge to body	A100B0613F	A/R		
30	Screw, headlamp pod pivot	C100B0589F	4		
31	Split Bush, " " "	A100B6018F	4		

*** VIN L 6300**



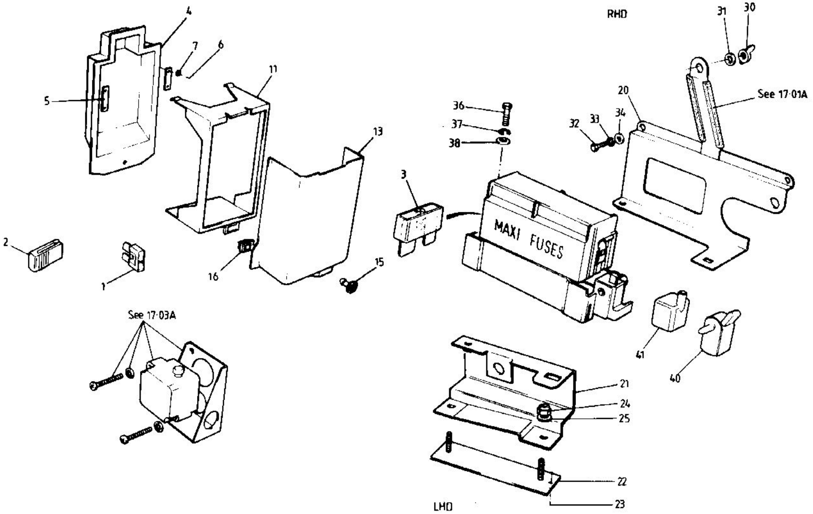
1
11
10
9
26
27
25
23
24
7
8
15
16
17
28
22
3
21
23
24
38
37
35
37
36
5
20
6
25
25
30
33
34
32
23
24
22
38
37
31

ELAN: POD TYPE MECHANISM
17.15B

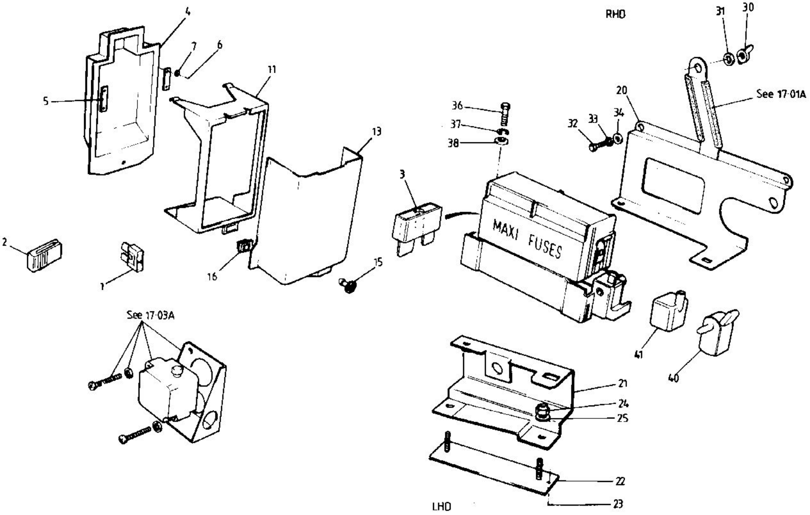
CONTENTS: **From VIN *** : 'Pod' Type Headlamp Lift Mechanism

FUNCTION CODE 17.15B	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	**QUANTITY** FROM VIN *		**REMARKS**
1	Headlamp Motor, LH	A100B6063F	1		
	" " RH	A100B6064F	1		
3	Bracket, motor mounting, LH	E100B0567F	1		
	" " " RH	E100B0566F	1		
5	Screw, M6 x 12, bracket to longeron	A100B0853F	6		
6	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, Bracket to longeron	A075W4013Z	6		
7	Screw, M5 x 46, precote, motor to bracket	B100B0736F	4		
8	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, " " "	A075W4011Z	4		
9	Bolt, M5 x 50, pod hinge brace to motor	A079W2026F	2		
10	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, motor to shear plate	A075W4011Z	2		
11	Nut, Nyloc, M5, " " " "	A075W3008Z	2		
15	Rotary Link, headlamp motor	F100B0298F	2		
16	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, link to motor	A075W4013Z	2		
17	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " "	A075W3009Z	2		
20	Spacer, 12mm, headlamp link	A100B0707F	2		
21	Rod End, pod links	A100B6067F	8		
22	Actuator Rod Assembly	B100B1004F	4		
23	Spacer, 1.5mm, actuator rods	A100B1059F	12		
24	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " "	A075W3009Z	12		
25	Spacer, 4.0mm, " "	A100B1060F	6		
26	Setscrew, M6 x 25, actuator rod to headlamp pod	A075W1031F	2		
27	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, " " " " "	A075W4013Z	2		
28	Pod Relay Lever, LH	A100B1009F	1		
	" " " RH	A100B1010F	1		
30	Ball Joint, relay lever pivot	A100B0353F	4		
31	Pop Rivet, ball joint to headlamp pod lever	A100W6454F	8		
32	Setscrew, M6 x 25, pod lever pivot	A075W1031F	4		
33	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, " " "	A075W4013Z	8		
34	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " "	A075W3009Z	4		
35	Bracket, pod lever pivot	A100B1013F	2		
36	Setscrew, M6 x 20, bracket to body	A075W1030Z	4		
37	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, " " "	A075W4013Z	12		
38	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " "	A075W3009Z	12		

*** VIN L 6300**


RHD
See 17·01A
MAXI FUSES
See 17·03A
LHD

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Fuses & Circuit Breakers		QUANTITY		
17.19A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	RHD	LHD	REMARKS
1	Fuse, 'Littel', 2A, grey/black	A082M6316F	A/R	A/R	)
	" " 3A, violet	A082M6243F	A/R	A/R	)
	" " 4A, pink	A082M6244F	A/R	A/R	)
	" " 5A, orange	A082M6245F	A/R	A/R	)
	" " 7.5A, brown	A082M6246F	A/R	A/R	) for fuse applications, see Service Notes
	" " 10A, red	A082M6247F	A/R	A/R	)
	" " 15A, light blue	A082M6248F	A/R	A/R	)
	" " 20A, yellow	A082M6249F	A/R	A/R	)
	" " 25A, clear	A082M6250F	A/R	A/R	)
	" " 30A, light green	A082M6251F	A/R	A/R	)
2	Extractor, 'Littel' fuses	A089M6342F	1	1	
3	Fuse, 'Maxi', 30A	A100M6076F	A/R	A/R	)
	" " 40A	A100M6077F	A/R	A/R	) for fuse applications, see Service Notes
	" " 50A	A100M6078F	A/R	A/R	)
4	Mounting Panel, 'A' Post fuse box	A100M0117F	1	1	
5	Strengthener, fuse box mounting panel	B100M0119F	2	2	
6	Pop Rivet, strengthener fixing	A075W6090Z	4	4	
7	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4000Z	4	4	
	Screw, M5 x 25, mounting panel fixing	A082W5115F	1	1	
	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, " "	A075W4011Z	1	1	
	Jacknut, M5, " "	A076W3042F	1	1	
11	Carrier, fuse box	A100M0232F	1		
	" " "	B100M0118F		1	
13	Cover, fuse box	A100U0172K	1		
	" " "	A100U0173K		1	
15	¼ Turn Fastener, cover securing	A089W6246F	1	1	
16	Panel Clip, " "	A089W6263F	1	1	
20	Bracket, maxi fuse box mounting	B100M0202F	1		
21	" " " " "	C100B0990F		1	
22	Stud Plate, bracket fixing	A100B1041F		1	
23	Pop Rivet stud plate fixing	A075W6090Z		1	
24	Nut, Nyloc, M6, bracket to stud plate	A075W3009Z		2	
25	Washer, flat, M6 x 18, bracket to stud plate	B082W4018F		2	
30	Wing Nut, M5, radio to bracket	A082W3101F	1		
31	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, radio to bracket	A075W4015Z	1		

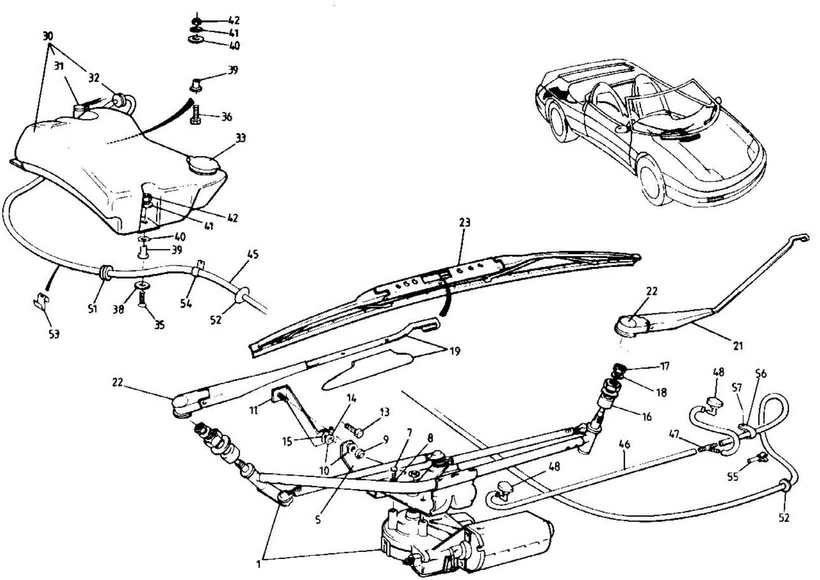

RHD
See 17·01A
MAXI FUSES
See 17·03A
LHD

ELAN
17.19A

FUNCTION CODE 17.19A

CONTENTS: Fuses & Circuit Breakers

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
32	Screw, No.10 x 3/4", bracket fixing	A075W5041Z	1		
33	Washer, flat, " "	A075W4065Z	1		
34	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, " "	A075W4015Z	1		
	Nut, captive, M6, " "	A082W6309F	1		
36	Screw, M6 x 16, fuse box/bracket lower fix	A076W5090F	2	2	
37	Washer, spring, M6, " " " "	A075W4025Z	2	2	
38	Washer, flat, M6 x 12," " " "	A075W4013Z	2	2	
40	Cover, Positive Terminal	A100M0200F	1	1	
41	Cover, Positive Post	B100M0166F	1	1	
	Isolator, fuse box	A100M0208K	1	1	
	Screw, M5 x 20, Isolator fixing	A075W5084F	2	2	
	Washer, s/p, M5, " "	A075W4045Z	2	2	
	Washer, flat, " "	A075W4000Z	2	2	

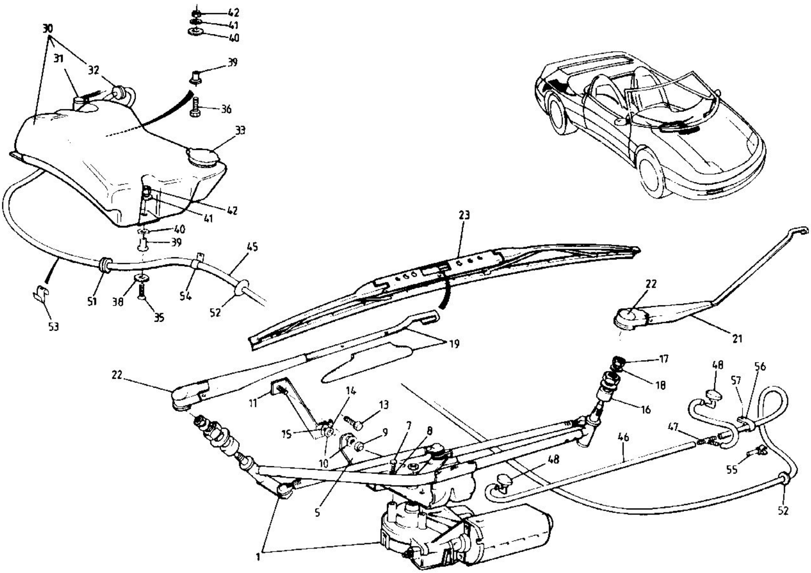


ELAN
1721A

FUNCTION CODE 17.21A

CONTENTS: Windscreen Wiper Mechanism & Washers

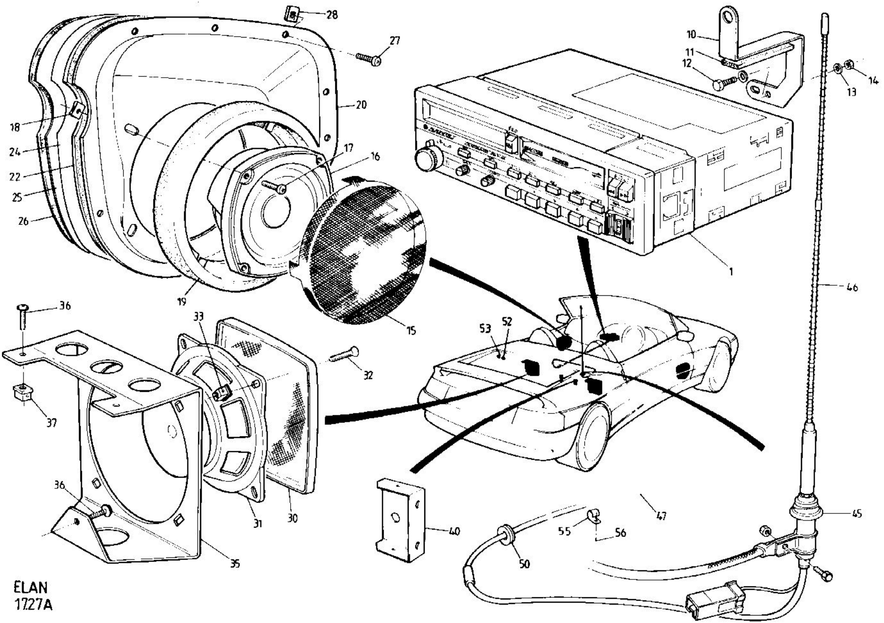
FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY RHD	QUANTITY LHD	REMARKS
1	Windscreen Wiper Mechanism & Motor Assembly	C100M0092F	1		R/B D100M0092F
	" " " " " "	D100M0092F	1		R/B E100M0092F with conversion harness
	" " " " " "	E100M0092F	1		See 17.01A for conversion harness
	" " " " " "	C100M0093F		1	R/B D100M0093F
	" " " " " "	D100M0093F		1	R/B E100M0093F with conversion harness
	" " " " " "	E100M0093F		1	See 17.01A for conversion harness
	Motor, windscreen wiper (less cover)	A100M6162S	1		
	" " " " "	A100M6163S		1	
	Nut, wiper motor crank	B100M0146S	1	1	
	Cover, wiper motor	B100M6140H	1		
	" " "	B100M6141H		1	
	Mechanism, windscreen wipers	B100M0148S	1		
	" " "	B100M0149S		1	
	Fixings Kit, windscreen wiper linkage	B100M0150S	1	1	
5	Bracket, motor mounting	B100M0090F	1		
	" " "	C100M0091F		1	
7	Setscrew, motor to bracket	B100M0145S	3	3	
8	Lock Washer, " " "	B100M0147S	3	3	
9	Lock Nut, M8, mechanism to stud strap	A075W3026Z	1	1	
10	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, mech. to stud strap	A075W4020Z	1	1	
11	Stud Strap, wiper mechanism	C100M0132F	1		
	" " " "	C100M0133F		1	
13	Setscrew, M8 x 20, stud strap to body	A075W1038Z	1	1	
14	Washer, flat, M8 x 20," " " "	A075W4020Z	1	1	
15	Cage Nut, M8, " " " "	A100M6088F	1	1	
16	Spacer, mechanism to body	A100M6050H	2	2	
17	Nut, M8, lock, wiper spindles	A075W3026Z	2	2	
18	Washer, s/p, M8, " "	A075W4048Z	2	2	
19	Wiper Arm, RH, with aerofoil	D100M0196F	1		
	" " RH	B100M0161F		1	
21	" " LH	B100M0160F	1		
	" " LH, with aerofoil	D100M0197F		1	
22	Head Cover, wiper arm	A082M6380F	2	2	



ELAN
1721A

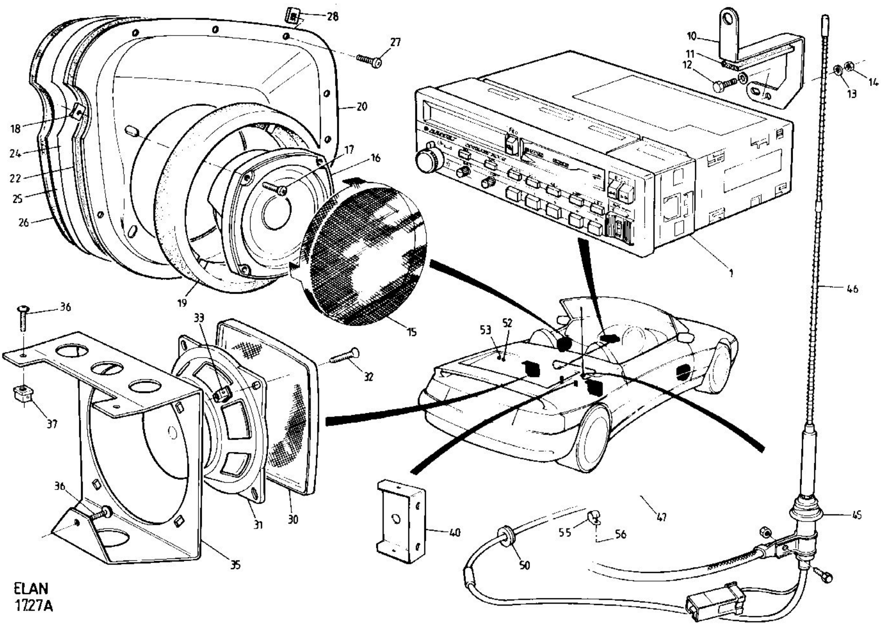
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Windscreen Wiper Mechanism & Washers		QUANTITY		
17.21A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	RHD	LHD	**REMARKS**
23	Wiper Blade	A100M0330F	2		
	" "	A100M0329F		2	Except USA
	" "	B100M0165F		2	USA
30	Washer Bottle, Pump & Level Sensor Assembly	B100M6035F	1	1	
	Washer Bottle & Level Sensor	A100M6063S	1	1	
31	Pump, windscreen washers	A100M6061H	1	1	
32	Non-return Valve, washer fluid	A100M6062H	1	1	See Service Bulletin 1995/04
33	Filler Cap, washer bottle	A100M6064H	1	1	
	Gasket, filler cap	C100M0206F	1	1	
35	Setscrew, M6 x 30, washer bottle fixing	A100W1108F	2	2	
36	Setscrew, M6 x 40, " " "	A075W1034Z	1	1	
37	Grommet, " " "	A100M6114F	1	1	
38	Washer, flat, M10 x 20, washer bottle fix	A075W4024Z	2	2	
39	Rawlnut, M6, " " "	A075W6140F	3	3	
40	Washer, flat, M6 x 25, " " "	A075W4017Z	3	3	
41	Washer, flat, M6 x 18, " " "	B082W4018F	3	3	
42	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " "	A075W3009Z	3	3	
45	Tubing, washer pipe, bottle to 'T'-piece	A050M6164V	A/R	A/R	
46	" " " 'T'-piece to jets	A100M6072V	A/R	A/R	
47	'T'-Piece washer pipe interconnect	A100M6085F	1	1	
48	Washer Jet	B100M6071F	2	2	round base R/B C100M6071F
	" "	C100M6071F*	2	2	square base From VIN R 6243
51	Grommet, washer pipe thro' body	A100M6084F	1	1	
52	" " " " "	X036B6010Z	2	2	
53	Edge Clip, pipe securing	A100W6405F	2	2	
54	'P' Clip, " "	A075W6227F	4	4	
55	Double 'C' Clip, washer pipe to brake pipe	A100W6427F	2	2	
56	'P' Clip, washer pipe to bonnet	A100W6422F	1	1	
57	Scrivet, 'P' clip to bonnet	A100W6479F	1	1	

* Bonnet has to be refettled to accomodate the later type square based washer jet on cars prior to **VIN R 6243**.



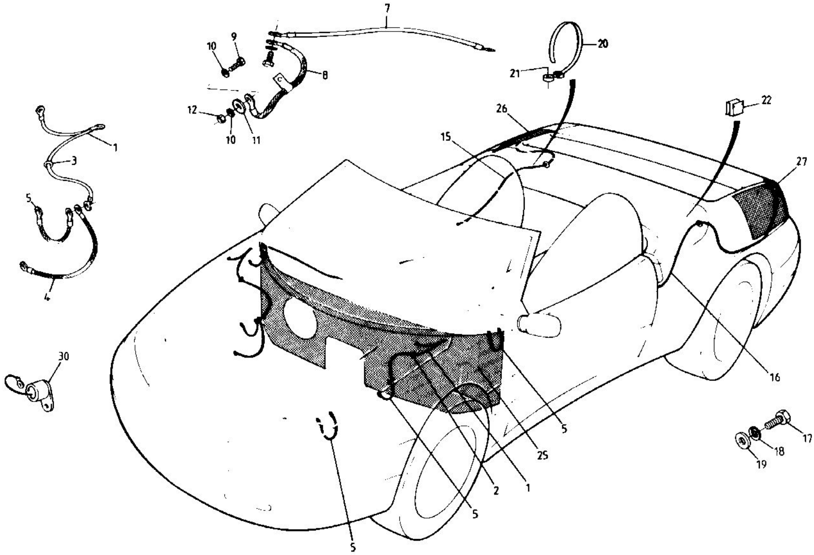
ELAN
1727A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Audio Equipment, Speakers & Aerial		**QUANTITY**		
17.27A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	ALL		**REMARKS**
1	Radio Cassette, Blaupunkt Montreaux	A100M0123F	1		)
	" " " Cambridge	A100M0211F	1		)
	" " Clarion CRH 20	A100M6161F	1		) as fitted
	" " " CRX 121R	A082M6592F	1		)
	Compact Disc Multichanger, Clarion CDC 9250	A082M6561F	1		} Use with A082M6592F)
	Bracket, CD mounting, front	B100M0350F	1		}
	" " " rear	A100M0351F	1		}
10	Bracket, radio securing, LHD	B100M6096F	1		>
	Reinforcer, radio bracket	A100V0609F	1		] >
	Pop Rivet, reinforcement fixing	A082W6467F	1		] >
	Bolt, M5 x 50, " "	A079W2026F	1		] USA >
	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, " "	A075W4015Z	1		] > LHD (for RHD see 17.19A)
	Nut, Nyloc, M5, " "	A075W3008Z	1		] >
11	Foam Strip, radio anti-rattle	A100B0431V	A/R		>
12	Setscrew, M5 x 12, bracket to centre support	A075W1021Z	1		>
13	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, " " " "	A075W4011Z	2		>
14	Nut, Nyloc, M5, " " " "	A075W3008Z	1		>
15	Grille, door mounted speaker	B100V0050F	2		
16	Loudspeaker, door mounted	A100M0121F	2		25W max. power
17	Screw, No.8 x 3/4", speaker to mounting panel	A075W5074Z	8		
18	Spire Nut, No.8, " " " "	A075W6011Z	8		
19	Foam Seal, " " " "	A100B0190F	2		
20	Mounting Panel Assembly, speaker to door, LH	C100B0199J	1		
	" " " " " " RH	C100B0198J	1		
22	Gasket, mounting panel to door, LH	A100B2501F	1		
	" " " " " RH	A100B2500F	1		
24	Plastic Sheeting, mounting panel to door	A050B6161V	A/R		
25	Double-sided tape, plastic sheeting fixing	A082U6198V	A/R		
26	Foam Strip, " " " "	A082U6067F	A/R		
27	Screw, No.6 x 3/4", mounting panel to door	A100W6344F	18		
28	Spire Nut, No.6, " " " "	A100W6420F	18		
30	Grille, rear mounted speaker	A100M0124F	2		
31	Loudspeaker, rear mounted	A100M0125F	2		25W max. power. R/B A100M6174F
	" " "	A100M6174F	2		" " "



ELAN
1727A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Audio Equipment, Speakers & Aerial		**QUANTITY**		
17.27A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	ALL		**REMARKS**
32	Screw, No.6 x 1½", loudspeaker to bracket	A085W5108F	8		
33	Nut, captive, " " "	A100M0131F	8		
35	Bracket, loudspeaker mounting, rear	A100U0179F	2		
36	Screw, No.6 x 3/4", bracket fixing	A075W5028Z	6		
37	Nut, captive, " "	A100M0131F	6		
40	Bracket, speaker box mounting, inboard	B100U0283F	2		bonded to floor
45	Aerial Assembly, helical whip type (Bosch)	B100M0122F	1		)
46	Mast, aerial	A100M0170S	1		) Prior VIN *
47	Extension Lead, aerial	B100M0120F	1		) * VIN N 6712
	Aerial Assembly, helical whip type (Eurotech)	A100M6171F	1		> From VIN *
	Extension Lead, aerial	A100M6170F	1		>
50	Grommet, extension lead thro' body	A036B6182Z	1/2		2 with CD player
	" " " " "	A079U6033F	1		
52	" blanking	A089U6135F	4		
53	" "	A100B6127F	2		
55	'P' Clip, open, aerial extension lead	A100W6344F	4		
56	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing	A100W6397F	2		
	Aerial, electric	A100M6127F	1		)
	Extension Lead, electric aerial	A100M6128F	1		)
	Foam Sleeve, lead protection	A100M0181F	1		)
	Bracket, aerial support	A100M0300F	1		)
	Setscrew, M6 x 30, aerial support bracket	A100W1108F	1		)
	Washer, rubber, aerial support bracket	A036L6019Z	1		) if fitted
	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, bracket fixing	A075W4015Z	1		)
	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " "	A075W3009Z	1		)
	Cover Assembly, electric aerial, carpeted	A100B1224J	1		)
	Bracket, cover mounting	A100B1228F	1		)
	Fastener Strip, cover fixing	A100V6034F	A/R		)

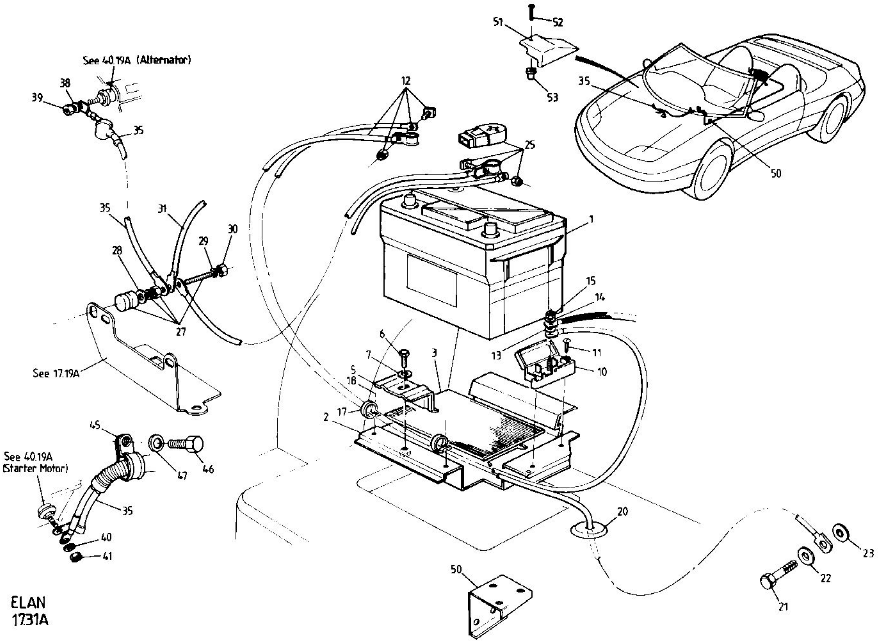

7
10
9
8
12
10
11
20
21
22
26
15
1
3
27
5
4
16
30
5
17
18
19
25
5
2
1
5
5

ELAN
17.29A

FUNCTION CODE 17.29A

CONTENTS: Earth Braids & Suppression Devices

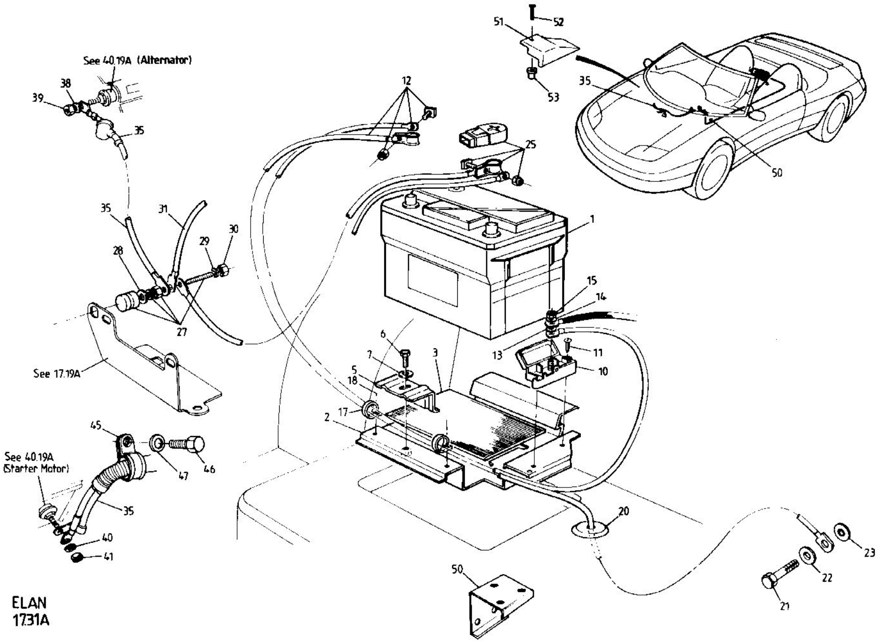
FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY RHD	QUANTITY LHD	REMARKS
1	Earth Braid, bonnet	B100M0098F	2	2	
2	Grommet, 16mm, earth braid thro' LH top shell	A089L6007F	1	1	
3	" " " " RH " "	A036B6182Z	1	1	
4	Earth Braid, engine	B100M0031F	1	1	
5	" " 'A' post/chassis	A100M0032F	5	5	
	" " front beam	A100M0252F		1	S.I.R.
7	" " pedal box,	A100M0033F	1		
	" " " "	A100M0236F		1	
	" " " "	B100M0226F		1	
8	" " dash panel	A100M0198F	1	1	
9	Setscrew, M8 x 16, earth braid to bulkhead	A075W1036Z	1	1	
10	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, " " " "	A075W4020Z	2	2	
11	Washer, flat, M8 x 20, " " " "	A079W4019F	1	1	
12	Nut, M8, " " " "	A075W3021Z	1	1	
15	Earth Braid, helicoil whip aerial	B100M0101F	1	1	) as fitted. See 17.27A
16	" " electric aerial	A100M0291F		1	)
17	Setscrew, M8 x 16, earth braid to 'B' post	A075W1036Z	1	1	
18	Washer, s/p, M8, " " " " "	A075W4048Z	1	1	
19	Washer, M8 x 16, " " " " "	A075W4020Z	1	1	
20	Tie Wrap, aerial earth braid securing	A100W6383F	1	1	
21	Pop Rivet, tie wrap fixing	A075W6071Z	1	1	
22	Edge Clip, aerial earth braid securing	A075W6060F	1	1	
25	Foil, aluminium, suppression screening	A065M6008V	A/R	A/R	
26	" " aerial grounding, RHS	A100M0108F	1	1	
27	" " " " LHS	A100M0292K	1	1	
	Silicon Jelly, earthing points	A082M6299V	A/R	A/R	
30	Suppressor, alternator	A100M6079F	1	1	


See 40.19A (Alternator)
See 17.19A
See 40.19A
(Starter Motor)

ELAN
1731A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Battery & Battery Cables		QUANTITY		
17.31A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRIOR VIN *	FROM VIN *	REMARKS
1	Battery, Tungstone Heavy Duty Type 027	A100M6191F	1	1	(supplied via Tungstone agents)
	Pipe, battery vent	A100M4997K	1	1	
2	Battery Tray	B100U0062F	1	1	Bonded to floor
3	Rubber Mat, battery tray	A100M0085K	1	1	
5	Clamp Bracket, battery retaining	A100U0063F	1	1	
6	Setscrew, M8 x 20, " "	A075W1038Z	1	1	
7	Washer, M8 x 25, " "	A075W4021Z	1	1	
10	Negative Block	A100M6018F	1	1	
11	Screw, No10 x 1", negative block to battery tray	A075W5043Z	2	2	
12	Battery Cable, -ve (black)	A100M0028F	1	1	
13	Washer, M8 x 16, -ve cable to -ve block	A075W4020Z	2	2	
14	Washer, spring, M8, " " " "	A075W4036Z	1	1	
15	Nut, M8, " " " "	A075W3021Z	1	1	
17	'P' Clip, cables to battery tray	A100W6345F	2	2	
18	Pop Rivet, 'P' clips to battery tray	A075W6087Z	2	2	
20	Grommet, battery cable tro' body	A100B6150F	1	1	
21	Setscrew, M8 x 16, -ve cable to chassis	A075W1036Z	1	1	
22	Washer, flat,, M8 x 16, " " " "	A075W4020Z	1	1	
23	Washer, s/p, M8, " " " "	A075W4048Z	1	1	
25	Battery Cable, +ve (red)	B100M0029F	1		cable routed along tunnel
	" " " "	C100M0029F		1	" " " chassis
27	Binding Post, +VE cables	A089M6033F	1	1	)Prior VIN * +ve binding post mounted on
28	Washer, M8 x 16, binding post	A075W4020Z	1	1	)tunnel top; from VIN *, +ve binding post
29	Washer, spring, M8, " "	A075W4036Z	1	1	)mounted on on RH topshell.
30	Nut, M8, " "	A075W3021Z	1	1	)
31	Link Lead, +ve, binding post to maxi fuses	A100M0140F	1	1	
35	Engine Cable (alternator/starter motor)	C100M0056F	1		RHD
	" " " " "	A100M0225F	1		LHD
	" " " " "	A100M0304F		1	
38	Washer, s/p, M6, cable to alternator	A075W4046Z	1	1	
39	Nut, M6, " " "	A075W3020Z	1	1	
40	Washer, s/p, M8, " " starter motor	A075W4048Z	1	1	
41	Nut, M8, " " " "	A075W3021Z	1	1	
45	'P' Clip, engine cable securing	A910E6743F	1	1	
46	Setscrew, M6 x 16, " "	A075W1028Z	1	1	

*** VIN R 6001 (S2)**


See 40.19A (Alternator)
See 17.19A
See 40.19A
(Starter Motor)

ELAN
1731A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Battery & Battery Cables		**QUANTITY**		
17.31A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	PRIOR VIN *	FROM VIN *	**REMARKS**
47	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, cable securing	A075W4013Z	1	1	
50	Bracket, engine cable/main harness to tunnel	B100M0199F	1	1	Bonded to tunnel
51	Cover, +VE post protection	A100B2503K		1	)
52	Screw, M5 x 20, cover to RH suspension turret	A075W5084F		1	) with topshell +ve post
53	Rawlnut, M5, " " " " "	A075W6074F		1	)
	Cable Assembly, body power	A100M0334F		1	RHD
	" " " "	A100M0335F		1	LHD
	Edging Strip, rubber, cable protection	A085U6080V		A/R	
	'P' Clip, open, +ve cable to chassis/body	A075W6228F		5	
	'P' Clip, open, +ve cables to chassis	A075W6230F		4	
	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing	A075W6087Z		9	
	Clip, self adhesive, +ve cable to chassis front	A075W6044Z		2	
	Tie Wrap, cable securing	A075W6038Z		2	

*** VIN R 6001 (S2)**

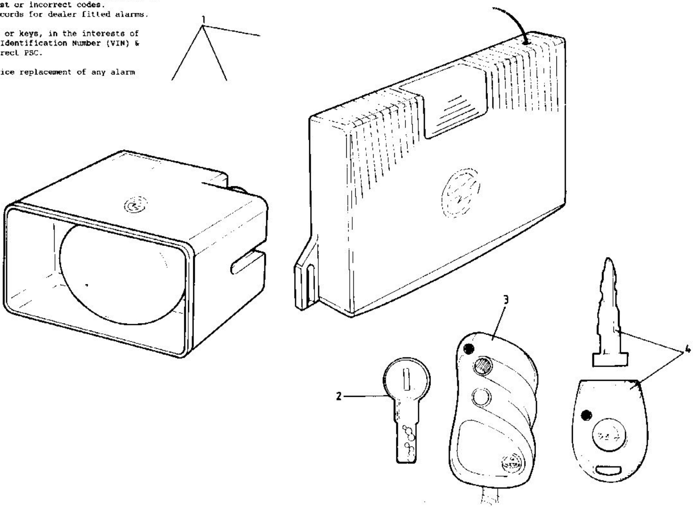
IMPORTANT:

The customer must be advised of the Personal Security Code (PSC) that relates to the vehicle at time of installation of a Gemini 1059 Microwave Alarm (dealer fitted), or when taking delivery of a new car, factory fitted with Gemini 5160T Aquilla Alarm.

The onus is on the customer to supply the correct PSC when ordering, as Lotus accepts NO responsibility for lost or incorrect codes.
The Lotus Factory does NOT keep PSC records for dealer fitted alarms.

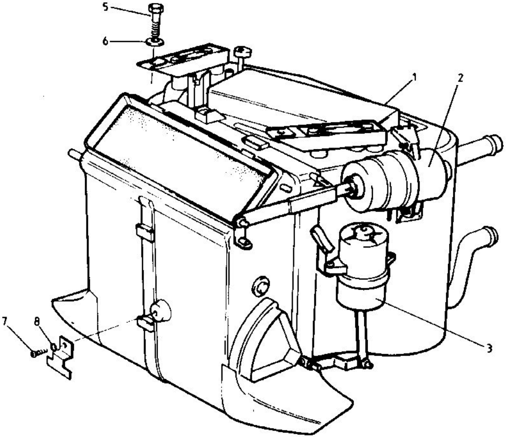
When ordering replacement transmitters or keys, in the interests of security, please provide FULL Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) & proof of ownership, as well as the correct PSC.

Contact Gemini Alarms direct, for service replacement of any alarm components not listed below.



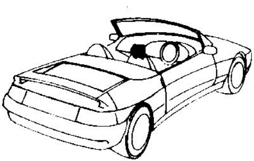
CONTENTS: Alarm Systems

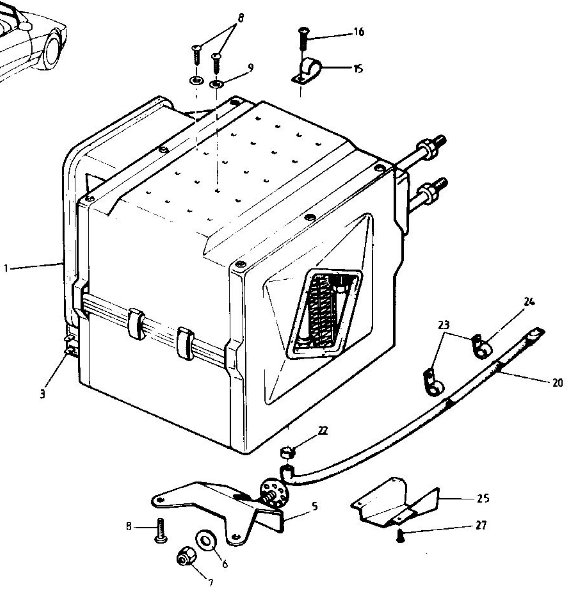
FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY		REMARKS
17.33A			RHD	LHD	
1	Alarm Kit, 418.00 MHz	A100M6147S	1		UK >
	" " 224.50 "	A100M6148S		1	France >
	" " 433.92 "	A100M6150S		1	Europe (except France)>
	" " 315.00 "	A100M6149S		1	USA >Gemini 1059
	Fixings Kit, alarm	A100M6146S	1		>Microwave Type Alarm
	" " "	A100M6151S		1	>Dealer fitted.
	Microwave Unit, alarm	A100M6160S	1	1	>Prior VIN *
	Key, transmitter	A100M6107S	1	1	>
	Master Switch & Keys, alarm	A100M6188S	1	1	>
	Alarm Kit, 'Aquila', 418.00/433.92 MHz	A100M6190F	1		UK)
	" " " 244.50 MHz	A100M6204F		1	France)
	" " " 433.92 "	A100M6205F		1	Germany)
	" " " 303.80/318.00 MHz	A100M6206F	1		Australia)
	" " " 318.00 MHz	A100M6207F	1	1	Japan)
2	Key, siren isolation	A100M6222S#	2	2	)# State key number
3	Key, transmitter	A100M6216S##	1	1	)## State Personal Security Code
	Battery, alarm transmitter key	A100M6219F	1	1	)
4	Key, ignition/transmitter	A100M6217S###	1	1	)### State PSC & lock set number
	Battery, alarm ignition/transmitter key	A100M6221F	1	1	)
	Siren, alarm	A100M6213S	1	1	)
	Bracket, alarm siren mounting	A100V0796F	1	1	)Gemini 5160T 'Aquila'
	Setscrew, M5 x 12, bracket to tie bar	A075W1021Z	4	4	)Ultrasonic Type, Factory fitted
	Washer, M5, spring, " " " "	A075W4045Z	4	4	)From VIN *
	Bracket, alarm system mounting	A100V0880F	1		)
	" " "	A100V0795F		1	)
	Screw, No6 x ½", alarm module fixing	A075W5012F	1	2	) *** VIN R 6001 (S2)**
	Spire Nut, No.6, " " "	A075W6014Z	1	2	)
	Pop Rivet, " " bracket fixing	A075W6094Z		2	)
	Screw, M4 x 10, " " fixing	A075W5079F	2		)
	Washer, M4 x 9, " " "	A082W4099F	2		)
	Grommet, siren isolation key access	X054J6005Z	1	1	)
	Foam Strip, alarm module	A089U6133V	A/R	A/R	)
	Boot, siren	A100M6224F	1	1	)
	Screw, No4 x 3/4", siren boot fixing	A075W5008Z	4	4	)



ELAN
18.01A

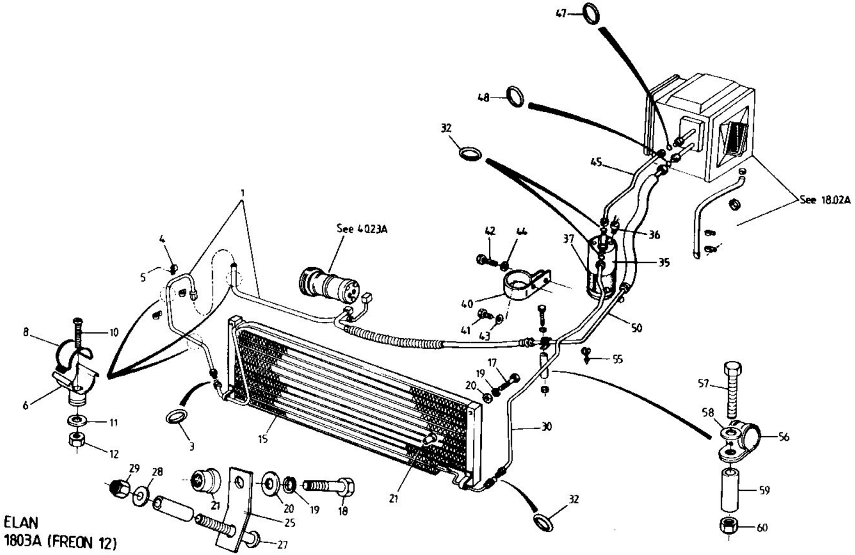
FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Heater Assembly		**QUANTITY**		
18.01A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	RHD	LHD	**REMARKS**
1	Heater Assembly	A100P0068F	1		) 4-position controls
	" "	A100P0069F		1	)
	" "	A100P0104F	1		> 6-position controls
	" "	A100P0103F		1	>
2	Vacuum Actuator, face level vents	A100P6035S	1	1	
3	" " screen/footwell flap	A100P6036S	1		
	" " " " "	A100P6037S		1	
5	Screw, M6 x 20, heater assembly securing	A082W5123F	2	2	
6	Washer, M6, s/p, " " "	A075W4046Z	2	2	
7	Screw, M5 x 10, heater centre bracket fixing	A082W5097F	1	1	
8	Washer, M5, s/p, " " " "	A075W4045Z	1	1	




8
16
9
15
1
24
23
20
3
22
25
5
8
27
6
7

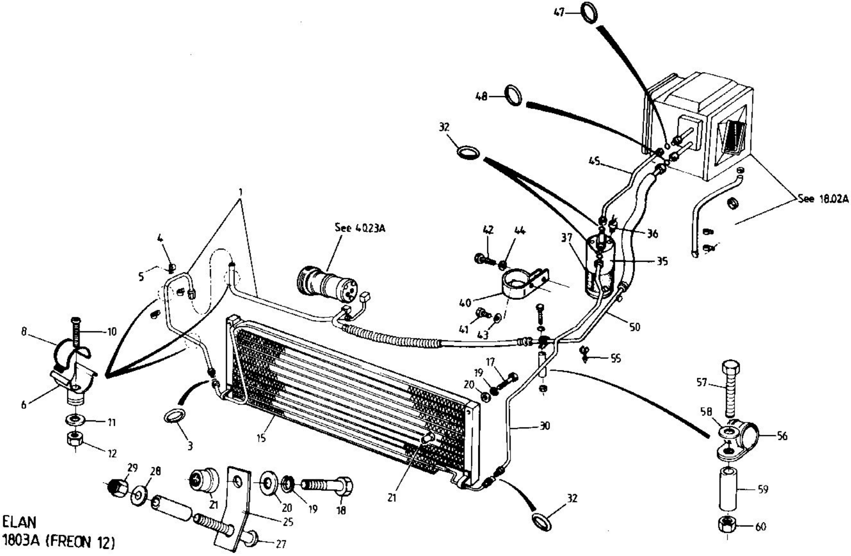
ELAN
1802A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Air Conditioning Evaporator Unit		QUANTITY		
18.02A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	RHD	LHD	REMARKS
1	Evaporator Assembly	B100P0010F	1		
	" "	B100P0009F		1	
3	Thermostatic Switch & Thermistor	A100P6021H	1	1	
5	Support Bracket, evaporator	C100A0293F	1	1	
6	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, support to dash panel	A075W4013Z	1	1	
7	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " " "	A075W3009Z	1	1	
8	Screw, No.8 x ½", evaporator fixing	A100W5150F	4	4	
9	Washer, flat, " "	A075W4000Z	2	2	
15	'P' Clip,	A075W6227F	1	1	
16	Screw, No.8 x ½", 'P' clip fixing	A100W5150F	1	1	
20	Hose, evaporator drain	B100P6007F	1	1	
	Grommet, drain hose thro' body	X036M6289Z	1	1	
22	Hose Clip, drain hose to evaporator casing	A100P6008F	1	1	
23	'P' Clip, drain hose securing	A075W6228F	2	2	
24	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing	A075W6087Z	2	2	
25	Cover, drain hose	B100U0255K	1		
	" " "	B100U0254K		1	
27	Screw, No.8 x ½", drain hose cover fixing	A100W5150F	3	3	


47
48
32
45
See 18.02A
36
37
42
44
35
See 40.23A
1
4
5
40
50
41
43
8
10
55
17
19
20
6
11
57
58
56
30
15
3
12
29
28
21
20
19
18
25
27
21
32
59
60

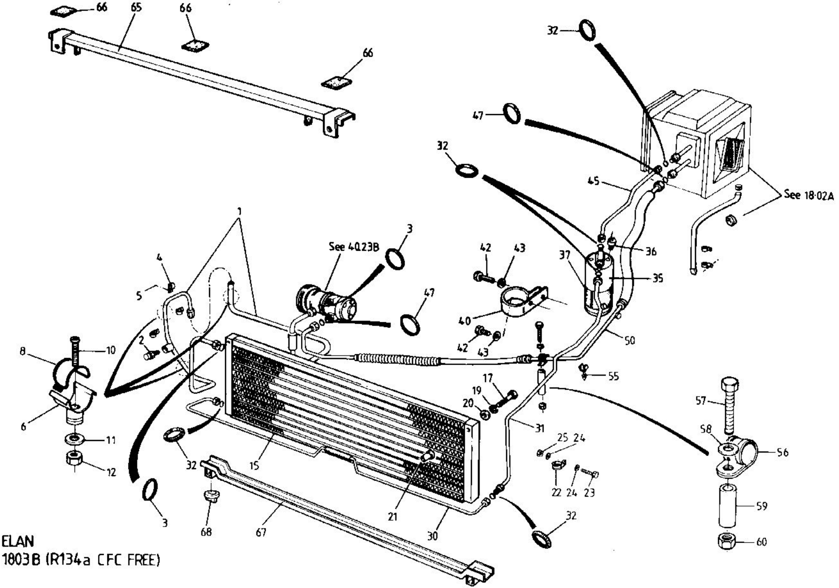
ELAN
1803A (FREON 12)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Freon 12: A/C Plumbing, Condenser & Reciever Drier		QUANTITY		
18.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	RHD	LHD	REMARKS
					This page for Freon 12 refrigerent type system. For R 134A (CFC Free) type, see 18.03B
1	Pipe, compressor to condenser	B100P0025F	1	1	)except S.I.R. R/B kit A100P6064S
	" " " "	A100P0098F		1	S.I.R.
3	'O' Ring, ½", pipe to condenser seal	A100P6025F	1	1	
4	'P' Clip, open, condenser pipe securing	A100W6345F	3	3	
5	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing	A075W6070Z	3	3	
6	Cradle Clip, pipe securing	A100W6411F	2	2	except S.I.R.
	" " " "	A100W6411F		1	S.I.R.
	" " " "	A100W6410F	1	1	except S.I.R.
	" " " "	A100W6410F		2	S.I.R.
8	Clip " " "	A100W6413F	2	2	except S.I.R.
	" " " "	A100W6413F		1	S.I.R.
	" " " "	A100W6412F	1	1	except S.I.R.
	" " " "	A100W6412F		2	S.I.R.
10	Screw, M4 x 10, cradle clip to front ¼ panel	A075W5079F	3	3	
11	Washer, M4 x 9, " " " " " "	A082W4099F	3	3	
12	Nut, Nyloc, M4, " " " " " "	A075W3049F	3	3	
15	Condenser, air conditioning	B100P0036F	1	1	except S.I.R.
	" " "	B100P0097F		1	S.I.R.
17	Bolt, ¼" UNC x 2", condenser mounting, upper	A100W2112F	2	2	except S.I.R.
18	Bolt, ¼" UNC x 1" " " "	A075W1007Z		2	S.I.R.
19	Washer, M6, s/p, " " "	A075W4046Z	2	2	
20	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4065Z	2	2	
21	Well Nut, ¼" UNC, " " "	A100P6002F	2	2	
25	Bracket, condenser mounting, LH	A100K0095F		1	)
	" " " RH	A100K0096F		1	)
27	Screw, M6 x 50, condenser mounting bracket	A100W5145F		2	)S.I.R.
28	Washer, M6 x 12, " " "	A075W4013Z		2	)
29	Nut, M6, Nyloc, " " "	A075W3009Z		2	)
30	Pipe, condenser to receiver/drier	B100P0026F	1	1	except S.I.R.
	" " " " "	A100P0099F		1	S.I.R.


47
48
32
45
See 18.02A
36
37
35
42
44
See 4023A
1
4
5
40
41
43
50
55
17
19
20
8
10
6
11
12
3
15
30
21
57
58
56
59
60
29
28
21
20
19
18
25
27
32
21

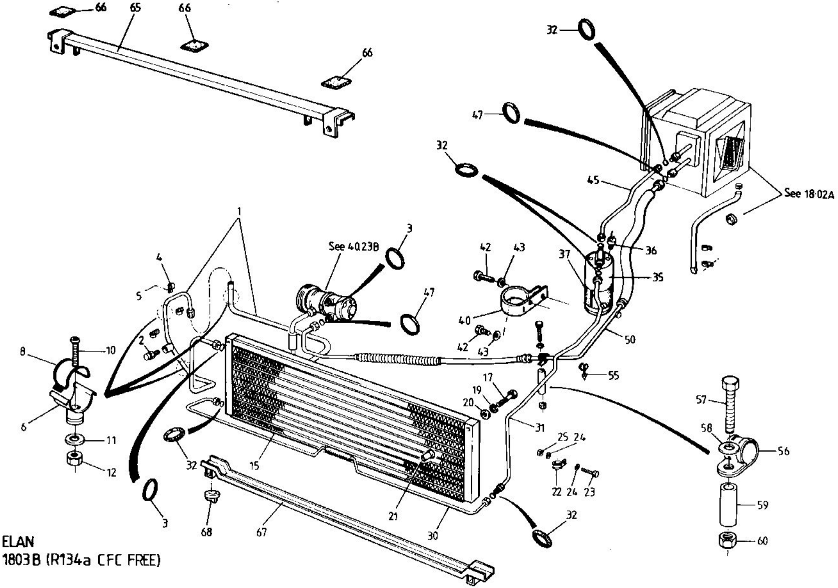
ELAN
1803A (FREON 12)

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** **Freon 12:** A/C Plumbing, Condenser & Reciever Drier		QUANTITY		
18.03A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	RHD	LHD	**REMARKS**
					This page for Freon 12 refrigerent type system. For R 134A (CFC Free) type, see 18.03B
32	'O' Ring, 3/8", receiver/drier pipe seal	A100P6024F	3	3	
35	Receiver/Drier, air conditioning	A100P0037F	1	1	R/B A100P6064S
	Kit, receiver/drier conversion	A100P6064S	1	1	inc * items
*	Pipe, compressor to condenser	C100P0025F	1	1	
*	Reciever/Drier, air conditioning	A100P6062F	1	1	
*	Pressure Relief Valve, receiver/drier	A100P6052F	1	1	use with A100P6062F
36	Trianry Switch, receiver drier	B100P0038H	1	1	
37	Foam, receiver drier/bracket	A100P0084F	1	1	
40	Bracket, receiver drier to chassis	A089P0278F	1	1	
41	Setscrew, M6 x 25, receiver drier to longeron	A075W1031F	2	2	
42	Setscrew M6 x 30, " " " "	A075W2028Z	1	1	
43	Washer, M6 x 15, " " " "	A075W4015Z	1	1	
44	Washer, M6 x 25, " " " "	A075W4017Z	1	1	
45	Pipe, receiver drier to evaporator	B100P0028F	1		
	" " " " "	B100P0027F		1	
47	'O' ring, 3/8", pipe to evaporator seal	A100P6024F	1	1	
48	'O' ring, 5/8", " " " "	A100P6026F	1	1	
50	Pipe, evaporator to compressor	C100P0030F	1		
	" " " "	A100P0108F		1	except S.I.R.
	" " " "	A100P0101F		1	S.I.R.
55	Clip, pipe securing	A910E6592F	1	1	
56	'P' Clip, pipe securing	A910E6490F	1	1	
57	Bolt, M8 x 40, 'P' clip to engine mounting brkt.	A075W2039D	1	1	
58	Washer, M8 x 16, " " " " " "	A075W4020Z	1	1	
59	Spacer, " " " " " "	A100P0106F	1	1	
60	Nut, Nyloc, M8, " " " " " "	A907E6284F	1	1	


66
65
66
66
32
47
32
45
See 18·02A
1
3
See 40.23B
47
42
43
37
36
35
4
5
40
42
43
50
8
10
2
17
55
19
20
57
6
31
11
25
24
58
56
12
32
15
22
24
23
59
21
32
3
68
67
30
60

ELAN
1803B (R134a CFC FREE)

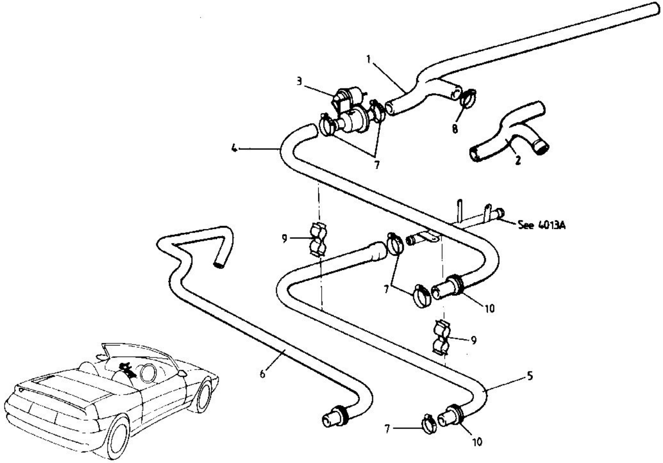
FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** **R 134A:** A/C Plumbing, Condenser & Reciever Drier		**QUANTITY**		
18.03B	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	RHD	LHD	**REMARKS**
					This page for R 134A (CFC Free) type system. For Freon 12 refrigerant type, see 18.03A
1	Pipe, compressor to condenser	A100P0122F	1	1	
2	High pressure relief valve	A100P6052F	1	1	
3	'O' Ring, ½", pipe to condenser seal	A100P6056F	2	2	
4	'P' Clip, open, condenser pipe securing	A100W6345F	3	3	
5	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing	A075W6070Z	3	3	
6	Cradle Clip, pipe securing	A100W6411F	2	2	
	" " " "	A100W6410F	1	1	
8	Clip, " " "	A100W6413F	2	2	
	" " " "	A100W6412F	1	1	
10	Screw, M4 x 10, cradle clip to front ¼ panel	A075W5079F	3	3	
11	Washer, M4 x 9, " " " " " "	A082W4099F	3	3	
12	Nut, Nyloc, M4, " " " " " "	A075W3049F	3	3	
15	Condenser, air conditioning	A100P6054F	1	1	
17	Bolt, ¼" UNC x 3/4", condenser mounting, upper	A075W1009Z	2	2	
19	Washer, M6, s/p, " " "	A075W4046Z	2	2	
20	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4065Z	2	2	
21	Well Nut, ¼" UNC, " " "	A100P6002F	2	2	
22	'P' Clip, pipe to duct	A075Q6016F	1	1	
23	Setscrew, M6 x 20, pipe clip	A075W1030Z	1	1	
24	Washer, M6 x 15, " "	A075W4015Z	2	2	
25	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " "	A075W3009Z	1	1	
30	Adaptor Pipe, condenser to receiver/drier pipe	A100P0121F	1	1	
31	Pipe, condenser adaptor pipe to receiver drier	B100P0026F	1	1	
	Screw-On Port	A100P6059F	1	1	
	Protective Cap, screw-on port	A100P6060F	1	1	
32	'O' Ring, 3/8", receiver/drier pipe seal	A100P6055F	5	5	Green
35	Receiver/Drier, air conditioning (inc. switch)	A100P6049F	1	1	R/B A100P6061F
	" " " "	A100P6061F	1	1	
36	Trianry Switch, receiver drier	A100P6050H	1	1	


66
65
66
66
32
47
32
45
See 18·02A
1
3
See 40.23B
42
43
37
36
35
4
5
47
2
8
10
40
42
43
50
55
17
19
20
6
11
12
31
25
24
57
58
56
32
15
22
24
23
59
3
68
67
21
30
32
60

ELAN
1803B (R134a CFC FREE)

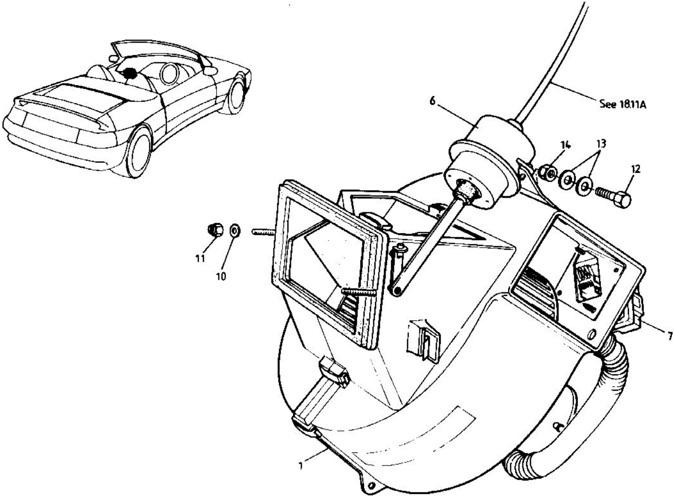
CONTENTS: R 134A: A/C Plumbing, Condenser & Reciever Drier

FUNCTION CODE	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	**QUANTITY**		**REMARKS**
			RHD	LHD	
18.03B					**This page for R 134A (CFC Free) type system. For Freon 12 refrigerant type, see 18.03A**
37	Foam, receiver drier/bracket	A100P0084F	1	1	
40	Bracket, receiver drier to chassis	A089P0278F	1	1	
41	Setscrew, M6 x 25, receiver drier to longeron	A075W1031F	2	2	
42	Setscrew, M6 x 30, " " " "	A075W2028Z	1	1	
43	Washer, M6 x 15, " " " "	A075W4015Z	1	1	
44	Washer, M6 x 25, " " " "	A075W4017Z	1	1	
45	Pipe, receiver drier to evaporator	B100P0028F	1		
	" " " " "	B100P0027F		1	
47	'O' ring, 5/8", pipe to evap. compressor seal	A100P6057F	2	2	
50	Pipe, evaporator to compressor	A100P0124F	1		
	" " " "	A100P0123F		1	
55	Clip, pipe securing	A910E6592F	1	1	
56	'P' Clip, pipe securing	A910E6490F	1	1	
57	Bolt, M8 x 40, 'P' clip to engine mounting brkt.	A075W2039D	1	1	
58	Washer, M8 x 16, " " " " " "	A075W4020Z	1	1	
59	Spacer, " " " " " "	A100P0106F	1	1	
60	Nut, Nyloc, M8, " " " " " "	A907E6284F	1	1	
65	Carrier Assembly, condenser top mounting	A100P0125F	1	1	
66	Foam Pad, top carrier	A054B6110V	A/R	A/R	
67	Carrier Assembly, condenser bottom mounting	A100P0129F	1	1	
68	Bush, carrier assembly to chassis front frame	A100P6001F	2	2	


1
3
8
2
4
7
9
See 4013A
7
10
9
5
6
7
10

ELAN
1805A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Heater Plumbing		**QUANTITY**		
18.05A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	TURBO	N.A.	**REMARKS**
1	Hose, thermostat housing/heater valve/elec. pump	C100K0026F	1		) replaces early type jointed hose
2	" " " " " " "	B100K0029F		1	)
3	Valve, heater regulating, vacuum operated	A100P6016F	1	1	
4	Hose, heater valve to heater inlet	A100K0030F	1	1	
5	Hose, heater outlet	B100K0028F	1		
6	" " "	B100K0031F		1	
7	Hose Clip, 16-25mm, heater hoses	A079K6018F	6	6	
8	" " 25-40mm, " "	A075M6145F	1	1	
9	Swivel Clip, " "	A100W6455F	5	5	
10	Grommet, heater hoses thro' front bulkhead	A100P6009F	2	2	

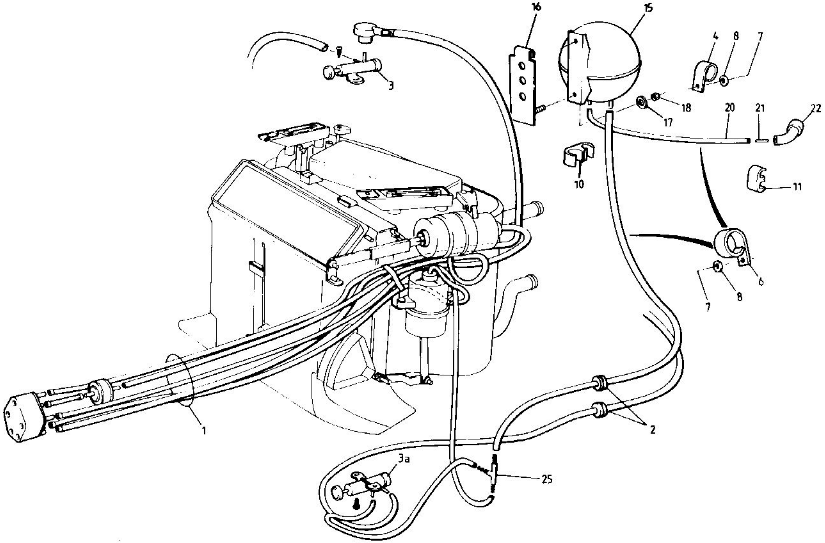

6
See 18.11A
14
13
12
11
10
7
1

ELAN
18.07A

FUNCTION CODE 18.07A

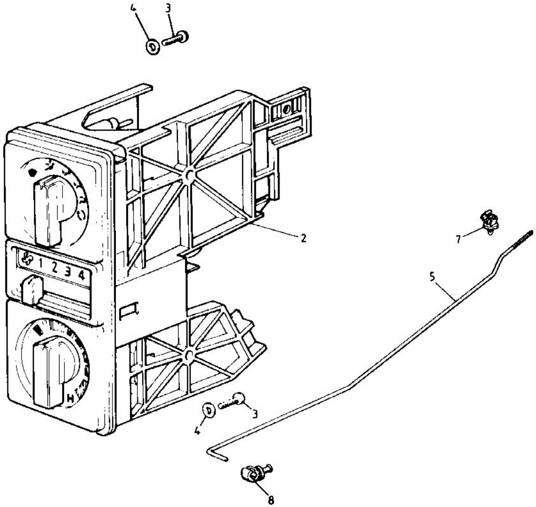
CONTENTS: Interior Blower Motor

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY ALL		REMARKS
1	Blower Motor/Fan & Casing Assembly	A100P0005F	1		Heater)4-position controls
	" " " " "	A100P0067F	1		A/C)
	" " " " "	A100P0107F	1		6-position controls
	Blower Motor & Fan	A100P0119S	1		
	Case & Flap Assembly	A100P0120S	1		4-position controls
	" " " "	B100P0120S	1		6-position controls
6	Vacuum Actuator, fresh air intake	A100P6038S	1		
7	Resistor, blower motor	A100P6033S	1		
10	Washer, M5 x 10, blower to HVAC plenum	A075W4011Z	2		
11	Nut, Nyloc, M5, " " " "	A075W3008Z	2		
12	Setscrew, M5 x 20, blower fixing	A075W1025F	1		
13	Washer, flat, " "	A075W4009Z	2		
14	Nut, Nyloc, M5, " "	A075W3008Z	1		
	Screw, No.8 x 3/4", " "	A075W5074Z	1		


16
15
4
8
7
3
18
20
21
22
17
10
11
6
8
7
1
2
3a
25

ELAN
18.11A

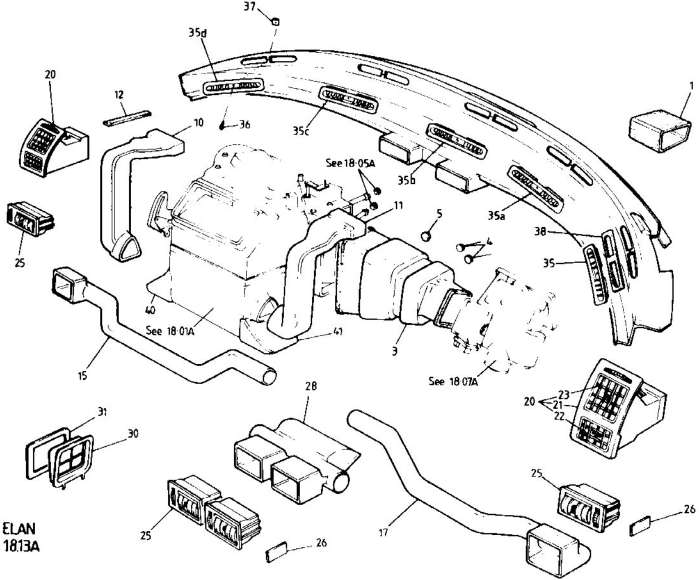
FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Vacuum Operated Parts & Controls		**QUANTITY**		
18.11A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	ALL		**REMARKS**
1	'Harness' Kit, vacuum hose	B100P0071H	1		
	Vacuum Hose	A910E6786V	A/R		(use for individual hoses)
2	Grommet, vacuum pipes thro' body	X036B6150Z	2		
3	Vacuum Microswitch, re-circulation flap	A100P6031S	1		4-position controls only
3a	" " water valve	A100P6031S	1		
4	'P' Clip, vacuum pipe securing	A075W6227F	2		
	" " " " "	A075W6228F	1		
	" " " " "	A100W6344F	3		
7	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing	A075W6087Z	6		
8	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4000Z	6		
10	Cable Clip, vacuum pipe securing	A100W6418F	1		
11	" " " " "	A100W6419F	3		
15	Reservoir, vacuum, heater system	A100P6018F	1		
16	Bracket, reservoir mounting	A100P0094F	1		
17	Washer, M5 x 10, " "	A075W4011Z	1		
18	Nut, Nyloc, M5,, " "	A075W3008Z	1		
20	Pipe, vacuum, manifold to reservoir	A100P0095F	1		
21	Connector, straight, pipe to elbow	A100P6030F	1		
22	Elbow, manifold vacuum pipe	A100P6027F	1		
25	'T'-Piece, vacuum lines	A100P6017H	1		


4
3
2
7
5
3
4
8
1 2 3 4
H

ELAN
1809A

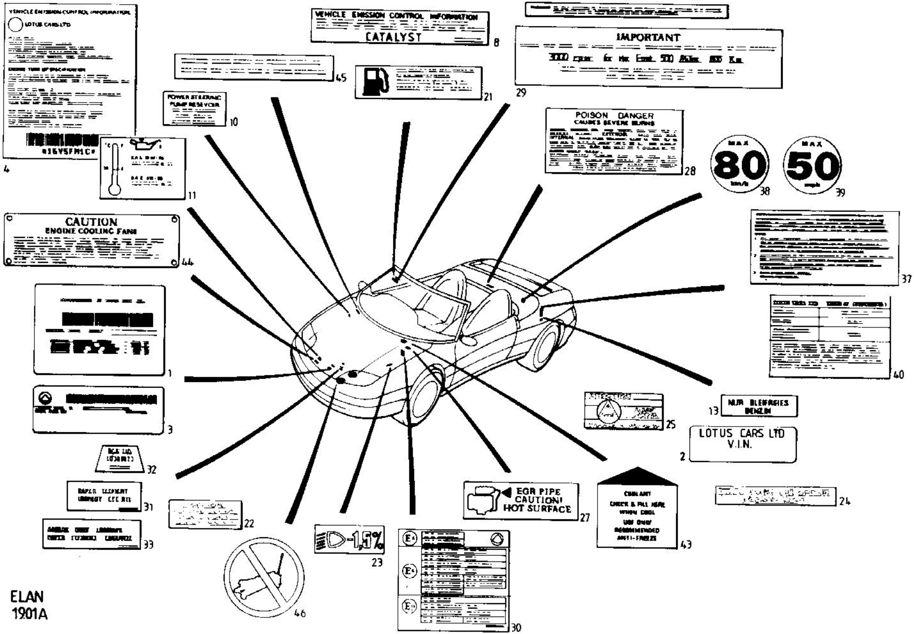
CONTENTS: Mechanically Operated Parts & Controls

FUNCTION CODE 18.09A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	**QUANTITY** ALL	**QUANTITY**	**REMARKS**
	Rotary Control Assembly, 4-position	A100P0062F	1		
2	" " " 6-position	A100P0102F	1		
3	Screw, No.8 x 5/16", controls to fascia	A100W5144F	2		
4	Washer, M4 x 9, " " "	A082W4099F	2		
5	Rod, temperature control	C100P0086F	1		RHD
	" " "	A100P0085F	1		LHD
7	Clip, heater control rod	A100P6028F	1		white
8	Clip, rod to controller	A100P6032S	1		black


See 18·05A
See 18·01A
See 18·07A

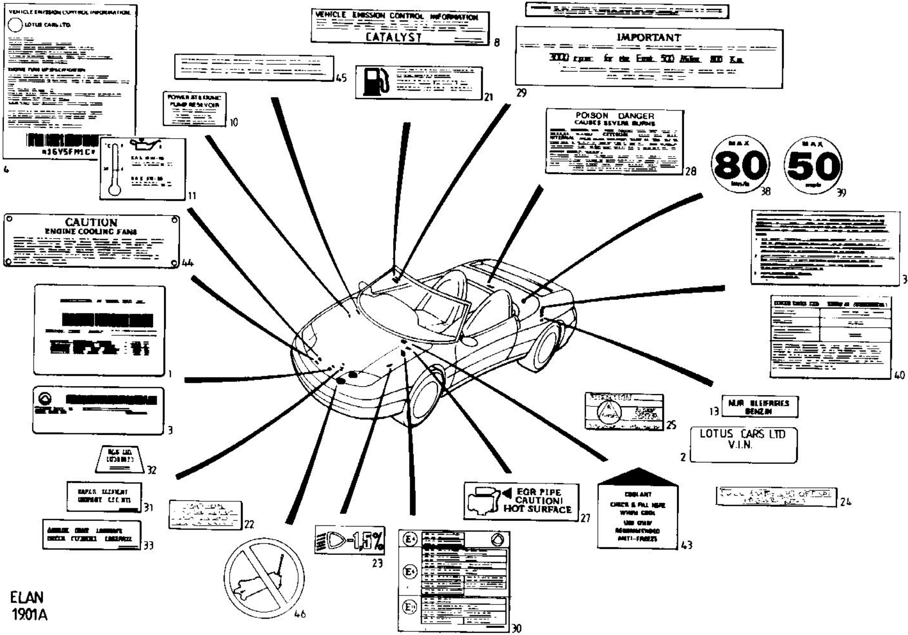
ELAN
18.13A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Ducting, Outlets & Vents		**QUANTITY**		
18.13A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	RHD	LHD	**REMARKS**
1	Foam Connector, HVAC wheel arch duct to plenum	A100P0096F	1	1	
	Duct, blower assembly to heater assembly	A100P0012F	1		) no air conditioning
3	" " " " " "	A100P0011F		1	)
4	Grommet, bulkhead hole blanking	X054J6005Z	2	2	
5	" " " "	A082B6057Z	1	1	
6	Tie Wrap, ducting securing	A075W6038Z	5	5	
10	Duct, heater assembly to demist moulding, LH	B100P0019F	1	1	
11	" " " " " " RH	B100P0020F	1	1	
12	Foam Strip, self-adhesive, duct/dashboard	A082U6055V	A/R	A/R	
	Duct, heater assembly to outer dash vent, LH	A100P0016F	1		
15	" " " " " " " LH	A100P0015F		1	
	" " " " " " " RH	A100P0018F	1		
17	" " " " " " " RH	A100P0017F		1	
	Insulation, outer vent ducting	A100P0117F	1	1	
20	Vent Assembly, dashboard outer	A100P6011J	2		inc. next 3 items
21	Housing, outer dash vents	A100P6012F	2		
22	Insert Louvre, outer dash vent, lower (small)	A100P6013F	2		
23	" " " " " upper (large)	A100P6014F	2		
25	Vent, outer/centre face level vents	A100P6010F	2	4	
26	Foam Seal, dashboard vents	C100P0056F	2	4	
	Duct, centre face level vents	A100P0014F	1		
28	" " " " "	A100P0013F		1	
	Insulation, centre face level vents	A100P0116K	1	1	
30	Vent, cabin air outlet	A100P6015F	2	2	fitted in rear bulkhead
31	Mounting Plate, vent to body	A100P0055F	2	2	
35	Vent, windscreen defrost, RH outer	A100P0050F	1	1	
35a	" " " RH inner	A100P0048F	1	1	
35b	" " " centre	A100P0046F	1	1	
35c	" " " LH inner	A100P0047F	1	1	
35d	" " " LH outer	A100P0049F	1	1	
36	Screw, No.6 x 1", defrost vent/fascia fixing	A082W5022F	5	5	
37	Spire Nut, No.6, " " " "	A100W6420F	5	5	
38	Foam Seal, fascia to demist scuttle	D100P0058F	5	5	
	Duct, footwell outlet, LH	A100P0051H	1		
40	" " " LH	A100P0053H		1	
	" " " RH	A100P0052H	1		
41	" " " RH	A100P0054H		1	


VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL INFORMATION
LOTUS CARS LTD
4
VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL INFORMATION
CATALYST
8
45
21
IMPORTANT
29
POWER STEERING PUMP RESERVOIR
10
11
POISON DANGER
CAUSES SEVERE BURNS
28
MAX
80
38
MAX
50
39
CAUTION
ENGINE COOLING FANS
44
37
1
40
3
NUR BLEIFREIES BENZIN
13
25
LOTUS CARS LTD
V.I.N.
2
32
31
22
EGR PIPE
CAUTION!
HOT SURFACE
27
COOLANT
CHECK & FILL HERE WHEN COOL
USE ONLY RECOMMENDED ANTI-FREEZE
43
24
33
1,5%
23
46
30

ELAN
1901A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Labels		QUANTITY		
19.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	ALL		REMARKS
1	Label, VIN & weights	C075U0730K*	1		USA * Note: Form LSL 317 must be completed when ordering VIN or engine number labels.
	" " " "	F075U1186K*	1		except USA
2	" VIN (windscreen)	B079U4666K*	1		
3	" engine number	A082U7394K*	1		
4	" emission control information	B100U0468F	1		Sweden
	" " " 92 E.P.A.	C100U0297F	1		
	" " " 92 C.A.R.B.	C100U0298F	1		USA
8	" catalyst '92 M.Y.	A100U6060F	1		
10	" power steering fluid	A100U0395F	1		
11	" engine oil	B100U0249F	1		Fit to cam cover
13	" unleaded fuel (English)	A075U1008F	1		
	" " " (French)	A082U7413F	1		
	" " " (Swedish)	A085U5095F	1		
	" " " (German)	A085U5096F	1		
	" " " (Dutch)	A085U5098F	1		
	" " " (Spanish)	A085U5097F	1		
	" " " (Italian)	A082U7386F	1		
21	" dual fuel (Spanish)	A100U0492F	1		
22	" headlamp motor caution	A082U4698F	2		
23	" headlamp levelling	B082U7039F	1		
24	" fuel cut-off switch	A082U7225F	1		
25	" alarm warning	A082M4993F	2		
26	" alarm instruction (passive immobilisation)	A100M0357F	1		S2
27	" hot surface caution	A100U0407F	1		
28	" battery caution	A075M6143F	1		
29	" running in (on windscreen)	B100U0250F	1		
30	" 'E' Mark	B100U0467F	1		
31	" air box element	B100U0391F	1		
32	" " " cover	A100U0088F	1		
33	" " " body	A100U0090F	1		

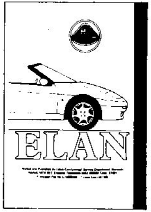

VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL INFORMATION
LOTUS CARS LTD
ENGINE TUNE UP SPECIFICATION
4
POWER STEERING PUMP RESERVOIR
10
11
45
VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL INFORMATION
CATALYST
8
21
IMPORTANT
3000 r.p.m. for the First 500 Miles 800 Km
29
POISON DANGER
CAUSES SEVERE BURNS
28
MAX
80
38
MAX
50
39
CAUTION
ENGINE COOLING FANS
44
37
1
40
3
NUR BLEIFREIES BENZIN
13
25
LOTUS CARS LTD
V.I.N.
2
32
31
33
22
EGR PIPE
CAUTION!
HOT SURFACE
27
COOLANT
CHECK & FILL HERE
WHEN COOL
USE ONLY
RECOMMENDED
ANTI-FREEZE
43
24
-1,5%
23
46
30

ELAN
1901A

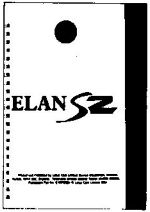
FUNCTION CODE 19.01A

CONTENTS: Labels

	PART DESCRIPTION	**PART NUMBER**	**QUANTITY**		**REMARKS**
			ALL		
37	Label, spare wheel use	B100U0057F	1		Fit to boot floor
38	" spare wheel warning, 80 kmh	A100U0892F	1		
39	" " " " 50 mph	A100U0406F	1		
40	" tyre loading	C100U0310F	1		Australia
	" coolant (French)	A089U1811F	1		
	" " (German)	A089U1812F	1		
	" " (Italian)	A100U0405F	1		
43	" " (English)	A089U1008F	1		
44	" fan warning	A100U6048F	1		
45	" compliance A.D.R.	A082U7259F	1		
46	" jacking warning	A100U0252F	1		



1



2

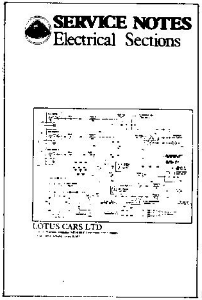
SERVICE NOTES

ELAN

1990 Model Year Onwards

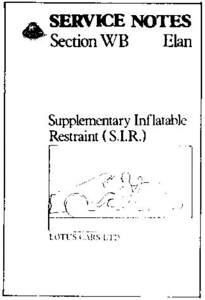
LOTUS CARS LTD

4


SERVICE NOTES
Electrical Sections

LOTUS CARS LTD

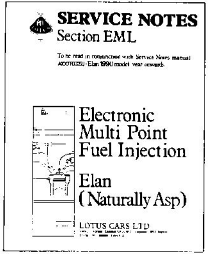
5


SERVICE NOTES
Section WB Elan

Supplementary Inflatable Restraint (S.I.R.)

LOTUS CARS LTD

6


SERVICE NOTES
Section EML

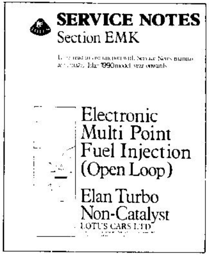
To be read in conjunction with Service Notes manual A000T0322J - Elan 1990 model year onwards

Electronic Multi Point Fuel Injection

Elan (Naturally Asp)

LOTUS CARS LTD

7

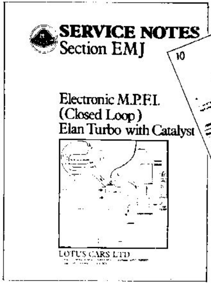

SERVICE NOTES
Section EMK

Electronic Multi Point Fuel Injection (Open Loop)

Elan Turbo Non-Catalyst

LOTUS CARS LTD

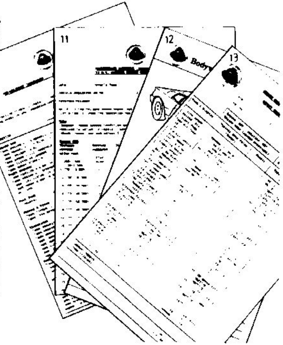
8


SERVICE NOTES
Section EMJ

Electronic M.P.F.I. (Closed Loop) Elan Turbo with Catalyst

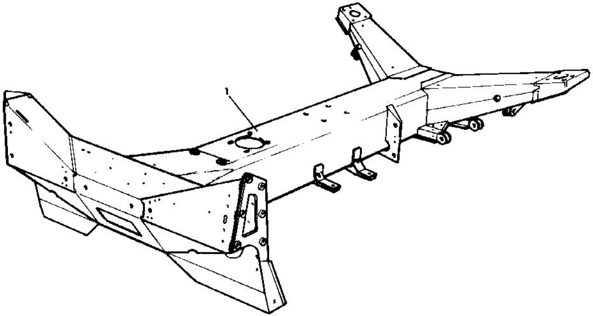
LOTUS CARS LTD

9



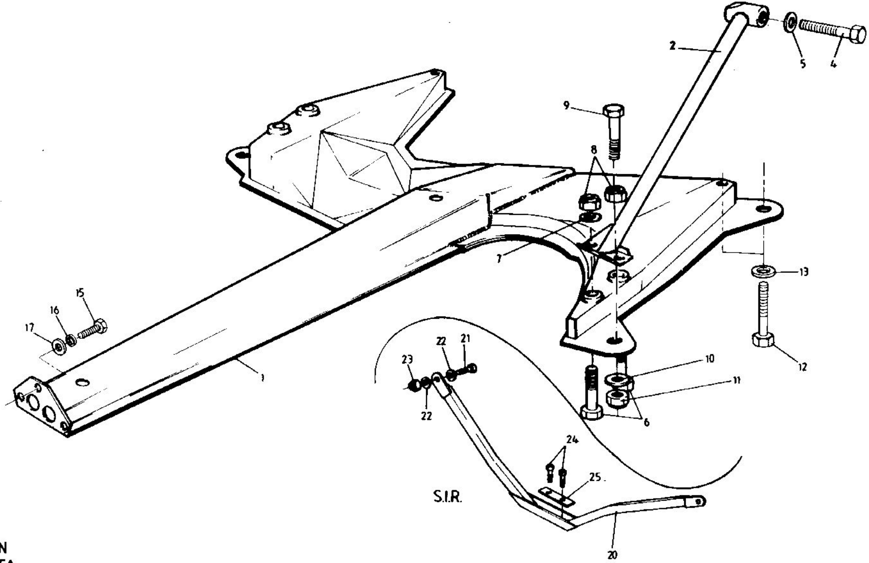
ELAN
19·03A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Owners Handbooks & Service Notes Manuals		**QUANTITY**		
19.03A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	TURBO	N.A.	**REMARKS**
1	Owners Handbook	B100T0324J	1	1	4-position climate controls R/B C100T0324J
	" "	C100T0324J	1	1	6-position climate controls
	" "	D100T0324J	1		USA
2	" "	E100T0324J	1		S2
4	Service Notes Manual	A100T0327J	1	1	
5	Electrical Sections	F082T0327J	1	1	
6	Supplementary Inflatable Restraint Section WB	E100T0327J	1		S.I.R.
7	Engine Management Section EML	D100T0327J		1	
8	" " " EMK	C100T0327J	1		Non-Catalyst
9	" " " EMJ	B100T0327J	1		Catalyst
10	Pre-Delivery Inspection Sheet	LSL 273C	1	1	
11	Maintenance Schedule	LSL 271D	1	1	
12	Bodywork Defects Sheet, Elan	LSL 272	1	1	
13	'Tech 1' Diagnostic Chart	LSL 302		1	
	" " " "	LSL 303	1		Non-Catalyst
	" " " "	LSL 304	1		Catalyst
	VIN/Engine Number label request form	LSL 317	1	1	



ELAN
3001A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Chassis		**QUANTITY**		
30.01A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	NON S.I.R.	S.I.R.	**REMARKS**
1	Chassis Assembly, 5° anti-lift angle	J100A0227F	1		Prior VIN * R/B F100A0897F Plus Kit #
	" " 2½° " " "	F100A0897F	1		From VIN *
	" " 2½° " " "	D100A0898F		1	
	Lower Wishbone Replacement Kit	A100D0093S#	1		See 31.03A & Elan Service Notes Section DD
	Engine Mounting Load Spreading Plate Kit	A100A0965S	1	1	See S/B 1992/03
					*** VIN M 6644**

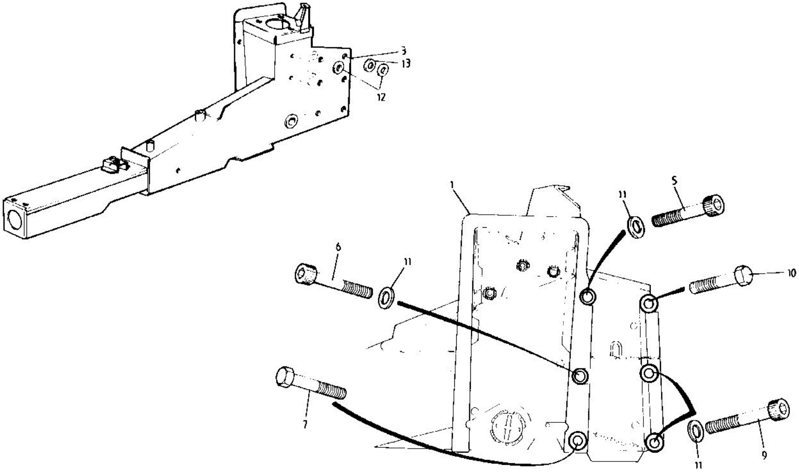


2
5
4
9
8
7
13
12
10
11
6
15
16
17
1
22
21
23
22
24
25
S.I.R.
20

ELAN
30-15A

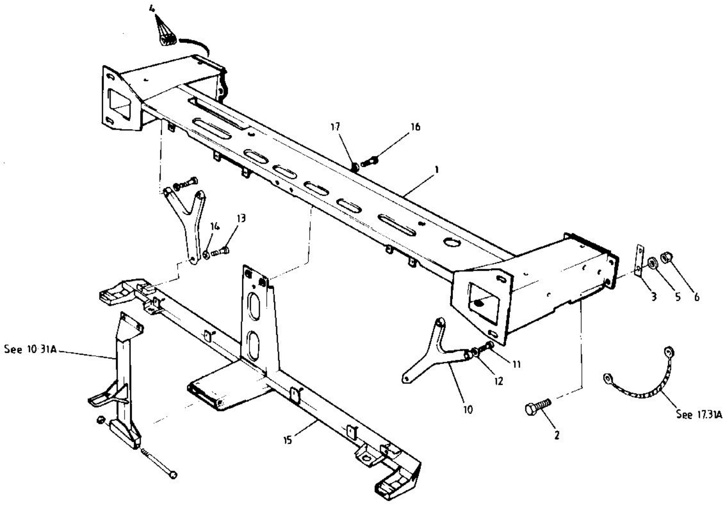
CONTENTS: Chassis Front Underframe

FUNCTION CODE			**QUANTITY**		
30.15A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	ALL		**REMARKS**
1	Underframe Assembly, chassis front	G100A0274F	1		
2	Bracing Strut, underframe to longeron, LH	C100A0217F	1		
	" " " " " RH	C100A0216F	1		
4	Bolt, M12 x 25, stay to chassis	A075W1057Z	2		
5	Washer, flat, M12 x 24, stay to chassis	A075W4071F	2		
6	Bolt, M12 x 70, underframe fixing	A100W2110F	4		
7	Washer, flat, M12 x 24, undertray fixing	A075W4071F	4		
8	Nut, Nyloc, M12, " "	A075W3012Z	4		
9	Bolt, M12 x 70, thin head, strut to underframe	A100C0083F	2		
10	Washer, flat, M12 x 24, " " "	A075W4071F	2		
11	Nut, Nyloc, M12, " " "	A075W3078F	2		
12	Bolt, M12 x 75, underframe rear fixing	A075W2071F	4		
13	Washer, flat, M12 x 24, " " "	A075W4028Z	4		
15	Setscrew, M6 x 15, underframe to front frame	A075W1028Z	3		
16	Washer, s/p, M6, " " " "	A075W4035Z	3		
17	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, " " " "	A075W4015Z	3		
20	'V' Strut, underframe to transverse beam	C100A0854F	1		)
21	Setscrew, M8 x 16, 'V' strut fixing, top	A075W1036Z	2		)
22	Washer, M8 x 16, " " " "	A075W4020Z	4		) S.I.R.
23	Nut, Nyloc, M8, " " " "	A075W3010Z	2		)
24	Screw, M8 x 16, " " " bottom	A075W7006F	2		)
25	Spreader Plate, " " " "	A100A0876F	1		)


3
13
12
1
11
5
6
11
10
7
11
9
11

ELAN
30-19A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Longerons		**QUANTITY**		
30.19A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	NON S.I.R.	S.I.R.	**REMARKS**
1	Longeron Assembly, LH	J100A0319F	1		
	" " LH	C100A0725F		1	
3	" " RH	J100A0320F	1		
	" " RH	C100A0726F		1	
5	Screw, M12 x 120, longeron to chassis	A100W7070F	2	2	
6	" M12 x 100, " " "	A100W7098F	2	2	
7	Bolt, M12 x 53, special, longeron to chassis	B100A0438F	2		conical seat
	Screw, M12 x 70, " " "	A100W7099F		2	
9	Screw, M12 x 50, " " "	A100W7100F	4	4	
10	Bolt, M12 x 33, special, " " "	B100A0439F	2	2	conical seat
11	Washer, M12 x 24, " " "	A075W4071F	8	8	
12	Shim, 0.5mm thick, " " "	A100A0916F	A/R	A/R	)alternatives
13	" 0.25mm, " " " "	A100A0806F	A/R	A/R	)

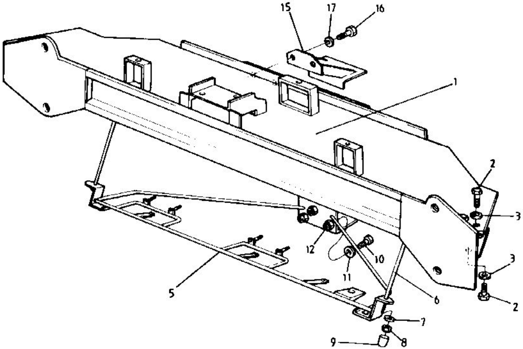

4
17
16
1
14
13
3
5
6
See 10·31A
11
12
10
See 17.31A
2
15

ELAN
30·21A (NON SIR)

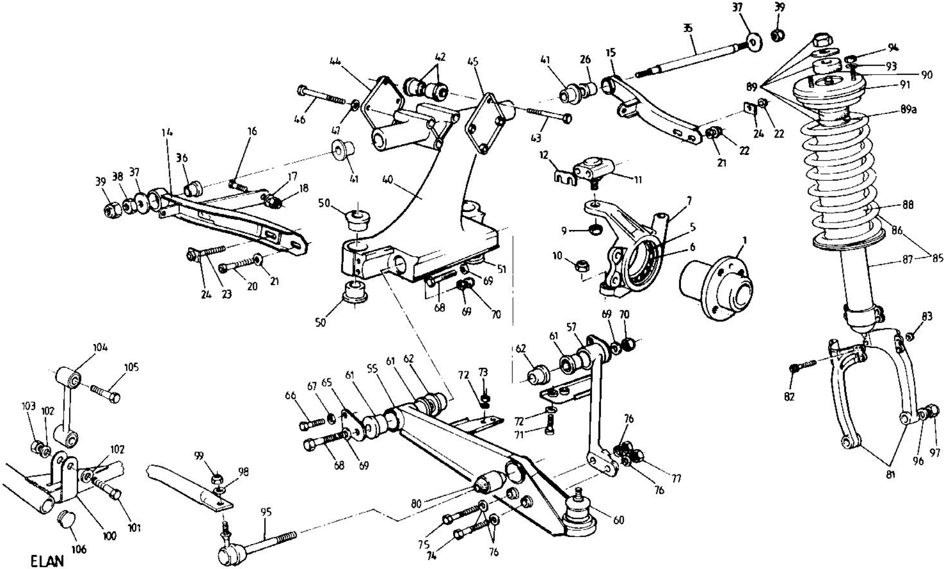
FUNCTION CODE 30.21A

CONTENTS: Non-S.I.R.: Chassis Front Frame

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY NON S.I.R.	QUANTITY	REMARKS
1	Front Frame Assembly, upper	F100A0555F	1		
2	Setscrew, M8 x 20, front frame to longeron	A075W1038Z	7		
3	Shim Plate, " " " "	A100A0841F	A/R		
4	Shim Washer, " " " "	A100A0805F	A/R		
5	Washer, flat, M8 x 25, front frame to longeron	A075W4021Z	7		
6	Nut, Nyloc, M8, " " " "	A075W3010Z	7		
10	'Y' Strut, front frame	A100A0492F	2		
11	Setscrew, M8 x 12, 'Y'-strut to longeron	A075W1035Z	4		
12	Washer, M8 x 16, " " " "	A075W4020Z	4		
13	Setscrew, M8 x 12, " " " lower frame	A075W1035Z	2		
14	Washer, M8 x 16, " " " " "	A075W4020Z	2		
15	Radiator Support Frame	D100A0556F	1		R/B A100A0971F
	" " "	A100A0971F	1		From VIN S 6384 (R134A CFC Free)
16	Setscrew, M6 x 12, lower frame to upper frame	A075W1027Z	2		
17	Washer, M6 x 12, " " " " "	A075W4013Z	2		



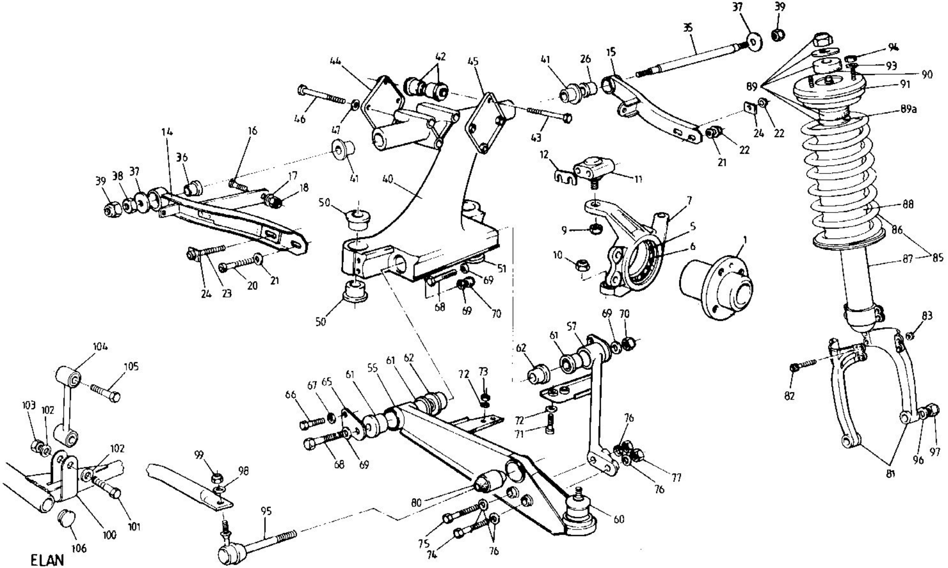
FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** S.I.R.: Chassis Front Frame		**QUANTITY**		
30.21B	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	S.I.R.		**REMARKS**
1	Transverse Beam Assembly	F100A0750F	1		
2	Setscrew, M12 x 90, beam to longeron	A079W1058F	6		
3	Washer, flat, M12 x 24, beam to longeron	A075W4071F	6		
5	Radiator Support Frame	C100K0059F	1		
6	Tie Rod, radiator support assembly	C100K0057F	2		
7	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, tie rod to lower support	A075W4013Z	2		
8	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " " " "	A075W3009Z	2		
9	Cap, tie rod/lower support fixings	A100K6027F	2		
10	Setscrew, M6 x 18, lower support to underframe	A075W1029Z	3		
11	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, " " " "	A075W4013Z	3		
12	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " " "	A075W3009Z	3		
15	Stabiliser, transverse beam	B100A0801F	1		
16	Socket Screw, M10 x 30, stabiliser to beam	A075W7030F	2		
17	Washer, flat, M10 x 20, " " "	A075W4024Z	2		



ELAN
31·01A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Front Suspension		QUANTITY		
31.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRIOR VIN *	FROM VIN *	REMARKS
1	Hub, front	A100C6007F	2	2	
5	Bearing, front hub	A100C6009F	2	2	
6	Circlip, bearing retention	A100C6010F	4	4	
7	Hub Carrier, front, LH	J100C0033G	1	1	
	" " " RH	J100C0034G	1	1	
9	Nut, Nyloc, M12, hub carrier to upper ball joint	A100C6021F	2	2	thin
10	Nut, Nyloc, M12, " " " lower " "	A100C6019F	2	2	
11	Upper Ball Joint	F100C0058F	2	2	
12	Shim Plate, castor adjustment	A100C0025F	16	16	
	Wishbone Half, upper	F100C0017F	4		Except USA R/B A100C0148F
	" " " forward, LH	B100C0129F	1		)
	" " " " RH	B100C0130F	1		) USA
	" " " rear,	A100C0128F	2		)
14	" " " forward, LH	A100C0149F		1	>
	" " " " RH	A100C0150F		1	> braced
15	" " " rear	A100C0148F		2	>
16	Setscrew, M10 x 20, wishbone bracing	A075W1046Z	2	2	]
17	Washer, M10 x 20, " "	A075W4024F	2	2	} with USA & braced type upper wishbones
18	Nut, Nyloc, M10, " "	A075W3011F	2	2	]
20	Screw, M8 x 70, wishbone to ball joint (outer)	A100W7086F	2	2	
21	Washer, M8 x 16, " " " "	A075W4020Z	4	4	
22	Nut, Kayloc, M8, " " " "	A100C6022F	4	4	
23	Bolt, M8 x 85, " " " " (inner)	A100C0124F	4	4	
24	Plate, camber adjust, 10.5mm	A100C0109F	)	)	
	" " " 11.5mm	A100C0125F	)4	)4	
	" " " 12.5mm	A100C0110F	)	)	
	" " " 14.0mm	A100C0111F	)	)	
	Bracket, brake hose to wishbone, LH	B100J0127F	1	1	)
	" " " " " RH	B100J0126F	1	1	)
	Setscrew, M5 x 16, bracket to wishbone	A075W1085F	4	4	)early cars. Later cars have integral brkt.
	Washer, M5 x 10, " " "	A075W4011Z	4	4	)
	Nut, Nyloc, M5, " " "	A075W3008Z	4	4	)

*** VIN R 6001 (S2)**



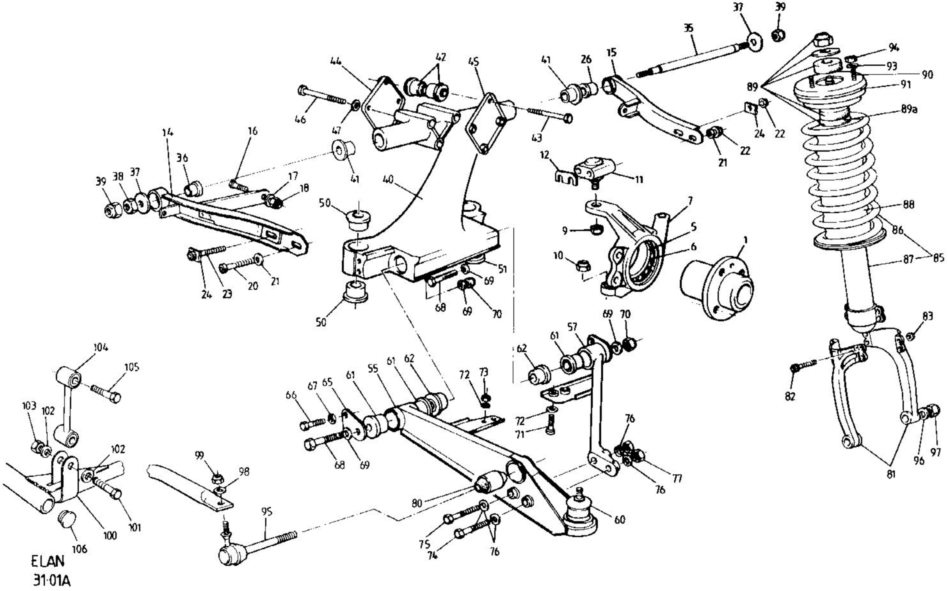
ELAN
31·01A

FUNCTION CODE 31.01A

CONTENTS: Front Suspension

FUNCTION CODE	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	**QUANTITY** PRIOR VIN *	**QUANTITY** FROM VIN *	**REMARKS**
35	Stud, wishbone pivot	B100C0051F	2	2	
36	Bush, upper wishbone	C100C6003F	4	4	
37	Snubber Washer, 12mm, wishbone pivot	A100D0037F	4	4	
38	Half Nut, M12, " "	A100W3107F	2	2	
39	Nut, Nyloc, M12, " "	A075W3078F	4	4	
40	Raft Assembly, front suspension, LH	A100C0119F	1		)
	" " " " LH	B100C0119F		1	) inc. bushes
	" " " " RH	A100C0118F	1		)
	" " " " RH	B100C0118F		1	)
41	'Top Hat' Bush, raft/top wishbone	A100C0030H	4	4	
42	Bush, raft upper	D100C6018F	4	4	
43	Bolt, M12 x 77, thin head, raft upper/longeron	A100C0074F	2	2	
44	Mounting Plate, raft, inner	B100C0045F	2	2	
45	" " " outer	B100C0046F	2	2	
46	Bolt, M8 x 75, mounting plate to raft	A100C6027F	6	6	
47	Washer, M8 x 16, " " " "	A075W4020Z	6	6	
50	Bush, flanged, raft lower forward	C100C6006F	4	4	
	" " " " rear	C100C6006F	2		
51	" " " " rear	E100C6001F		2	Yellow colour code
55	Track Control Arm Assembly, (TCA), LH	A100C0133S	1	1	) inc. pivot bushes, lower ball joint
	" " " " " RH	A100C0132S	1	1	) & damper yoke bush
57	Strut Assembly, TCA, LH	A100C0135S	1	1	> inc. pivot bushes
	" " " RH	A100C0134S	1	1	>
60	Lower Ball Joint, TCA	A100C6020F	2	2	
61	Bush, lower wishbone	E100C6002F	8	8	Orange colour code
62	'Top Hat' Insert, TCA strut to raft	A100C0030H	4	4	
65	End Plate, TCA	A100C0031F	4	4	
66	Bolt, M8 x 80, end plate to raft	A075W2045F	8	8	
67	Washer, M10 x 20," " " "	A075W4024Z	8	8	
68	Bolt, M12 x 90, TCA & TCA strut to raft	A075W2073F	4	4	
69	Washer, M12 x 24," " " " " "	A075W4028Z	4	4	
70	Nut, Nyloc, M12, " " " " " "	A100C6019F	2	2	

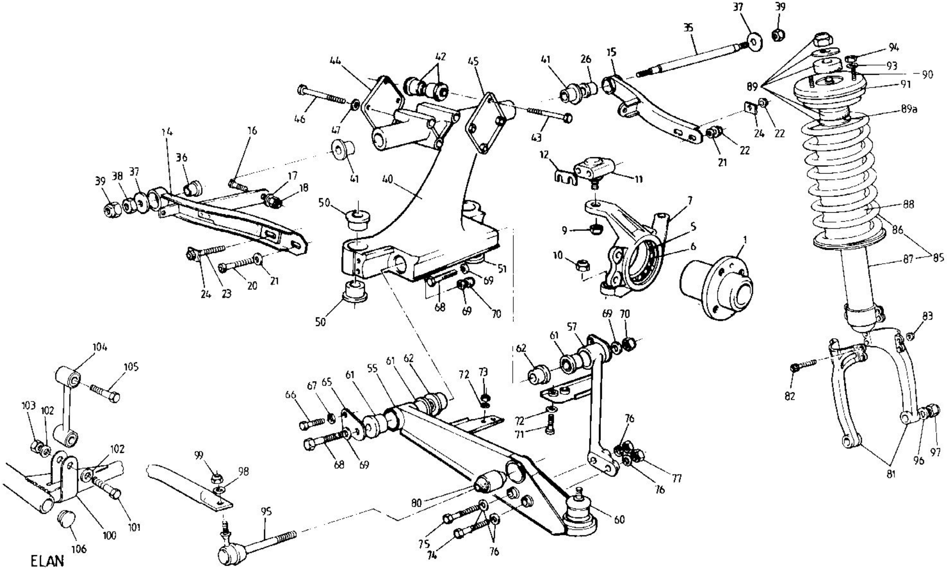
*** VIN R 6001 (S2)**



ELAN
31·01A

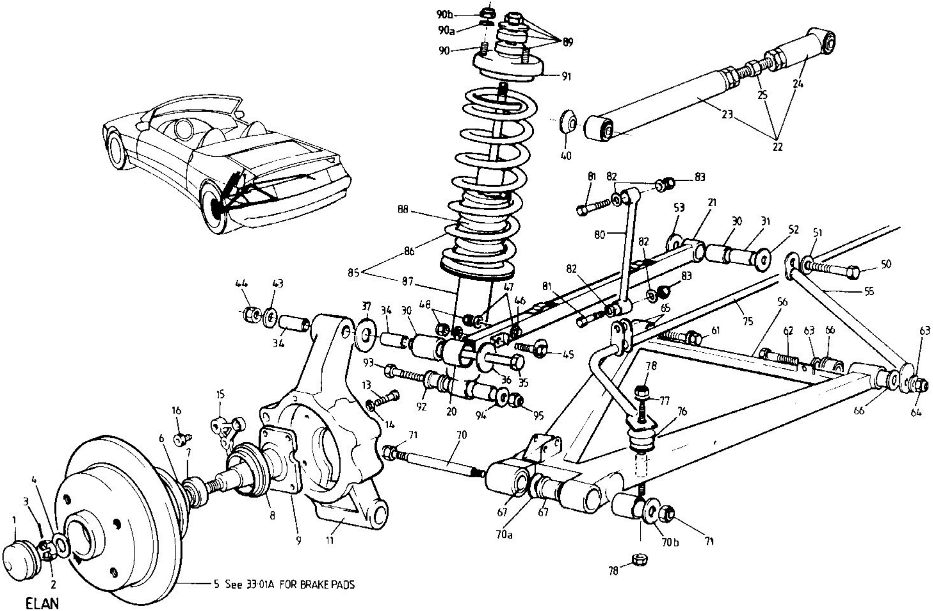
FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Front Suspension		**QUANTITY**		
31.01A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	PRIOR VIN *	FROM VIN *	**REMARKS**
71	Socket Screw, M8 x 25, TCA to TCA strut	A075W7024F	4	4	
72	Washer, M8 x 16, " " " "	A075W4020Z	8	8	
73	Nut, M8, kaylock, " " " "	A100C6022F	4	4	
74	Socket Screw, M10 x 90, " " " "	A100W7065F	2	2	
75	" " M10 x 110," " " "	A100W7088F	2	2	
76	Washer, M10 x 20, " " " "	A075W4024Z	8	8	
77	Nut, M10, kaylock " " " "	A089W3082F	4	4	
80	Bush, damper yoke	D100C6005F	2	2	
81	Yoke, front damper	A100C0040F	4	4	
82	Socket Screw, M8 x 35, yoke to damper	A082W7053F	8	8	
83	Nut, M8, kaylock, " " "	A100C6022F	8	8	
	Spring/Damper Assembly, front, **N.A.**	F100C0043F	2		} Yellow/yellow/white colour code
	Spring, front, **N.A.**	A100C0087H	2		}
	Damper, " "	C100C6015H#	2		
	Spring/Damper Assembly, front, **USA Turbo**	C100C0123F	2		] Blue/yellow/orange
	Spring, front, **USA Turbo**	A100C0126H	2		]
	Damper, " " "	B100C6029H	2		
	Spring/Damper Assembly, front, **except USA Turbo**	F100C0077F	2		> Yellow/yellow/green
	Spring, front, **except USA Turbo**	B100C0086F	2		>
	Damper, " " " "	C100C6015H#	2		
85	Spring/Damper Assembly, front	H100C0077J		2	} Yellow/yellow/green
86	Spring, front	B100C0086F		2	}
87	Damper, "	F100C6015F		2	
88	Gaiter, " damper	A100C6013F	2	2	# R/B F100C6015F **IN PAIRS**
89	Fixings Kit, front damper mounting	B100C6012F	2	2	
89a	Connical Washer, " " "	A100C0151F		2	repalces lower washer from kit B100C6012F
90	Mounting Assembly, damper top plate	A100C0075F	2	2	
91	Isolator, spring/damper to chassis	A100C0121H	2		USA Turbo
	" " " " "	A100C0038F	2	2	Except USA Turbo
93	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, front damper upper fix	A075W4020Z	6	6	
94	Nut, Nyloc, M8, " " " "	A075W3010Z	6	6	

*** VIN R 6001 (S2)**



ELAN
31·01A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Front Suspension		QUANTITY		
31.01A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	PRIOR VIN *	FROM VIN *	**REMARKS**
95	Balljoint, anti-roll bar to TCA	B100C6008F	2	2	
96	Washer, M12 x 24, balljoint to yoke	A075W4028Z	2	2	
97	Nut, M12, Nyloc, " " "	A100W3109F	2	2	
98	Washer, M10 x 20, " " anti-roll bar	A075W4024Z	2	2	
99	Nut, M10, kaylock, " " " " "	A089W3082F	2	2	
100	Anti-Roll Bar	D100C0060F	1	1	
101	Bolt, M10 x 45, anti-roll bar to drop link	A075W2053Z	2	2	
102	Washer, M10 x 20, " " " " " "	A075W4024Z	4	4	
103	Nut, Nyloc, M10, " " " " " "	A075W3011Z	2	2	
104	Drop Link, anti-roll bar	A100C6011F	2	2	
105	Screw, M10 x 55, drop link to chassis	A100A6026F	2	2	
106	Plug, anti-roll bar ends	A100C6023F	2	2	
					*** VIN R 6001 (S2)**

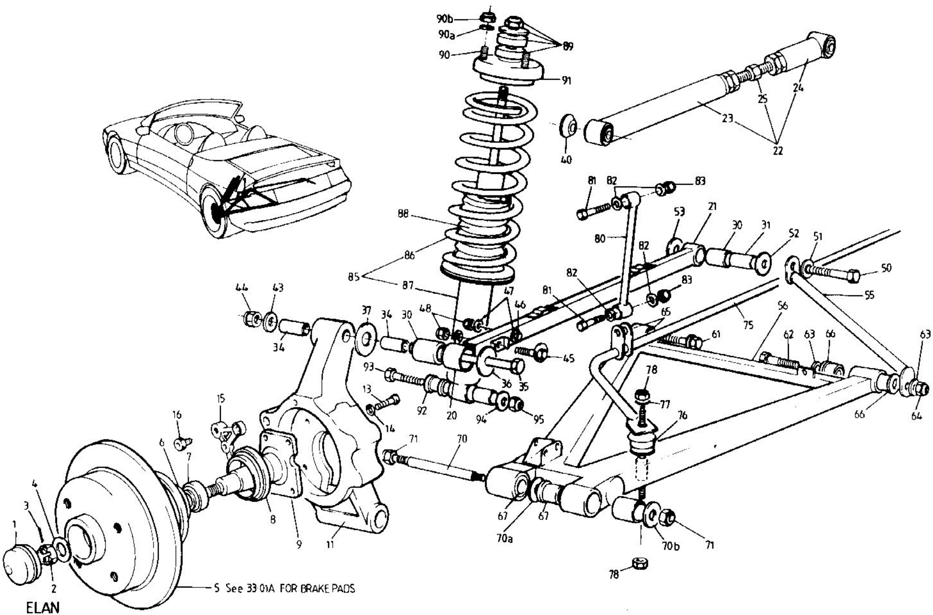

90b
90a
90
89
91
24
25
23
22
40
81
82
83
88
86
85
87
80
53
21
30
31
52
51
50
55
44
43
34
37
34
30
48
47
46
82
81
82
83
65
75
56
61
45
93
36
35
13
92
20
94
95
14
62
63
66
63
78
77
76
66
64
16
15
6
7
71
70
4
3
1
2
8
9
11
67
67
70a
70b
71
78
5

See 33·01A FOR BRAKE PADS

ELAN
31·03A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Rear Suspension		**QUANTITY**		
31.03A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	PRIOR VIN *	FROM VIN *	**REMARKS**
1	Hub Cap	A100D6010F	2	2	
2	Hub Nut	A100D6007F	2	2	
3	Split Pin, hub nut retaining	A100D6006F	2	2	
4	Locking Washer, hub nut	A100D6005F	2	2	
5	Rear Hub/Brake Disc	B100J0008F	2	2	
6	Rear Wheel Bearing, outer	A100D6009F	2	2	
7	" " " inner	A100D6008F	2	2	
8	Sealing Ring, rear hub	A100D6012F	2	2	
9	Stub Axle, rear, LH	A100D6013F	1	1	
	" " " RH	A100D6014F	1	1	
11	Hub Carrier, rear, LH	G100D0023F	1	1	
	" " " RH	G100D0022F	1	1	
13	Bolt, M10 x 30, stub axle to hub carrier	A100D0056F	8	8	
14	Washer, M10 x 20, " " " " "	A075W4024Z	8	8	
15	Bracket, brake caliper mounting	A100D0024F	2	2	
16	Cap Screw, " " " bracket/carrier	A100D0067F	8	8	
20	Link End (inc. bush) top link	A100D0092S	2		use with A100D0091S
21	Top Link, adjustable	A100D0091S	2		Square section
22	" " "	A100D0096J	2	2	Tubular. Inc. * items
23	End Piece, upper link, long	A100D0097F*	2	2	
24	" " " " short	A100D0098F*	2	2	
25	Adjuster Trunnion, top link	A082D4161F*	2	2	
26	Locknut				
27	Locknut				
30	Bush, top link	B100D6018F	4	4	
31	Reducing sleeve, top link to chassis	B100D0049F	2		
34	" " " " " carrier, 37mm long	B100D0049F	4		5° anti-lift angle
	" " " " " " 80mm "	A100D0081F	2	2	2½° " " "
35	Bolt, M12 x , carrier to top link		2		5° anti-lift angle
	" M12 x 110, " " " "	B079W2074F	2	2	2½° " " "
36	Snubber Washer, 12mm I/D, bolt head	A100D0037F	2		
37	" " 16mm I/D, top link/carrier	A100D0039F	2		5° anti-lift angle
40	Spacer Washer, 9.5mmm thick, top link/carrier	A100D0080F	2	2	2½° " " "

*** VIN R 6001 (S2)**

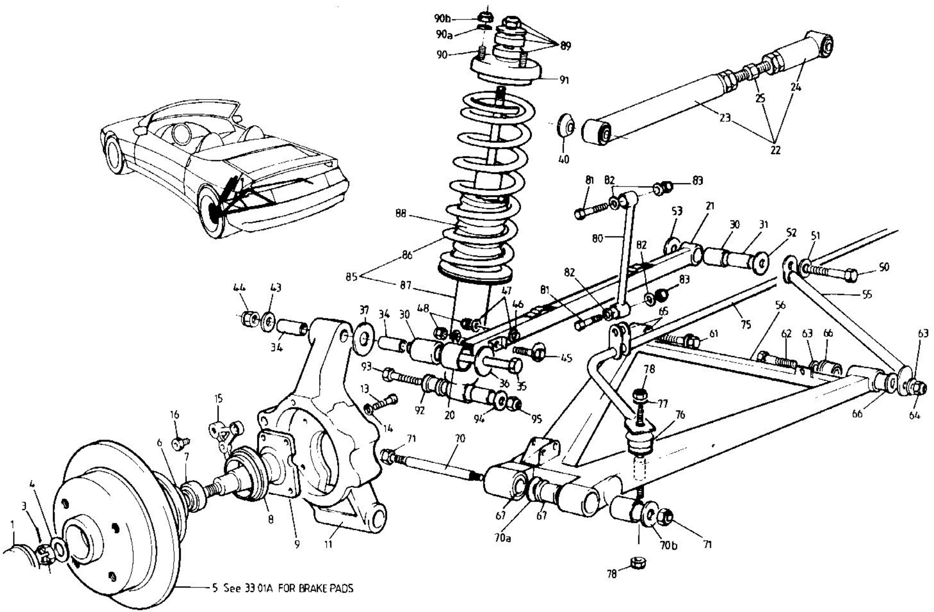

5 See 33·01A FOR BRAKE PADS

ELAN
31·03A

2 ELAN 31.03A

ACTION CODE	CONTENTS: Rear Suspension		QUANTITY		
31.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRIOR VIN *	FROM VIN *	REMARKS
43	Washer, M12 x 24, carrier to top link	A075W4028Z	2	2	
44	Nut, Nyloc, M12, " " " "	A075W3078F	2	2	
45	Cam & Bolt Assembly, camber adjustment	C100D0033F	2		
46	Bolt, link clamping	A075W2040Z	2		
47	Washer, M8 x 20, camber adjustment bolt	A079W4019F	6		
48	Nut, Nyloc, M8 " " ",	A075W3010Z	4		
50	Bolt, M12 x 70, top wishbone inner pivot	A100D6023F	2	2	
51	Washer, M12 x 24, " " " "	A075W4028Z	2	2	
52	Snubber Washer, 12.0mm I/D, stay/top link	A100D0037F	2	2	
52	" " 16.0mm I/D,top link/chassis	A100D0039F	2	2	
55	Link Stay, wishbone	A100A0658F	2		5° anti-lift angle
	" " "	B100A0658F	2	2	2½° " " "
56	Lower Wishbone Assembly, (inc. bushes) LH, 5°	A100D0089S	1		R/B A100D0087S
	" " " " " LH, 2½°	A100D0087S	1	1	
	" " " " " RH, 5°	A100D0090S	1		R/B A100D0088S
	" " " " " RH, 2½°	A100D0088S	1	1	
	Kit, lower wishbone replacement	A100D0093S	1		Use when replacing early chassis. See 30.01A Inc. 2½° LH & RH wishbone assemblies, link stays, spigot sleeves, spacers & fixings.
61	Cam & Bolt, lower wishbone forward fixing	A100D0059F	2	2	
62	Bolt, M12 x 75, lower wishbone rear/link stay	A075W2071F	2	2	
63	Washer, M12 x 24, " " fixing	A075W4028Z	6	6	
64	Nut, Nyloc, M12, " " "	A075W3078F	4	4	
65	Bush, lower wishbone, inner pivot, forward	E100C6002F	4	4	Orange colour code
66	" " " " " rear	B100D6019F	4	4	White colour code
67	" " " outer "	D100D6002F	4	4	
70	Pivot Stud, lower wishbone to hub carrier	C100D0044F	2	2	
70a	Snubber Washer, 16mm I/D, lower wishbone/carrier	A100D0039F	4	4	
70b	" " , 14mm I/D, lower wishbone/nut	A100D0038F	4	4	
71	Nut, Nyloc, M14 lower wishbone outer	A075W3069Z	4	4	
75	Anti-Roll Bar Assembly, rear	C100D0028F	1	1	
76	Ball Joint, anti-roll bar to lower wishbone	A100D6024F	2	2	
77	Washer, anti-roll bar fixing	A100D0072F	4	4	
78	Nut, Nyloc, M10, " "	A100W3112F	2	2	

*** VIN R 6001 (S2)**


90b
90a
90
89
91
24
25
23
22
40
88
86
85
87
81
82
83
80
53
21
30
31
52
51
50
82
83
82
81
65
55
75
44
43
34
37
34
30
48
47
46
45
61
56
62
63
66
63
93
36
35
92
20
94
95
78
77
76
66
64
13
14
15
16
6
7
8
9
11
71
70
67
67
70a
70b
71
78
4
3
1

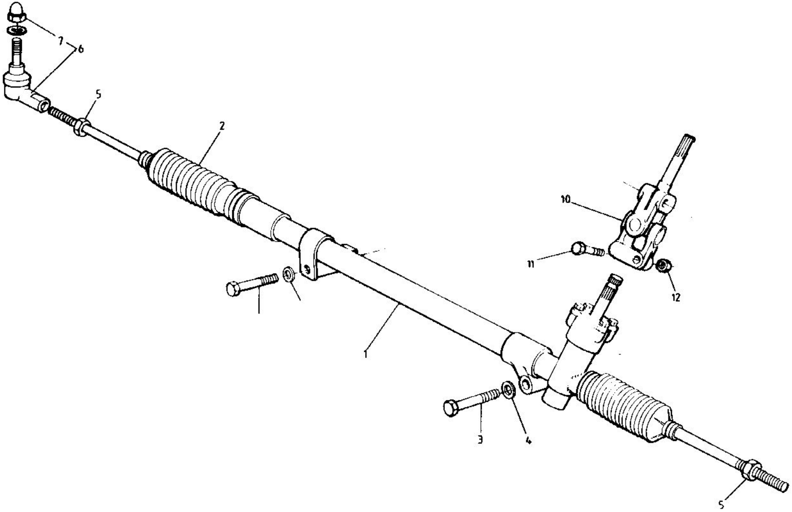
5 See 33 01A FOR BRAKE PADS

FUNCTION CODE 31.03A

CONTENTS: Rear Suspension

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY PRIOR VIN *	QUANTITY FROM VIN *	REMARKS
80	Drop Link, anti-roll bar	A100C6011F	2	2	
81	Bolt, M10 x 45, drop link fixing	A075W2053Z	4	4	
82	Washer, M10 x 20, " " "	A075W4021Z	8	8	
83	Nut, Nyloc, M10, " " "	A075W3011Z	4	4	
85	Spring/Damper Assembly, rear, **USA Turbo**	B100D0083F	2		Red/yellow/orange colour code
86	Spring, rear, **USA Turbo**	A100D0082H	2		" " " " "
87	Damper, " " "	B100D6025H	2		
	Spring/Damper Assembly, rear, **except USA Turbo**	F100D0030F	2		Green/yellow/white R/B J100D0030J **IN PAIRS**
	Spring, rear, **except USA Turbo**	B100D0071F	2		" " "
	Damper, " " " "	C100D6011H	2		R/B E100D6011F **IN PAIRS**
	Spring/Damper Assembly	J100D0030J		2	Green/yellow/white
	Spring, rear	B100D0071F		2	" " "
	Damper, "	E100D6011F		2	
88	Gaiter, damper	A100C6013F	2	2	
89	Fixings Kit, rear damper mounting	B100C6012F	2	2	
90	Mounting Assembly, damper top plate	A100C0075F	2	2	
90a	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, rear damper top fixing	A075W4020Z	6	6	
90b	Nut, Nyloc, M8, " " " "	A075W3010Z	6	6	
91	Isolator, spring/damper to chassis	A100C0038F	2	2	
92	Bottom Eye Bush, rear damper	A100D6020H	2	2	
93	Bolt, M12 x 65, damper lower fixing	A100D6022F	2	2	
94	Washer, M12 x 24, " " "	A075W4028Z	2	2	
95	Nut, Nyloc, M12, " " "	A075W3078F	2	2	
	Kit, Suspension Upgrade, Stage 1 (less dampers)	LOTSKEL001	1		) See S/B 1994/05 for Elan S1 upgrades.
	" " " Stage 2 (inc. dampers)	LOTSKEL002	1		)

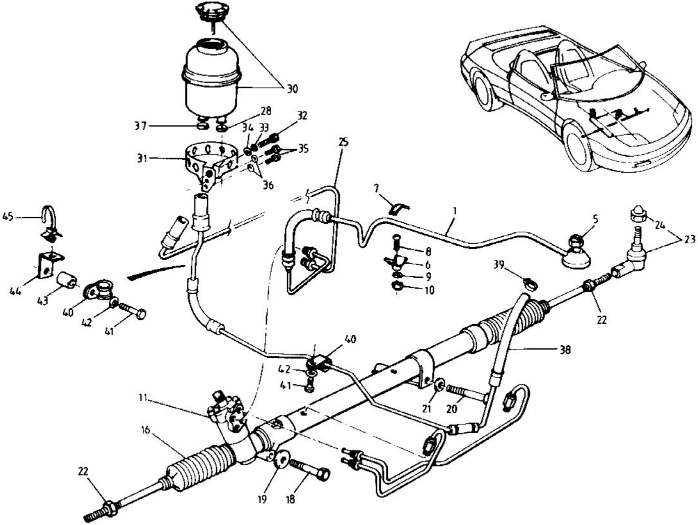
*** VIN R 6001 (S2)**


7
6
5
2
10
11
12
1
3
4
5

ELAN N.A.
3201A

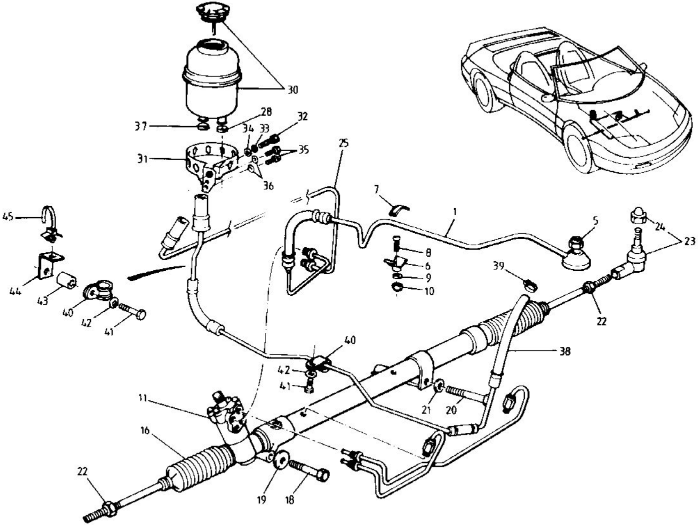
CONTENTS: Manual Steering Rack & Lower Coloumn

FUNCTION CODE	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	**QUANTITY**		**REMARKS**
32.01A			N.A.		
					This page for cars equipped with unassisted (manual) steering (RHD Naturally Aspirated). For Power Assisted Steering, see 40.23A
1	Rack, steering, manual	D100H0002F	1		
2	Bellows Kit, steering rack, 52mm dia.	A100H6031S	2		Early cars
	" " " " 46mm dia.	B100M6031S	2		Late cars
3	Bolt, steering rack to chassis	B100H6016F	2		
4	Washer, " " " "	A075W4066F	2		
5	Locknut, M14	A100H6029S	2		
6	Outer Ball Joint Kit	A100H6024S	2		inc. *
7	Domed Nut, ball joint	A100H6025S*	2		
10	Lower U/J, steering rack to column	A100H0050F	1		
11	Pinch Bolt, lower U/J	C082H4044F	2		
12	Nut, pinch bolt	A907E6284F	2		
	Intermediate (Lower) Column	A100H6003F	1		
	Universal Joint & Intermediate Shaft Assembly	A100H0050F	1		
	Bolt, M10 x 32, steering column lower joint	C082H4044F	1		
	Washer, spring, " " " "	A079W4070F	1		
	Pinch Bolt, M8 x 40, universal joint	A075W2039D	2		
	Washer, flat, " "	A075W4020Z	2		
	Nut, Nyloc, M8, " "	A907E6284F	2		



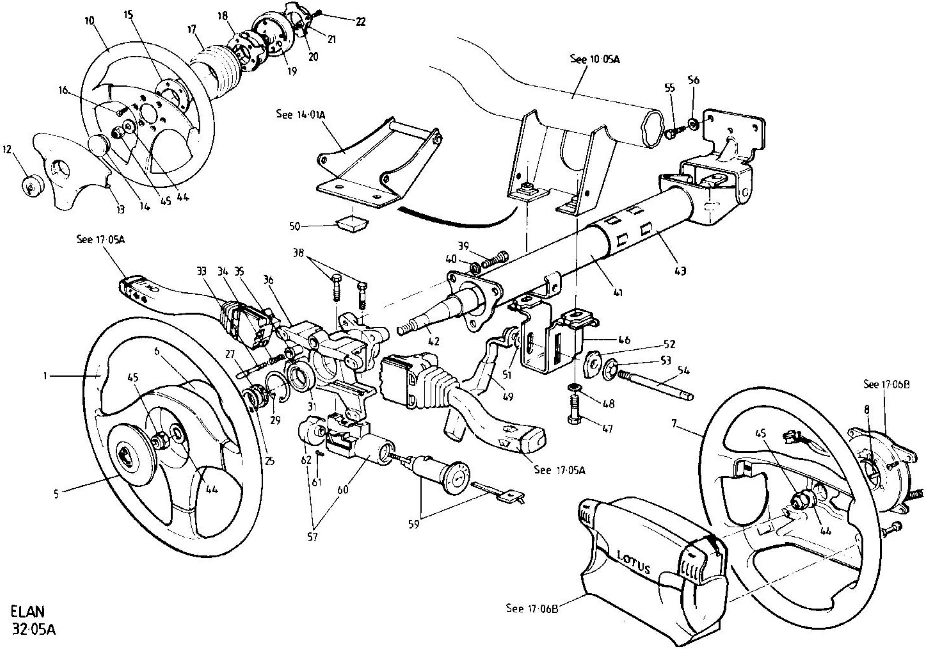
ELAN
3203A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Power Assisted Steering Rack & Lower Column		**QUANTITY**		
32.03A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	RHD	LHD	**REMARKS**
					This page for cars equipped with Power Assisted Steering. For manual steering see 40.21A
1	Hose, pump to rack (high pressure)	C100H0038F	1		
	" " " " " "	B100H0035F		1	Except S.I.R.
	" " " " " "	A100H0054F		1	S.I.R.
	'O' Ring, hose connection seal	A100H6060S	1	1	
5	Nut, M12, thin turret, pump banjo connection	A100W3111F	1		
6	Clip, cradle type, PAS hose to chassis	A100W6411F	1	1	use with A100W6412F
7	Clip, " " " "	A100W6412F	1	1	
8	Screw, M5 x 16, clip fixing	A082W5117F	1	1	
9	Washer, flat, " "	A075W4063Z	1	1	
10	Nut, Nyloc, M5 , thin, clip fixing	A100W3113F	1	1	
11	Steering Rack, PAS	F100H0004F	1		)
	" " "	F100H0003F		1	Except S.I.R.) Prior VIN *
	" " "	E100H0042F		1	S.I.R.)
	" " "	G100H0004F	1		> From VIN *
	" " "	G100H0003F		1	>
	Seal Kit, steering rack	A100H6023S	1	1	
	Seal, pinion housing	A100H6030S	1	1	*** VIN R 6001 (S2)**
16	Bellows Kit, steering rack, 52mm dia.	A100H6031S	1	1	Early cars
	" " " " 46mm "	B100H6031S	1	1	Late cars
18	Bolt, M12 x 90, steering rack to chassis	B100H6015F	1	1	
19	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4066F	1	1	use with B100H6015F
20	Bolt, M12 x 110, " " " "	B100H6016F	1	1	
21	Washer, M12 x 24, " " " "	A075W4066F	1	1	use with B100H6016F
22	Locknut, M14	A100H6029S	2	2	
23	Outer Ball Joint	A100H6024S	2	2	inc. A100H6025S
24	Domed Nut, ball joint	A100H6025S	2	2	
25	Hose, steering rack to reservoir	B100H0039F	1		
	" " " " "	C100H0036F		1	
	'O' ring, hose connection seal	A100H6059S	1	1	
28	Hose Clip, hose to reservoir	A079K6018F	1	1	



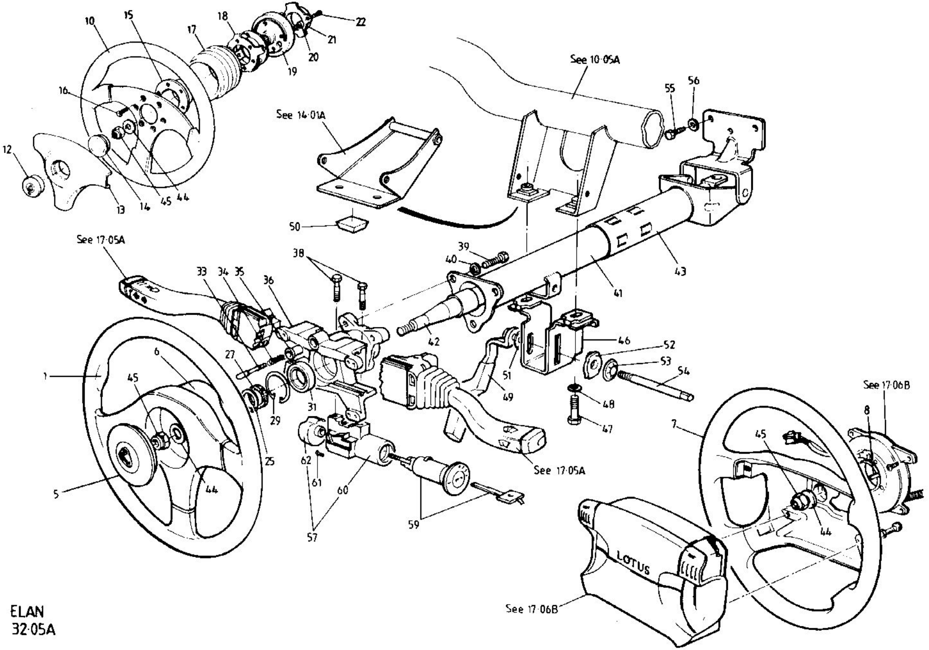
ELAN
32.03A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Power Assisted Steering Rack & Lower Column		QUANTITY		
32.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	RHD	LHD	REMARKS
					This page for cars equipped with Power Assisted Steering. For manual steering see 40.21A
30	Reservoir, P.A.S. fluid	A100E6137F	1	1	
31	Bracket, P.A.S. fluid reservoir	C100H0031F	1	1	
32	Setscrew, M6 x 20, bracket clamping	A075W1030Z	1	1	
33	Washer, s/p, M6, " "	A075W4035Z	1	1	
34	Washer, M6 x 12, " "	A075W4013Z	1	1	
35	Setscrew, M6 x 16, bracket fixing	A075W1028Z	2	2	
36	Washer, M6 x 12, " "	A075W4013Z	2	2	
37	Hose Clip, hose to reservoir	A079M6132F	1	1	
38	Hose, reservoir to pump (low pressure)	E100H0040F	1	1	
39	Hose Clip, hose to pump	A079K6018F	1	1	
40	Hose Clip 15/20mm, low pressure hose securing	A910E6490F	2	2	
41	Bolt, M8 x 50, pipe clip fixing	A075W2041Z	2	2	
42	Washer, M8 x 16, " " "	A075W4020Z	2	2	
43	Spacer, " " "	A100H0051F	1	1	
44	Bracket, P.A.S. pipe clip	A100H0052F	1	1	
45	Tie Wrap, P.A.S. pipe securing	A100W6423F	1	1	
	Clip-Dipstick Tube, P.A.S. pipe securing	A910E6592F		2	
	Cable Clip, " " "	A075Q6016F		1	
	Clip, Swivel, Double Ended, " "	A100W6500F		1	A/C pipe & battery cable to P.A.S. pipe
	Intermediate (Lower) Column	A100H6003F	1	1	
	Universal Joint & Intermediate Shaft Assembly	A100H0050F	1	1	
	Bolt, M10 x 32, steering column lower joint	C082H4044F	1	1	
	Washer, spring, " " " "	A079W4070F	1	1	
	Pinch Bolt, M8 x 40, universal joint	A075W2039D	2	2	
	Washer, flat, U/J pinch bolt	A075W4020Z	2	2	
	Nut, Nyloc, M8," " "	A907E6284F	2	2	


See 14·01A
See 10·05A
See 17·05A
See 17·05A
See 17·06B
LOTUS
See 17·06B

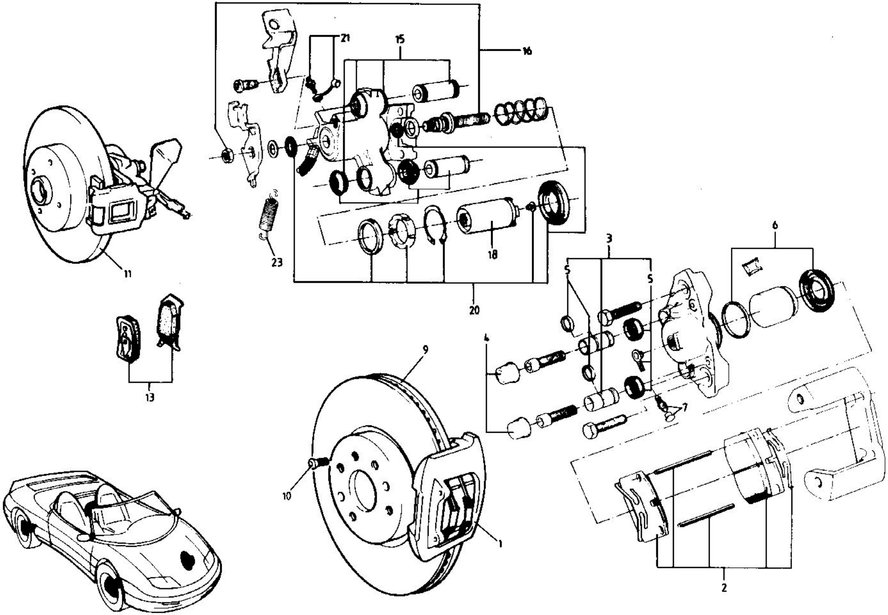
ELAN
32·05A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Upper Steering Column & Wheel, Ignition Switch		QUANTITY		
32.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	NON S.I.R.	S.I.R.	REMARKS
1	Steering Wheel Assembly, (plastic)	A100H0047F	1		N.A.) Inc. # items
	" " " (leather, Lotus Design)	A100H0048F	1		Turbo)
5	Horn Push & Cap Assembly, Lotus Design wheel	A100H0049H#	1		
6	Hub, " " "	A100H0046H#	1		
7	Steering Wheel, (leather, SIR Type)	C082H4033F		1	For S.I.R. inflator module see 17.06B
8	Bush, self cancelling, direction indicators	B082M4848F		1	
	Rivet, indicator self cancelling bush	A089W6265F		1	
10	Steering Wheel Assembly ('Nardi')	A100H6058F	1		Inc. items marked * }if fitted
	Steering Wheel ('Nardi')	A082H6048H*	1		}
12	Horn Button (with Lotus Badge)	A082H6050H*	1		
13	Crash Pad, steering wheel centre	A082H6049H*	1		
14	Horn Push	A082H6051H*	1		
15	Boss, wheel spider to column	A082H6055H*	1		Alloy
16	Screw, steering wheel to spider	A079H6012H*	6		
17	Rubber Cover, steering wheel spider	A082H6053H*	1		
18	Spider, steering wheel to boss	A082H6054H*	1		Steel
19	Horn Ring	A082H6056H*	1		
20	Screw, horn ring to spider	A082H6058H*	4		
21	Ring, horn push location	A082H6052H*	1		
22	Screw, horn ring to boss	A082H6057H*	2		
25	Circlip, cushion retaining	A100H6009F	1		
	" " "	A082H6036F		1	
27	Cushion, rubber	A100H6008F	1		
	" "	A082H6035F		1	
29	Circlip, bearing retention	A100W6381F	1		
	" " "	A082W6380F		1	
31	Bearing, steering column upper support	A100H6007F	1		
	" " " " "	A082H6037F		1	
33	Horn Pin	A100H6013F	1		
34	Spring, horn pin	A100H6050F	1		
35	Horn Pin Bush	C100H0029F	1		
36	Carrier, steering column bearing	E100H0024G	1		
	" " " "	D082H4035F		1	
38	Shear Bolt, lock housing to bearing carrier	C082H4045F	2	2	
39	Setscrew, M6 x 18, bearing carrier to column	A075W1029Z	3	3	


See 10·05A
See 14·01A
See 17·05A
See 17·06B
See 17·05A
LOTUS
See 17·06B

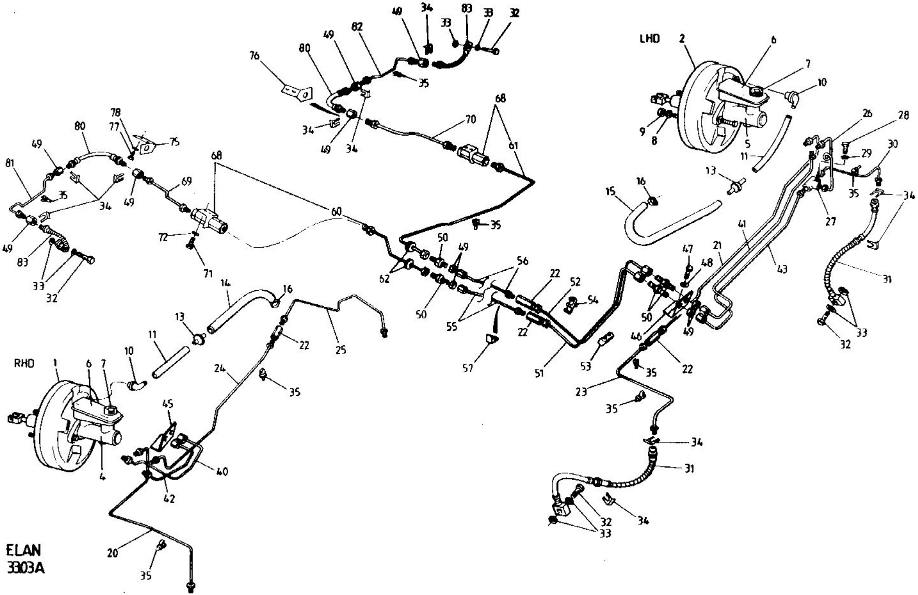
ELAN
32·05A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Upper Steering Column & Wheel, Ignition Switch		QUANTITY		
32.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	NON S.I.R.	S.I.R.	REMARKS
40	Washer, spring, M6, bearing carrier to column	A075W4035Z	3	3	
41	Steering Column Assembly, upper	A100H6003F	1		Tilt adjustable
	" " " "	A100H6049S		1	Non-adjustable
42	Inner Shaft, steering column	A100H6037S	1	1	
	" " " "	A100H6038S		1	
43	Outer Column	A100H6039S	1		
	" "	A100H6040S		1	
44	Washer, flat, steering wheel to column	A075W4008Z	1	1	
45	Nut, M12, Nyloc, " " " "	A082H4036F	1	1	
46	Clamp Bracket, adjustable steering column	A100H6042S	1		
47	Bolt, M8 x 30, bracket to cross beam	A075W2037Z	2	2	
48	Washer, M8 x 25, " " " "	A075W4021Z	2	2	
49	Lever Assembly, column adjust	A100H6043S	1		
50	Rubber Stop, column adjust lever	A100A6013F	1		
51	Washer, column adjust lever	A100H6047S	1		
52	Stopper, " " "	A100H6045S	1		
53	Push Nut, " " "	A100H6046S	1		
54	Stud, " " "	A100H6044S	1		
55	Setscrew, M6 x 16, column to body	A075W1028Z	2	2	
56	Washer, M6 x 15, " " "	A075W4015Z	2	2	
57	Steering Lock & Ignition Switch Assembly, RHD	A100H6022F	1		Prior VIN *
	" " " " " " "	B100H6022H	1		From VIN * *** VIN R 6001 (S2)**
	" " " " " " LHD	A100H6051F	1		Prior VIN *
	" " " " " " "	B100H6051H	1		From VIN *
	" " " " " " "	A082H4046F		1	
59	Barrel & Keys, steering column lock	A082H6039H	1	1	For full lock set see 10.17A
60	Housing, " " "	A082H6038H	1	1	
61	Grub Screw, igntion switch fixing	A082H6041H	1	1	
62	Ignition Switch, RHD	A100M6178S	1		
	" " LHD	A100M6179S	1	1	


21
15
16
11
23
18
20
13
3
5
5
6
4
9
7
10
1
2

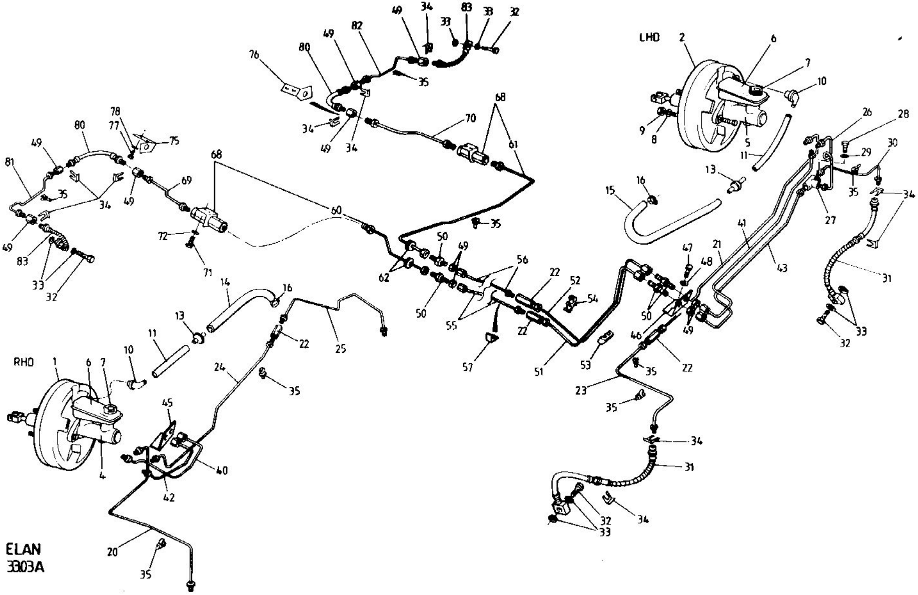
ELAN
3301A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Brake Calipers & Discs		QUANTITY		
33.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	ALL		REMARKS
	Brake Caliper Assembly, front, LH	B100J6001F	1		)inc. brake pads
1	" " " " RH	B100J6002F	1		)
2	Brake Pad Set, front (inc. springs & pins)	A100J6050S	1		
3	Sliding Pin & Seal Set (1 per caliper)	A100J6051S	2		
4	Cap, sliding sleeve	A100J6053S	4		
5	Sleeve Seal Kit, front caliper	A100J6061S	1		
6	Piston " " " "	A100J6062S	1		
7	Bleed Screw & Cap, front caliper	A100J6052S	2		
8	Bolt, front caliper fixing	A100J6022F	4		
9	Brake Disc, front	A100J6003F	2		
10	Socket Screw, M6 x 18, disc to hub	A079W7033F	2		
11	Brake Caliper Assembly, rear, RH	A100J6007F	1		)inc. brake pads
	" " " " LH	A100J6008F	1		)
13	Brake Pad Set, rear calipers	A100J6057S	1		
14	Pad Retainer	A100J6071S	1		
15	Caliper Sleeve Kit	A100J6066S	1		
16	Actuator Screw & Nut RH	A100J6067S	1		
	" " " " LH	A100J6068S	1		
18	Caliper Piston RH	A100J6069S	1		
	" " LH	A100J6067S	1		
20	Seal Kit-Rear Caliper	A100J6072S	1		
21	Bleed Screw & Cap, rear caliper	A100J6052S	2		
22	Bolt, rear caliper fixing	A100J6023F	4		
23	Spring, handbrake lever return	A100J6065S	1		


LHD
RHD

ELAN
3303A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Hydraulic System, Pipes & Hoses		**QUANTITY**		
33.03A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	RHD	LHD	**REMARKS**
1	Brake Servo/Master Cylinder Assembly	C100J6016F	1		
2	" " " " "	C100J6019F		1	
	Servo Assembly	A100J6047S	1	1	
	Foam Seal, servo to body	A100B6135V	A/R	A/R	
4	Master Cylinder	A100J6048S	1		
5	" "	A100J6082S		1	
6	Reservoir, master cylinder	E100J0009F	1	1	
7	Cap, fluid reservoir	A100J6077F	1	1	
8	Washer, M8 x 16, servo assembly to bulkhead	A075W4020Z	2	2	
9	Nut, Nyloc, M8, " " " "	A075W3010Z	2	2	
10	Connector & Grommet Kit, servo	A100J6054S	1	1	
11	Hose, servo to one-way valve	A100J0112K	1	1	166mm
13	Valve, one-way	A100J6017F	1	1	
14	Hose, one-way valve to engine	A100J0030K	1		395mm
15	" " " " " "	A100J0029K		1	
16	Hose Clip, vacuum hose	A079M6132F	1	1	
20	Pipe, master cylinder to RHF flexi-pipe	D100J0090F	1		
21	" " " " 2-way union	B100J0086F		1	
22	Union, 2-way, brake pipe interconnect	A079J6020F	3	3	
23	Pipe, union to RHF flexi-pipe	B100J0094F	1		
24	" master cylinder to 2-way union	A100J0089F	1		
25	" union to LHF flexi-pipe	C100J0095F	1		
26	" " " " 'T'-Piece	B100J0085F		1	
27	'T'-Piece, brake pipe interconnect	B075J6019F		1	
28	Setscrew, M6 x 12, 'T'-piece to chassis	A075W1027Z		1	
29	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, " " "	A075W4013Z		1	
30	Pipe, 'T'-piece to LHF flexi-pipe	B100J0077F		1	
31	Flexi-Hose, front brakes	A100J0025F	2	2	
32	Bolt, Banjo, flexi-hose to brake caliper	A100J6037F	4	4	
33	Sealing Washer, banjo bolt	A100J6038F	8	8	
34	Retaining Clip, flexi-hose	A100J6039F	10	10	
35	Clip, plastic, brake pipes to chassis	A075J6027Z			
40	Pipe, master cylinder to LHR brake circuit	B100J0091F	1		
41	" " " " " " "	C100J0087F		1	
42	" " " " RHR " "	B100J0092F	1		

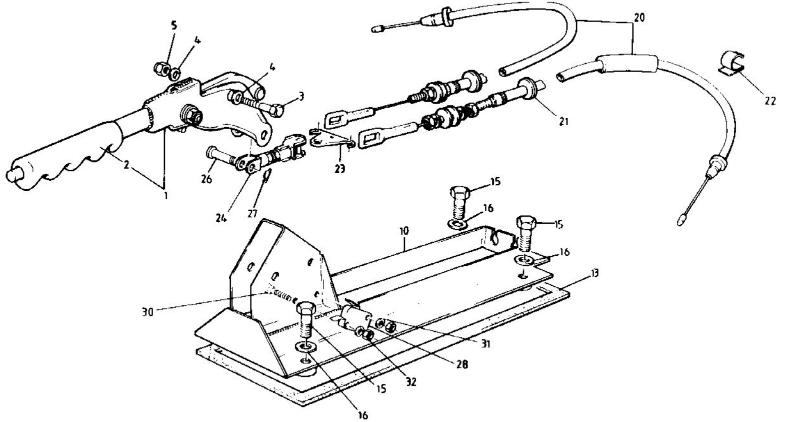


LHD
RHD

ELAN
3303A

CONTENTS: Hydraulic System, Pipes & Hoses

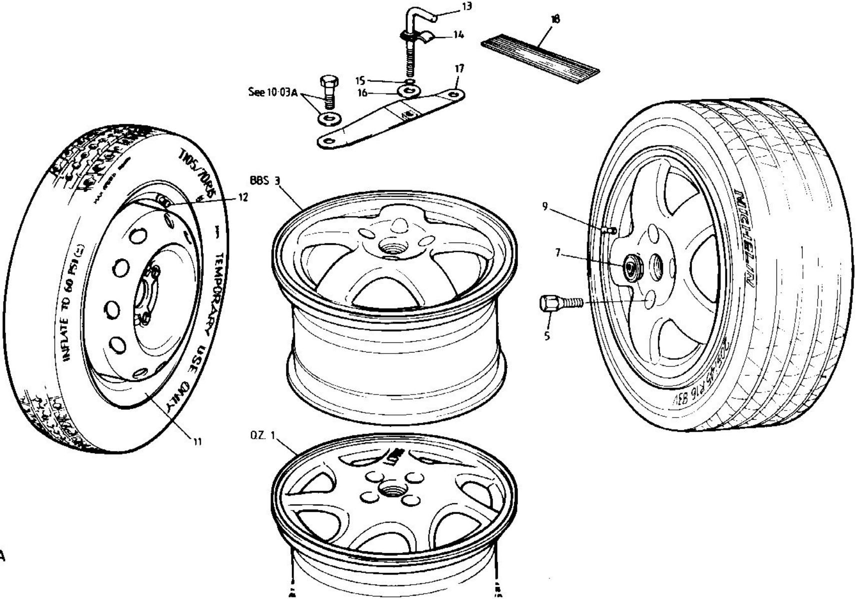
FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY		REMARKS
33.03A			RHD	LHD	
43	Pipe, 'T'-piece to RHR brake circuit	C100J0088F		1	
45	Bracket, brake pipe support	A100J0044F	1		
46	" " " "	A100J0115F		1	
47	Setscrew, M6 x 12, bracket to chassis	A075W1027Z	2	2	
48	Washer, M6 x 12, " " "	A075W4013Z	2	2	
49	Lock Nut, M10, brake pipe connections	A079J6017Z	10	10	
50	Connector, rear brake circuit pipes/support brkt.	A089J6013F	4	4	
51	Pipe, bulkhead to RHR brake circuit	B100J0078F	1	1	
52	" " " LHR " "	B100J0079F	1	1	
53	Clip, pipe support, bulkhead	A100J6083F	2	2	
54	" " " chassis	A100J6044F	8	8	
55	Pipe, union to RHR brake circuit	A100J0080F	1	1	
56	" " " LHR " "	A100J0081F	1	1	
57	Grommet, brake pipes thro' chassis	A100J6044F	2	2	
60	Pipe, connector to RHR press. proportioning valve	B100J0082F*	1	1	
61	" " " LHR " " "	B100J0083F*	1	1	
62	Grommet, brake pipes thro' body	A100J6046F	2	2	
	Pressure Limiting Valve (PLV)	A100J6078F	2	2	)
	Setscrew, M8 x 12, PLV to chassis	A075W1035Z	4	4	)
	Washer, M8 x 16, PLV to chassis	A075W4020Z	4	4	) If fitted R/B A100J6049S
	Pipe, PLV to Brake Proportioning Valve, RH	C100J0093F	1	1	)
	" " " " " " LH	A100J0084F	1	1	)
	Brake Proportioning Valve Kit (3/15)		2	2	)
68	" " " " (2/15)	A100J6049S	1	1	Inc. 2 valves & * pipes See Service Notes JE
	Proportioning Valve, rear brakes	D100J6025F	2	2	
69	Pipe, BPV to RHR flexi-pipe	B100J0082F	1	1	
70	" " " LHR " "	B100J0083F	1	1	
71	Setscrew, M6 x 12, BPV to chassis	A075W1027Z	4	4	
72	Washer, M6 x 12, " " "	A075W4013Z	4	4	
75	Bracket, brake hose securing, RH	A100J0098F	1	1	
76	" " " " LH	A100J0099F	1	1	
77	Setscrew, M6 x 12, bracket fixing	A075W1027Z	4	4	
78	Washer, M6 x 15, " "	A075W4015Z	4	4	
80	Flexi-Hose, rear brakes, chassis to wishbone	A100J0027F	2	2	
81	Pipe, rear link, RH	B100J0097F	1	1	
82	" " " LH	B100J0096F	1	1	
83	Flexi-Hose, rear brakes, wishbone to caliper	C100J0026F	2	2	


5
4
4
3
20
22
21
2
1
26
24
27
23
15
16
15
16
10
13
30
31
28
32
15
16

ELAN
3305A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Parking Brake Mechanism		QUANTITY		
33.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRIOR VIN *	FROM VIN *	REMARKS
1	Handbrake Lever Assembly	A100J0020F	1		R/B Kit A100T0188J
	Parking Brake Lever Kit	A100T0188J	1		See Service Bulletin 1993/14
	Handbrake Lever Assembly	C100J0190F		1	'Fold Down' type
2	Grip, handbrake Lever	A079J6050F	1	1	
3	Bolt, M8 x 45, lever pivot	A075W2040Z	1	1	
4	Washer, flat, M8 x 17, lever pivot	A079W4020Z	2	2	
5	Nut, Nyloc, M8, lever pivot	A075W3010Z	1	1	
10	Handbrake Mounting Bracket	C100J0019F	1		
	" " " RHD	A100J0194F		1	
	" " " LHD	A100J0193F		1	
13	Seal, handbrake mounting bracket to chassis	A100B0227F	1		
	" " " " " "	A100B2495K		1	
15	Bolt M8 x 35, mounting bracket to chassis	A075W2038D	4		
	Bolt, M6 x 30, " " " "	A075W2028Z		3	
16	Washer, M8 x 20, " " " "	A079W4019Z	4		
	Washer, M6 x 12, " " " "	A075W4013Z		3	
	Bolt, M6 x 90, handbrake downstop	A100W2124F		1	
	Bracket, " "	A100J0195F		1	
20	Handbrake Cable Assembly	D100J0022F	2	2	
21	Grommet, cables through body	A100J6018F	2	2	
22	Clip, cable securing	A100J0068F	1		
	Tie Wrap, cable to suspension top link	A082W6286F	2	2	
23	Compensator, handbrake	B100J0015F	1	1	
24	Clevis Assembly, handbrake cables	B100J0021F	1		
	" " " "	C100J0021F		1	
26	Pin, clevis	A100J0072F	1	1	
27	'R' Clip, clevis pin	A075W6175F	1	1	
28	Microswitch, park brake tell tale lamp	A100J6073F	1		R/B C075M6084F when stocks exhausted
	" " " " " "	C075M6084F		1	
30	Screw, M3 x 20, microswitch fixing	A082W5163F	2	2	
31	Washer, M3 x 7, " "	A100W4125F	2	2	
32	Nyloc, Nut, M3, " "	A079W3060F	2	2	

* VIN R 6001 (S2)


13
14
18
15
16
17
See 10·03A
BBS 3
12
T105/70R15
TEMPORARY USE ONLY
INFLATE TO 60 PSI
9
7
5
MICHELIN
205/45 R16 83V
11
O.Z. 1

ELAN
34.01A

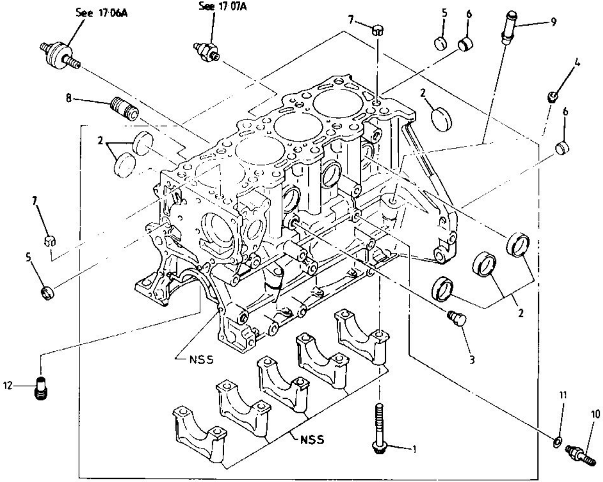
FUNCTION CODE 34.01A

CONTENTS: Wheels & Tyres, Spare Wheel Retention

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY PRIOR VIN*	QUANTITY FROM VIN *	REMARKS
1	Road Wheel, 6.5J x 15, O.Z.	E100G6001F	4		Except USA
	Tyre, 205/50 VR15, Michelin MXV-2	#	4		N.A.
	" 205/50 ZR15, " MXX-2	#	4		Turbo
	Road Wheel, 7J x 16, O.Z.	B100G6018F	4		] USA
	Tyre, 205/45 ZR16, Goodyear GS-D	#	4		]
	Road Wheel, 7J x 16, BBS	A100G6026L		4	
	" " & Tyre Assembly, BBS	B100G6028J		4	
	Tyre, 205/45 R16, Michelin XGTV Pilot SX	#		4	
	Wheel Bolt	A100G6005F	16		
5	" "	A100G6030F		16	
	Wheel Centre, embellisher, silver	A082G6046F	4		
7	" " " (Lotus Badge)	A100G6029F		4	
	Valve, tyre (road wheel)	A100G6016H	4		
9	" " " "	A100G6031H		4	R/B A100G6032H
	" " " "	A100G6032H		4	
11	Spare Wheel & Tyre Assembly	A100G6013F	1	1	
12	Tyre Valve (spare wheel)	A100G6017H	1	1	
13	Spare Wheel Clamp	B100U0050F	1	1	
14	Clamp Plate, tubular brace	C100U0052F	1	1	
15	'O' Ring, clamp plate anti-rattle	A907E6202Z	1	1	
16	Washer flat, M8 x 25, spare wheel clamp	A075W4021Z	1	1	
17	Bracket, spare wheel mounting	A100U0051F	1	1	
18	Protection Strip, spare wheel	A100U0334K	2	2	

*** VIN R 6001 (S2)**

Refer to tyre stockists


See 17·06A
See 17·07A
7
5
6
9
8
2
4
6
2
7
5
2
3
NSS
12
NSS
1
11
10

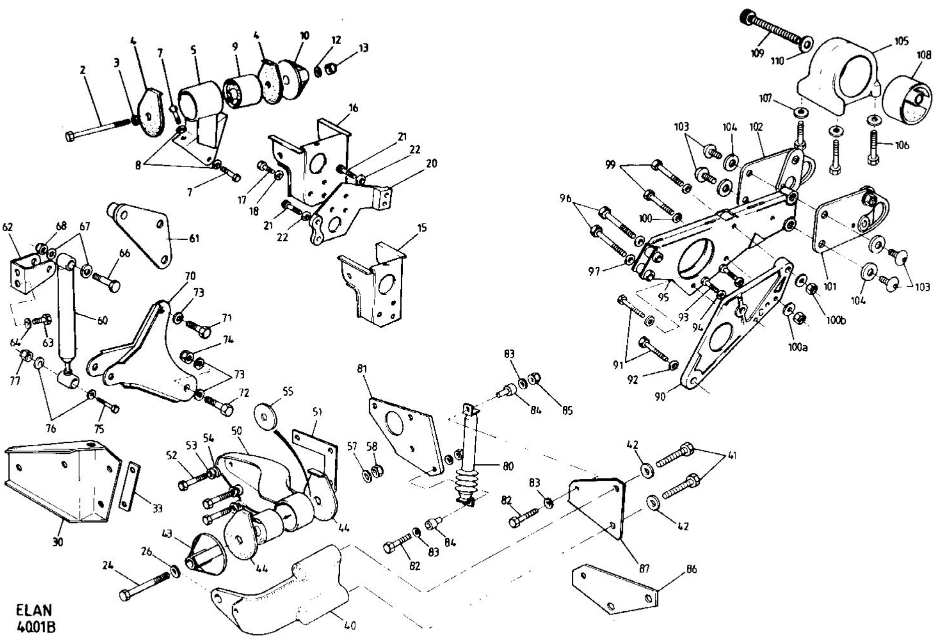
ELAN
40·01A

CONTENTS: Engine Assemblies & Cylinder Block Misc. Parts

FUNCTION CODE 40.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY TURBO	QUANTITY N.A.	REMARKS
	Engine Assembly, complete	A100E6012F	1		Non-catalyst) Does NOT include
	" " "	A100E6014F	1		Catalyst) PAS or ACU pumps.
	" " "	A100E6007F		1	)
	Partial Engine Assembly (short block)	A100E6180S*	1		
	" " " " "	A100E6179S*		1	
	" " " " " recon.	A100E6180R#	1		
	Reconditioned Engine Assembly	A100E6014R	1		
	" " "	A100E6007R		1	
1	Bolt, main bearing cap to block	A100E6311S	10	10	
2	Core Plug, 35mm dia.	A100E6312S	6	6	
3	Plug, coolant drain	A100E6314S	1	1	
4	Taper Plug, oil gallery	A100E6315S	1	1	
5	Cort Plug, " "	A100E6316S	2	2	
6	Dowel, clutch housing to block	A100E6317S	2	2	
7	Dowel, head to block	A100E6318S	2	2	
8	Threaded Union, oil filter adaptor	A100E6037F	1	1	
9	Spigot Pipe, turbo oil return	A100E6320S	1	1	
10	Banjo Stud, turbo oil feed	A100E6321S	1	1	
11	Seal, " " " " joint	A100E6322S	1	1	
12	Oil Jet, piston cooling	A100E6323S	4		

* inc: Cylinder block, bearing caps, all core plugs, all blanking plugs, rear main oil seal & carrier, crankshaft & bearings, con rods & bearings, pistons, rings & pins.

# inc. as above plus: Knock sensor, oil pressure switch, dip stick tube, sump (not sealed), front cover/ oil pump assembly.

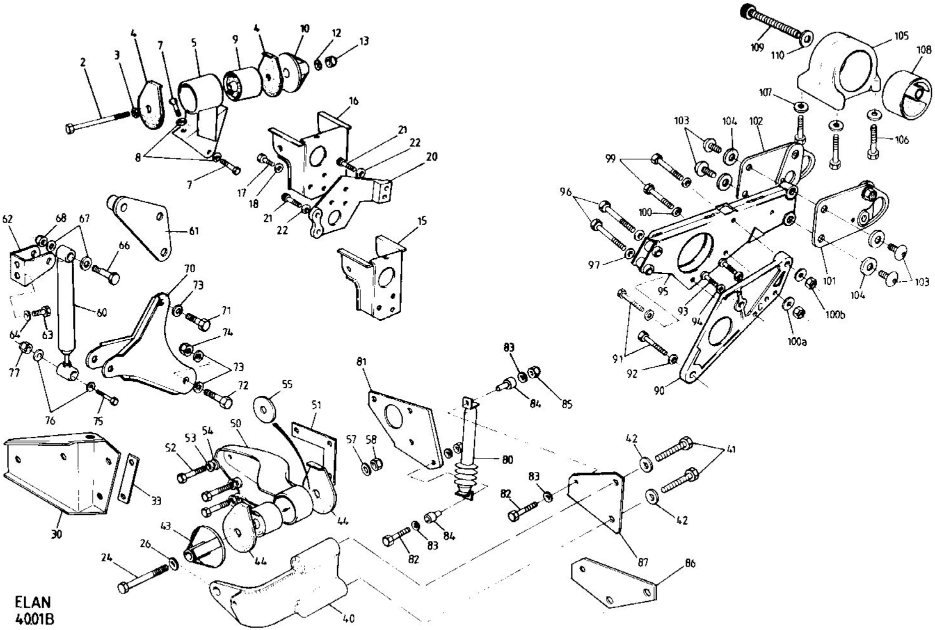


ELAN
4001B

FUNCTION CODE 40.01B

CONTENTS: Engine Mountings

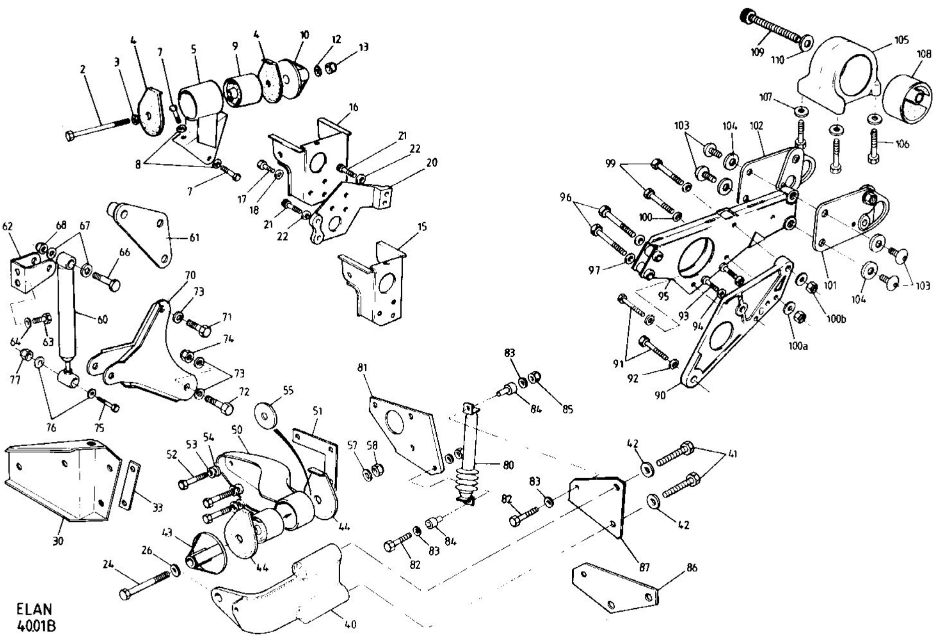
FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY		REMARKS
			NON S.I.R.	S.I.R.	
	Bolt, M10 x 90, RH engine mount bush	A075W2060F	1		
2	Bolt, M10 x 115, " " " "	A100W2117F		1	
3	Washer, flat, M10 x 20, RH engine mount	A075W4024Z	2	2	
4	Stopper Rubber, " " "	B100E6185F	2	2	
	Bracket, engine mounting, RH	B100A0370F	1		
5	" " " RH	A100A0819F		1	
7	Screw, M10 x 20, precote, RH bracket to longeron	A100A6034F	3	3	
8	Washer, flat, M10 x 20, " " " "	A075W4024Z	3	3	
9	Bush, RH engine mount	B100E6115F	1	1	
10	Collapsible Spacer, " " "	C100A0812F		1	
	Washer, flat, M10 x 20, " " "	A075W4024Z	1		
12	Washer, flat, M10 x 24, " " "	A075W4023F		1	
13	Nut, Nyloc, M10, " " "	A075W3011Z	1	1	
15	Hanger Bracket " " "	B100E0007F	1		
16	" " " " "	C100E0072F		1	
17	Setscrew, M10 x 20, hanger bracket/beam	A075W1046Z	3	3	
18	Washer, M10 x 20, " " "	A075W4024Z	3	3	
20	Bracket, engine steady (cast), RH mount	C100E0006F	1	1	
21	Socket Screw, M10 x 30, beam to block	A075W7030F	4	4	
22	Washer, M10 x 20, " " "	A075W4024Z	4	4	
	Bolt, M10 x 90, LH engine mount bush	A075W2060F	1		
24	" M10 x 130, " " " "	A075W2065F		1	
	Washer, M10 x 20," " " "	A075W4024Z	2		
26	Washer, M10 x 24," " " "	A075W4023F		2	
30	Chassis Bracket, engine mounting, LH	E100A0372F	1		
	Setscrew, M8 x 25, LH chassis bracket/longeron	A075W1039Z	4		
	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, " " "	A075W4020Z	4		
33	Shim Plate, " " "	A100A0841F	3		
	Washer, flat, M8 x 20, " " "	A075W4019F	2		
	Nut, Nyloc, M8, " " "	A075W3010Z	2		
40	Chassis Bracket, alloy, engine mounting, LH	C100A0718F		1	
41	Bolt, M8 x 50, LH chassis bracket fixing	A075W2041Z		2	
42	Washer, M8 x 16, " " " "	A075W4020Z		2	



ELAN
4001B

CONTENTS: Engine Mountings

FUNCTION CODE 40.01B	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	**QUANTITY** NON S.I.R.	 S.I.R.	**REMARKS**
43	Collapsible Spacer, LH engine mount	C100A0812F		1	
44	Stopper Rubber, " " "	B100E6185F	1	1	
50	Mounting Bracket, engine mount to gearbox	C100E6079F	1	1	inc. bush
51	Shim, 'L', mounting bracket to gearbox	A100E0075F	3	3	
52	Setscrew, M6 x 30, bracket to gearbox	A075W1049Z	3	3	
53	Washer, spring, M10, " " "	A075W4037Z	3	3	
54	Washer, flat, M10 x 20," " "	A075W4024Z	3	3	
55	Shim, disc, 1.0mm, LH engine mount	A100A0419F	3	3	
	Washer, flat, M10 x 20, LH engine mount	A075W4024Z	1		
57	Washer, flat, M10 x 24, " " "	A075W4023F		1	
58	Nut, Nyloc, M10, " " "	A075W3011Z	1	1	
60	Torque Damper, engine, primary	A100A6005F	1	1	
61	Bracket, damper top to clutch housing	B100A0715F	1		
62	" " " " chassis	B100A0918F		1	
63	Setscrew, M6 x 20, bracket fixing	A075W1030Z		2	
64	Washer, M6 x 12, " "	A075W4013Z		2	
	Bolt, M10 x 75, damper upper fixing	A075W2059Z	1		
66	Bolt, M10 x 40, " " "	A075W2052Z		1	
67	Washer, M10 x 20, " " "	A075W4024Z		2	
68	Nut, Nyloc, M10, " " "	A075W3011Z	1	1	
70	Bracket, torque damper bottom to clutch housing	A100A0849F		1	
71	Bolt, M12 x 75, clutch brg. brkt. to upper fix	A075W2071F		1	
72	Bolt, M12 x 50, " " " " lower "	A100W2116F		1	
73	Washer, M12 x 24, " " " " " "	A075W4071F		3	
74	Nut, Nyloc, M12, " " " " " "	A075W3078F		1	
75	Bolt, M8 x 40, damper lower fixing	A075W2039D	1	1	
76	Washer, M8 x 20, " " "	A075W4019F	2	2	
77	Nut, Nyloc, M8, " " "	A075W3010Z	1	1	
80	Shake Damper, engine, secondary	A100A6007F	1	1	
81	Bracket, shake damper bottom to gearbox	B100A0684F	1	1	
82	Setscrew, M6 x 30, shake damper fixing	A075W1032Z	2	2	
83	Washer, M6 x 12, " " "	A075W4013Z	4	4	
84	Spigot, " " "	A100A0707F	2	2	
85	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " "	A075W3009Z	2	2	

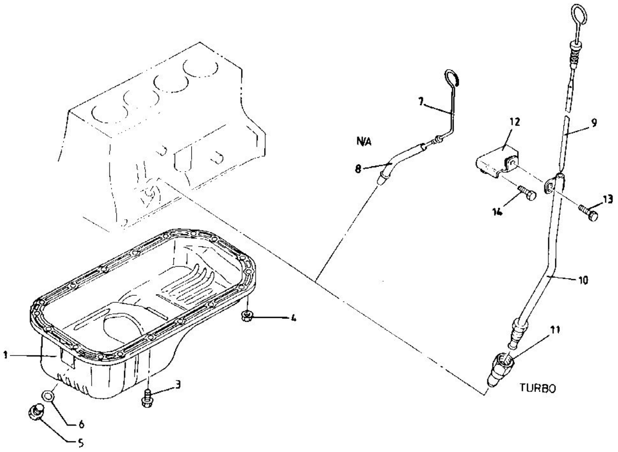


ELAN
4001B

FUNCTION CODE 40.01B

CONTENTS: Engine Mountings

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY NON S.I.R.	QUANTITY S.I.R.	REMARKS
86	Bracket, shake damper top to chassis	B100A0683F	1		
87	" " " " " "	C100A0829F		1	
90	Extension Plate, (cast), engine rear steady arm	B100A0570F	1	1	
91	Setscrew, M12 x 35, plate to gearbox	A075W1059Z	2	2	
92	Washer, M12 x 24, " " "	A075W4028Z	2	2	
93	Bolt, M10 x 45, " " "	A075W2053Z	2	2	
94	Washer, M10 x 20, " " "	A075W4024Z	2	2	
	Steady Arm, rear engine mounting	D100A0571F	1		Early type inc. rubber bush. R/B A100A0917F & * parts.
	Clevis Assembly, rear engine mounting	A100A0800F	1		)
	Setscrew, M8 x 20, clevis to chassis	A075W1038Z	2		) used with early type steady arm
	Setscrew, M8 x 45, " " "	A075W1043Z	2		)
	Washer, flat, M8 x 16," " "	A075W4020Z	4		)
95	Steady Arm, rear engine mounting	A100A0917F	1	1	
96	Bolt, M10 x 80, arm to engine	A075W2061Z	2	2	
97	Washer, M10 x 20," " "	A075W4024Z	2	2	
98	Nut, Nyloc, M10, " " "	A075W3011Z	2	2	
99	Bolt, M12 x 90, arm to block	A075W2073F	2	2	
100	Washer, M12 x 24," " "	A075W4028Z	2	2	
100a	Washer, flat, M10 x 20, steady arm to extension	A075W4024Z	2	2	
100b	Nut, Nyloc, M10, " " " "	A075W3011Z	2	2	
101	Check Plate, steady arm to trunnion, LH	B100A0871F*	1	1	
102	" " " " " " RH	B100A0872F*	1	1	
103	Button Screw, M10 x 30, check plate to arm	A075W7031F*	4	4	
104	Washer, M10 x 20, " " " "	A075W4024Z*	4	4	
105	Trunnion, rear engine mounting	A100A0858F*	1	1	
106	Cap Screw, M8 x 25, trunnion to chassis	A075W1039Z*	4	4	
107	Washer, M8 x 16, " " "	A075W4020Z*	4	4	
108	Bush, rear engine mounting	A100E6130F*	1	1	Same as used on early type
109	Socket Screw, M12 x 80, steady arm to bush	A100W7085F	1	1	
110	Washer, flat, M12 x 24, " " " "	A075W4071F	4	4	

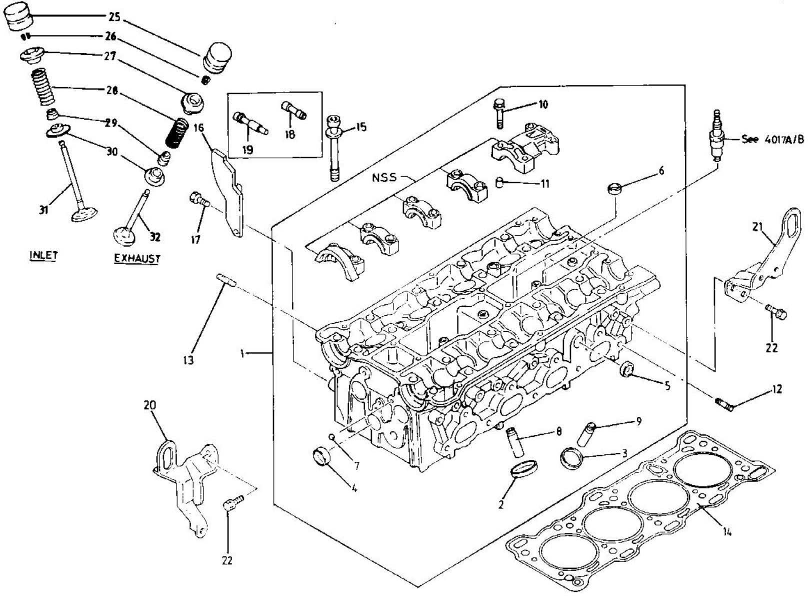

7
N/A
8
12
9
14
13
10
4
11
1
TURBO
3
6
5

ELAN
4003A

FUNCTION CODE 40.03A

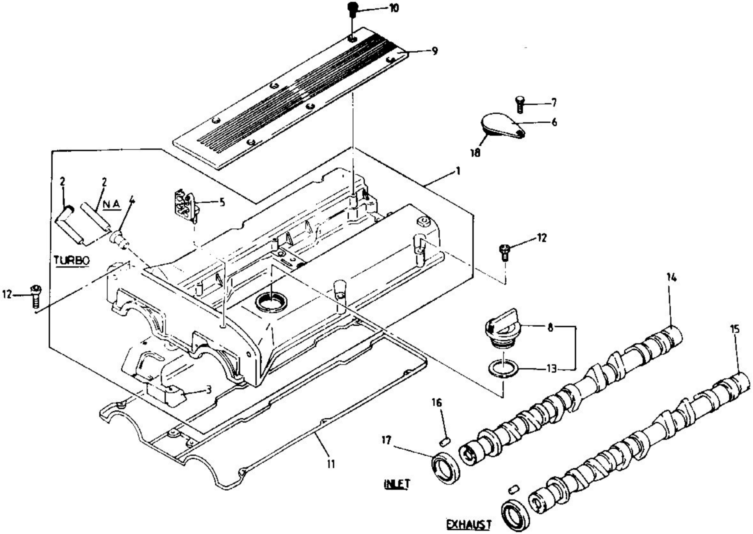
CONTENTS: Oil Sump

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY		REMARKS
40.03A			TURBO	N.A.	
1	Oil Sump	A100E6330S	1	1	
	Sealant, sump joint	A100E6174S	A/R	A/R	
3	Bolt, oil pan fixing	A100E6160S	14	14	
4	Nut, " " "	A100E6161S	4	4	
5	Plug, sump drain	A100E6158S	1	1	
6	Washer, sump drain plug	A100E6159S	1	1	
7	Dipstick	A100E6332S		1	
8	Guide Tube, dipstick	A100E6328S		1	
9	Dipstick	A100E6331S	1		
10	Guide Tube, dipstick	A100E6326S	1		
11	Union, dipstick tube to block	A100E6325S	1		
12	Bracket, guide tube securing	A100E6329S	1		
13	Bolt, guide tube to bracket	A100E6327S	1		
14	Bolt, bracket fixing	A100E6196S	2		


INLET
EXHAUST
See 4017A/B
NSS

ELAN
40-05A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Cylinder Head, Gasket, Valves & Hydraulic Tappets		**QUANTITY**		
40.05A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	ALL		**REMARKS**
1	Cylinder Head Assembly	A100E6186S	1		Inc. * items
2	Valve Seat, inlet	A100E6301S8	8		
3	Valve Seat, exhaust	A100E6302S*	8		
4	Core Plug, front	A100E6303S*	4		
5	" "	A100E6304S*	2		
6	" " upper	A100E6305S*	2		
7	Plug, oil gallery	A100E6306S*	6		
8	Valve Guide, inlet	A100E6307S*	8		
9	Valve Guide, exhaust	A100E6310S*	8		
10	Bolt, bearing cap fix	A100E6309S*	24		
11	Dowel, bearing cap	A100E63102*	20		
12	Stud, exhaust manifold	A100E6188S	9		
13	" inlet manifold	A100E6187S	2		
14	Gasket, cylinder head	A100E6104S	1		Turbo
	" " "	A100E6103S	1		N.A.
15	Bolt, cylinder head	A100E6189S	10		
16	Plate, front	A100E6190S	1		
17	Bolt, plate fixing	A100E6191S	2		
18	Relief Valve	A100E6192S	1		
19	Check Valve Assembly	A100E6193S	1		
20	Engine Hanger, inlet side	A100E6194S	1		
21	" " exhaust side	A100E6195S	1		
22	Bolt, hanger fixing	A100E6196S	3		
25	Tappet, hydraulic	A100E6223S	16		
26	Split Collet	A100E6222S	32		
27	Retainer, valve spring	A100E6221S	16		
28	Valve Spring	A100E6220S	16		
29	Oil Seal, valve guide	A100E6197S	16		
30	Seat, valve spring	A100E6198S	16		
31	Inlet Valve	A100E6218S	8		
32	Exhaust Valve	A100E6219S	8		

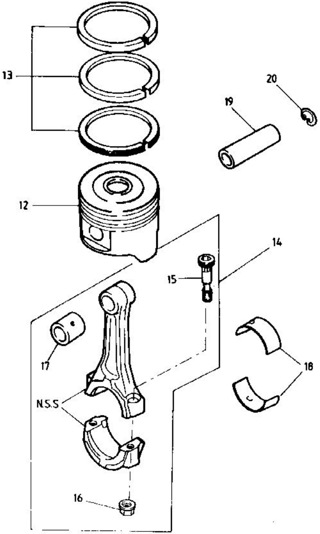

10
9
7
6
18
1
2
2
N A
4
5
TURBO
12
12
14
15
8
13
3
16
17
11
INLET
EXHAUST

ELAN
40-07A

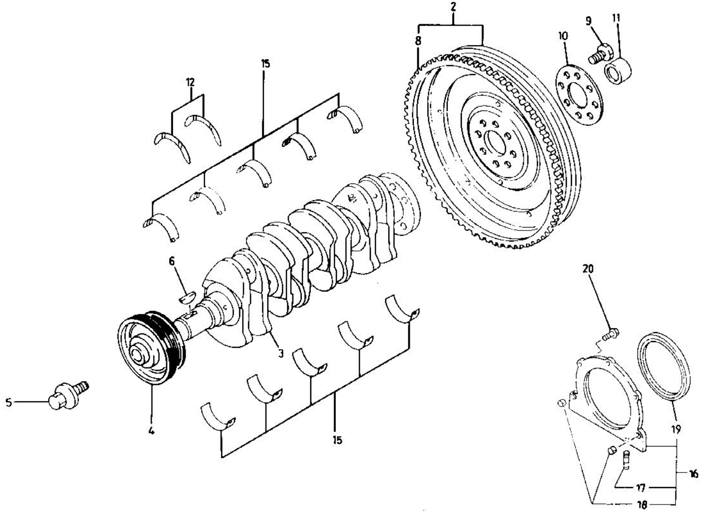
CONTENTS: Camshafts & Housing

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY		REMARKS
40.07A			TURBO	N.A.	
1	Cover, camshafts	A100E6288S	1		) Inc. * items
	" "	A100E6287S		1	)
	Sealant, camshaft cover	A100E6173S	A/R	A/R	
2	Pipe, Positive Crankcase Ventilation (PCV) hose	A100E6290S*	1		
	" " " " " "	A100E6289S*		1	
3	Baffle Plate	A100E6291S*	1	1	
4	Grommet, PCV valve fix	A100E6292S*	1	1	
5	Clip Cable	A100E6293S*	2	2	
6	Plug, inlet cam rear end seal	A100E6294S	1	1	
7	Bolt, plug fixing	A100E6295S	1	1	
8	Oil Filler Cap	A100E6171S	1	1	
9	Centre Cover	A100E6296S	1	1	
10	Bolt, centre cover fixing	A100E6297S	6	6	
11	Gasket, cam cover	A100E6284S	1	1	
12	Bolt, cover fixing	A100E6298S	2	2	
	" " "	A100E6299S	10	10	
13	Gasket, oil filler cap	A100E6300S	1	1	
14	Camshaft, inlet	A100E6200S	1		
	" "	A100E6201S		1	
15	" exhaust	A100E6203S	1		
	" "	A100E6202S		1	
16	Dowel Pin, camshaft to pulley	A100E6204S	2	2	
17	Oil Seal, " front	A100E6213S	2	2	
18	'O' Ring, rear cam cap plug	A100E6562S	1	1	

ELAN
40-09A


13
20
19
12
14
15
17
18
N.S.S
16

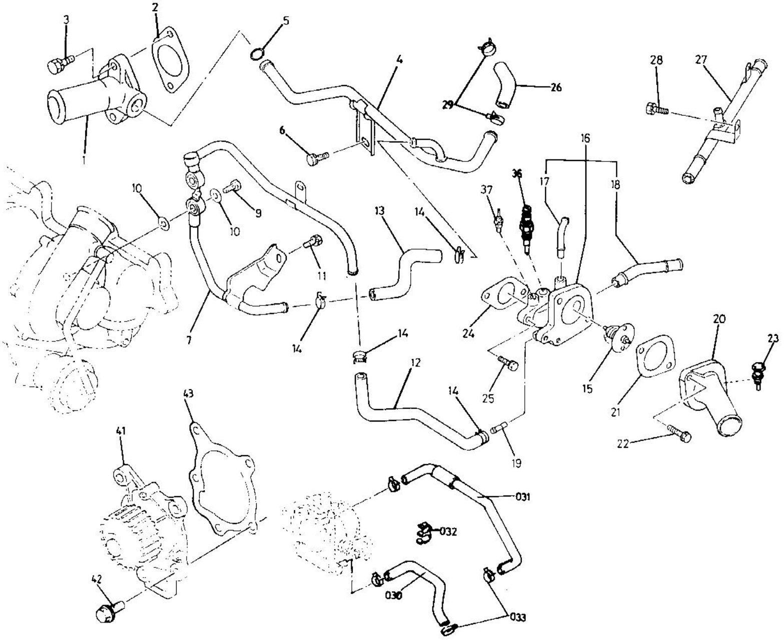
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Pistons & Connecting Rods		QUANTITY		
40.09A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	TURBO	N.A.	REMARKS
1	Piston, std.	A100E6250S		4	>Quote bore grade A,B)Pistons supplied
	" "	A100E6249S	4		>or C from top of block)bare. Order rings,
	" oversize + 0.5mm	A100E6546S		4	face)pin & circlips
	" " + 0.5mm	A100E6544S	4		)separately as
	" " + 1.0mm	A100E6547S		4	)required.
	" " + 1.0mm	A100E6545S	4		)
13	Piston Ring Set, std.	A100E6251S	4	4	
	" " " oversize + 0.5mm	A100E6548S	4	4	
	" " " " + 1.00mm	A100E6549S	4	4	
14	Connecting Rod & Bearing Shell Assembly	A100E6252J		4	> Supplied with size graded big end shells
	" " " " " "	A100E6253J	4		>
15	Bolt, connecting rod	A100E6254S	8	8	
16	Nut, " "	A100E6255S	8	8	
17	Bush, small end	A100E6256S	4		
18	Big End Bearing Shell Pair, Brown (grade III	A100E6257S		4	)
	" " " " " " " "	A100E6260S	4		)
	" " " " " Black (grade II)	A100E6265S		4	) Order size grade according to marking
	" " " " " " " "	A100E6258S	4		) on big end eye
	" " " " " Blue (grade I)	A100E6261S		4	)
	" " " " " " " "	A100E6259S	4		)
19	Gudgeon Pin	A100E6262S		4	
	" "	A100E6263S	4		
20	Circlip, gudgeon pin	A100E6264S	8		
					For further information, refer to Elan Service Notes or contact Service Technical


2
9
11
10
8
15
12
6
20
3
5
4
19
15
16
17
18

ELAN
4011A

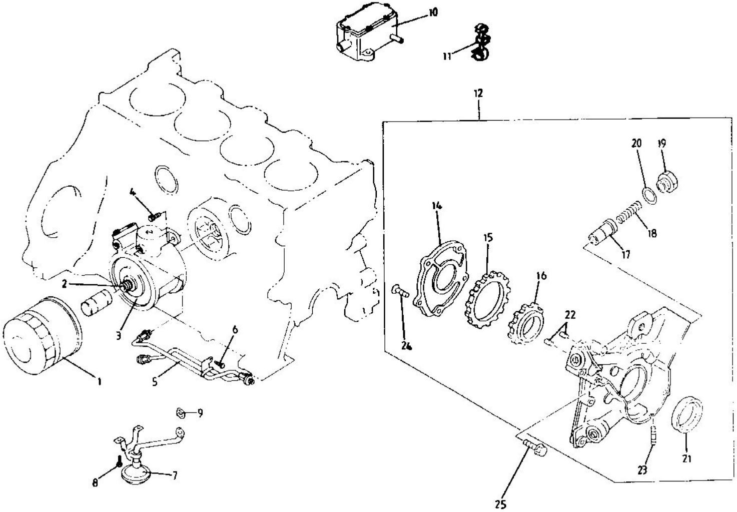
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Crankshaft & Flywheel		QUANTITY		
40.11A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	TURBO	N.A.	REMARKS
2	Flywheel	A100E6178H	1		
	"	A100E6177H		1	
3	Crankshaft	A100E6239S*	1	1	
4	Auxiliary Drive Pulley, Crankshaft	A100E6240S	1	1	
5	Bolt, crankshaft pulley fixing	A100E6241S	1	1	
6	Woodruff Key, pulley to crank	A100E6242S	1	1	
8	Starter Ring Gear, flywheel	A100E6245S	1	1	
9	Bolt, flywheel fixing	A100E6246S	8	8	
10	Washer Plate, flywheel fixing	A100E6247S	1	1	
11	Sleeve, clutch alignment mandrel	A100E6248S	1	1	
12	Thrust Washer, crankshaft	A100E6238S	2	2	
15	Main Bearing Shell Pair, Green	A100E6230S*	5	5	)
	" " " " Brown	A100E6231S*	5	5	) Dependent on main bearing bore grade &
	" " " " Black	A100E6232S*	5	5	) crankshaft journal size grade.
	" " " " Blue	A100E6233S*	5	5	)
16	Housing, crankshaft rear oil seal	A100E6384S	1	1	inc. # items
17	Stud, oil sump fixing	A100E6385S#	2	2	
18	Dowel, housing to block	A100E6386S#	2	2	
19	Oil Seal, crankshaft rear	A100E6387S#	1	1	
20	Bolt, housing fixing	A100E6388S#	5	5	

* When ordering these parts, refer to Elan Service Notes or Service Technical



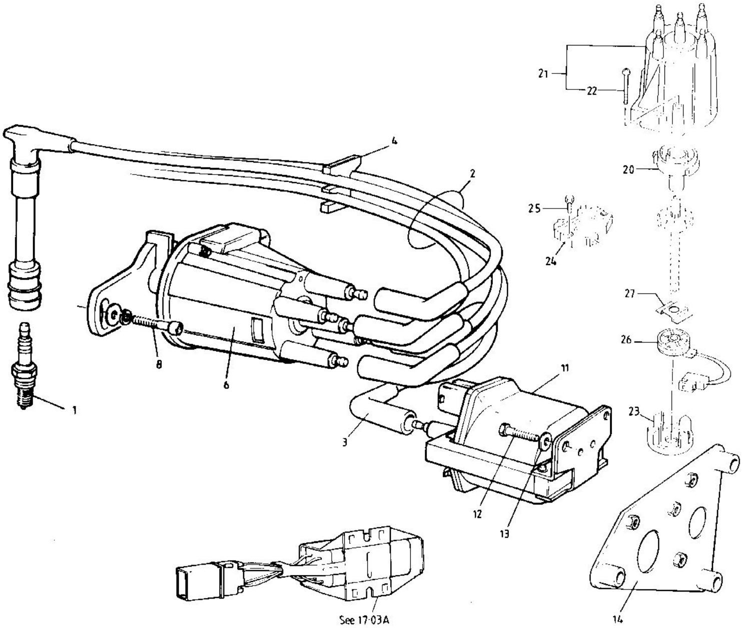
ELAN
40.13A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Water Pump & Thermostat		**QUANTITY**		
40.13A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	TURBO	N.A.	**REMARKS**
30	Hose, throttle body water feed	A100E6366S	1		
	" " " " "	A100E6365S		1	
31	" " " " return	A100E6368S	1		
	" " " " "	A100E6367S		1	
32	Swivel Clip, 2-Way, throttle body water pipes	A100E6369S	1	1	
33	Clip, " " " "	A100E6346S	4	4	
	Cap, rubber, port blanking	A100E6371S		1	
	Clip, coolant hose securing	A100E6372S		1	
36	Coolant Temperature Sensor (CTS)	A100E6373S	1	1	Engine Management
37	Sender, temperature gauge	A100M0042S	1	1	
41	Water Pump	A100E6172S	1	1	
42	Bolt, water pump fixing	A100E6399S	5	5	
43	Gasket, water pump	A100E6400S	1	1	


10
11
12
20
19
4
14
15
18
17
16
2
22
24
3
6
1
5
9
8
7
23
21
25

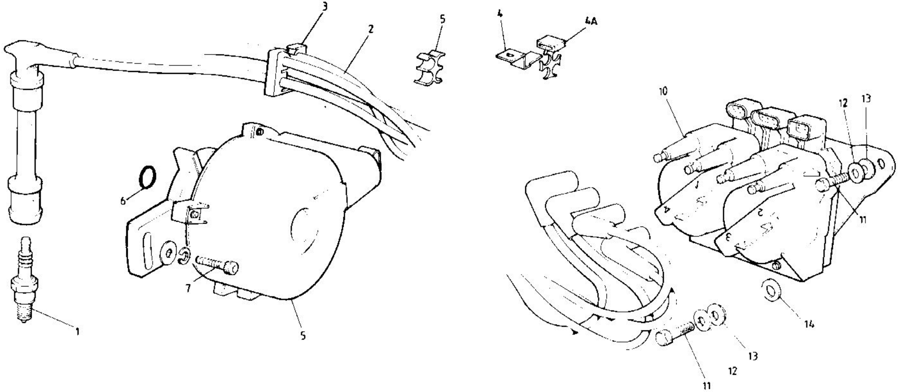
ELAN
40-15A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Lubrication System, Oil Pump & Filter		QUANTITY		
40.15A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	TURBO	N.A.	REMARKS
1	Filter, engine oil	A100E6085S	1	1	
2	Threaded Union, filter to adaptor	A100E6037F	1	1	
3	Adaptor, oil cooler take-off	A100E6036S	1	1	
4	Bolt, adaptor fixing	A100E6396S	1	1	
5	Pipe, oil cooler feed/return	A100E6397S	1	1	
6	Bolt, pipe fixing	A100E6398S	2	2	
7	Oil Pick-Up Pipe & Strainer	A100E6393S	1	1	
8	Bolt, pick-up pipe & strainer fixing	A100E6070F	4	4	
9	Gasket, oil strainer pipe	A100E6395S	1	1	
10	Oil Separator	A100E6018S	1		
11	Swivel Clip, water pipe to oil seperator pipes	A100E6416F	1		
12	Oil Pump Assembly	A100E6402S	1		
	" " "	A100E6401S		1	
14	Cover, oil pump	A100E6403S	1	1	
15	Annulus, oil pump drive	A100E6404S	1	1	
16	Rotor, oil pump driven	A100E6405S	1	1	
17	Pressure Relief Valve, oil pump	A100E6406S	1	1	
18	Spring, relief valve	A100E6407S	1	1	
19	Plug, relief valve	A100E6408S	1		
	" " "	A100E6409S		1	
20	Gasket, relief valve	A100E6410S	1	1	
21	Oil Seal, crankshaft front	A100E6411S	1	1	
22	Dowel, oil pump	A100E6412S	2	2	
23	Stud, oil sump fixing	A100E6385S	2	2	
24	Screw, oil pump cover fixing	A100E6414S	5	5	
25	Bolt, 22mm, oil pump housing fixing	A100E6415S	4	4	
	Bolt, 30mm, " " " "	A100E6416S	4	4	


21
22
4
2
20
25
24
27
26
8
6
1
11
23
3
12
13
14
See 17·03A

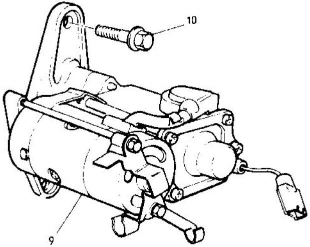
ELAN N.A.
40.17 A

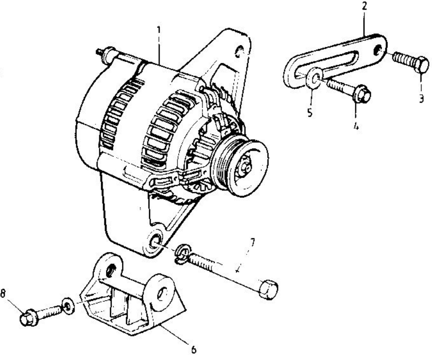
FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** **Naturally Aspirated:** Ignition System		**QUANTITY**		
40.17A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	N.A.		**REMARKS**
					This page for Naturally Aspirated (N.A.) **For Turbo, see 40.17B**
1	Spark Plug (BKR6E -11)	A100E6106S	4		
2	H.T Cable Set	A100E6010S	1		
3	Cable, distributor to coil	A100E6120F	1		
4	Clamp, HT cables	A100E6144S	1		
6	Distributor Assembly	A100E6009S	1		
	'O' Ring, distributor	A100E6562S	1		
8	Bolt, distributor fixing	A100E6423S	1		
11	Ignition Coil	A100E6040F	1		
12	Setscrew, M6 x 16, coil to bracket	A100M6101F	2		
13	Washer, M6, s/p, " "	A075W4046Z	2		
14	Mounting Bracket, ignition coil	B100E0016F	1		
	Setscrew, M6 x 30, bracket fixing	A075W1032Z	3		
	Washer, M6, s/p, " "	A075W4046Z	3		
20	Rotor Arm, distributor	A100E6554S	1		
21	Distributor Cap	A100E6555S	1		
22	Bolt, distributor cap securing	A100E6556S	2		
23	Pole Piece, distributor	A100E6559S	1		
24	Module, distributor	A100E6560S	1		
25	Screw, module to distributor	A100E6561S	2		
26	Pick-Up Coil	A100E6557S	1		
27	Retainer, pick-up coil	A100E6558S	2		


3
2
5
4
4A
10
12
13
6
7
1
5
11
14
13
12
11

ELAN
40.17 B

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Turbo: Direct Ignition System		**QUANTITY**		
40.17B	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	TURBO		**REMARKS**
					This page for Turbo. For Naturally Aspirated (N.A.) see 40.17A
1	Spark Plug (BKR6E)	A100E6277S	4		
2	H.T. Cable Set	A100E6153F	1		
3	Clamp, H.T. Cables	A100E6144S	1		
4	Bracket, H.T. lead clamp	C100E0063F	1		
4a	Clip, H.T. cables	A100E6225F	1		
5	Sensor, cam angle	A100E6020H	1		
6	'O' Ring, cam angle sensor	A100E6562S	1		
7	Bolt, sensor fixing	A100E6423S	1		
10	Direct Ignition System (D.I.S.) coil & module	A100E6084F	1		
11	Setscrew, M6 x 30, D.I.S. fixing	A075W1032Z	3		
12	Washer, M6 x 12, " "	A075W4013Z	3		
13	Nylon Washer, shouldered	A100W6358F	2		
	" " "	A100W6359F	1		
14	" " flat	A100W6357F	3		

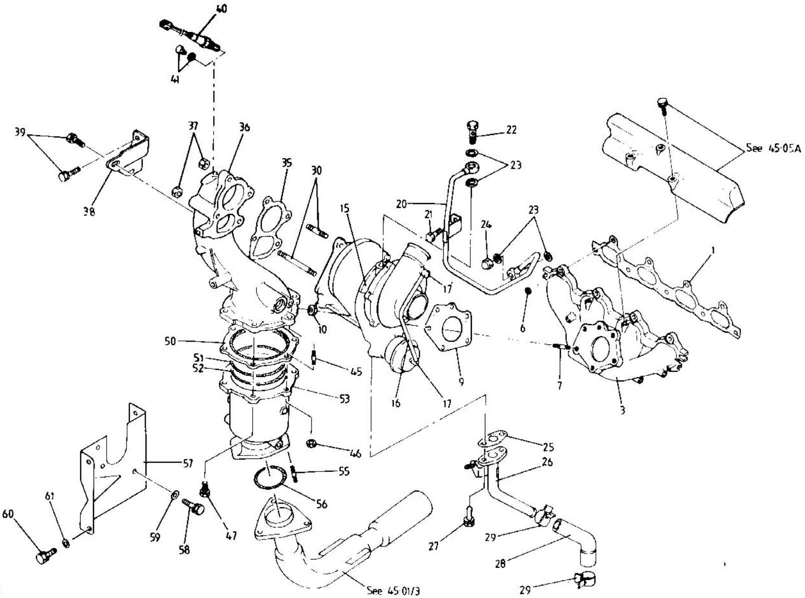




ELAN
40.19A

FUNCTION CODE | **CONTENTS:** Alternator & Starter Motor

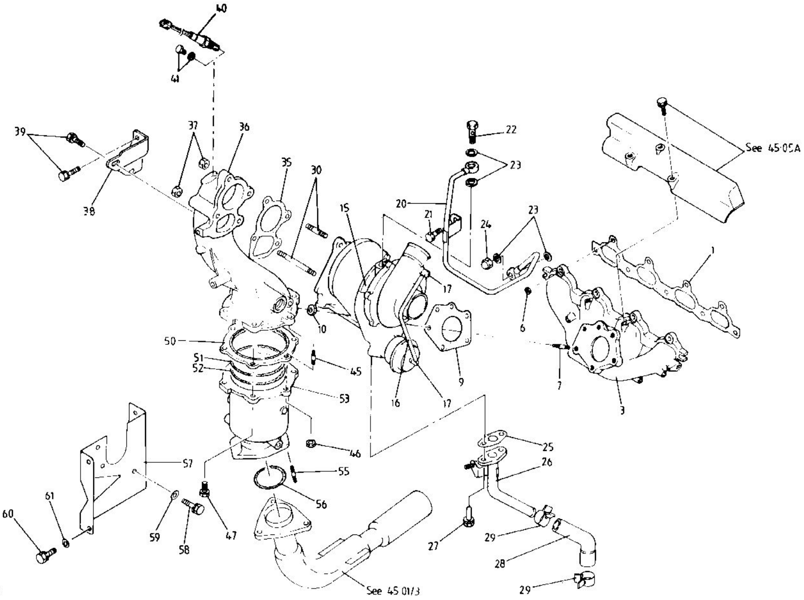
40.19A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	**QUANTITY** ALL		**REMARKS**
1	Alternator	A100E6029S	1		
2	Adjuster Strap, alternator	A100E6033S	1		
3	Bolt, adjuster strap fixing	A100E6418S	1		
4	Bolt, strap to alternator	A100E6419S	1		
5	Washer, " " "	A100E6420S	1		
6	Bracket, alternator lower fixing	A100E6030S	1		
7	Bolt, alternator lower fixing	A100E6417S	1		
8	Bolt, bracket fixing	A100E6534F	2		
9	Starter Motor	A100E6028S	1		
10	Bolt, starter motor fixing	A100E6421S	2		


See 45·05A
See 45·01/3

ELAN
40.21A

FUNCTION CODE **CONTENTS:** Exhaust Manifold & Turbocharger

FUNCTION CODE			**QUANTITY**		
40.21A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	TURBO	N.A.	**REMARKS**
1	Gasket, exhaust manifold to cylinder head	A100E6097S	1	1	
3	Exhaust Manifold	A100E6166S	1		
	" "	A100E6162S		1	
6	Nut, manifold to cylinder head	A100E6165S	9	9	
7	Stud, turbo to exhaust manifold	A100E6167S	5		
9	Gasket, turbo to exhaust manifold	A100E6096S	1		
	" maifold to exhaust downpipe	A100E6043F		1	
	Stud, " " " "	A100E6164S		3	
10	Nut, turbo fixing	A100E6382S	5		
15	Turbocharger Assembly	A100E6127H	1		
16	Hose, boost sensing	A100E6468S	1		See 43.05A for wastegate solenoid valve
17	Clip, boost sensing hose securing	A100E6469S	2		
20	Pipe, turbo oil feed	A100E6440S	1		
21	Bolt/Washer, 12mm, turbo oil feed pipe fix	A100E6343S	1		
22	Banjo Bolt, turbo oil feed pipe	A100E6442S	1		
23	Gasket, " " " "	A100F6250S	4		
24	Cap Nut, " " " "	A100E6443S	1		
25	Gasket, turbo oil drain pipe to turbo	A100E6445S	1		
26	Pipe, turbo oil drain	A100E6444S	1		
27	Bolt, " " " pipe fixing	A100E6446S	2		
28	Hose, " " "	A100E6447S	1		
29	Clip, " " " hose securing	A100E6448S	2		
30	Stud, 30mm, wastegate manifold to turbo	A100E6436S	2		
	Stud, 60mm, " fixing	A100E6438S	1		
	Stud, 81mm, " "	A100E6437S	1		
35	Gasket, wastegate manifold to turbo	A100E6098S	1		
36	Wastegate Manifold	A100E6016S	1		
37	Nut, wastegate manifold to turbo	A100E6439S	4		
38	Bracket, wastegate manifold support	A100E6464S	1		
39	Bolt, " " " bracket	A100E6169S	4		
40	Sensor, Oxygen	A100E6024S	1		Catalyst engines
41	Plug, oxygen sensor port blanking	A100M0153F	1		Non-catalyst engines

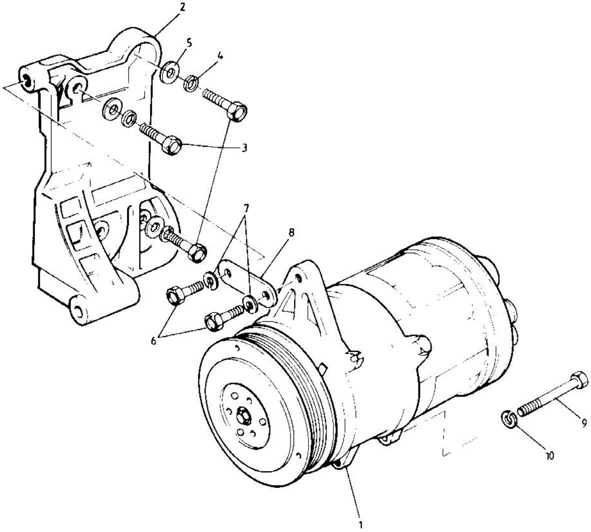

See 45·05A
See 45 01/3

ELAN
40.21A

FUNCTION CODE 40.21A

CONTENTS: Exhaust Manifold & Turbocharger

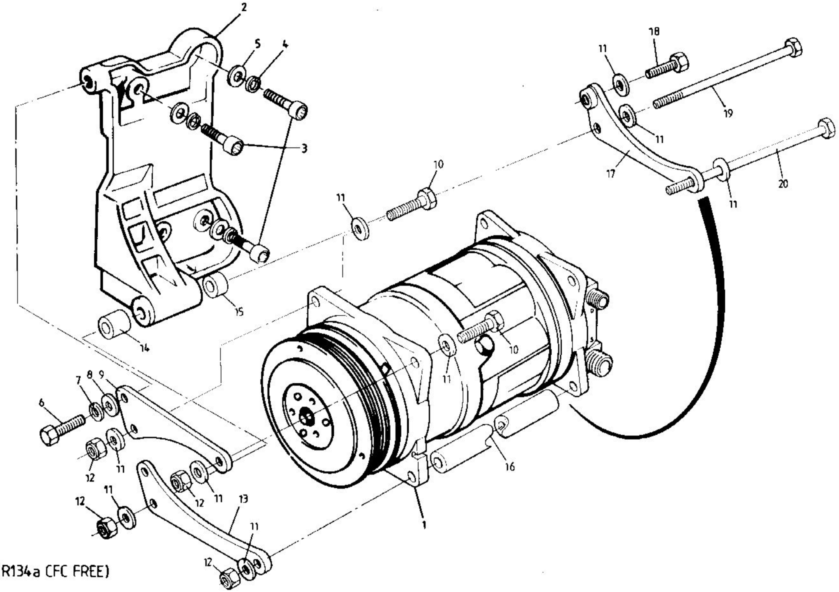
FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY TURBO	QUANTITY N.A.	REMARKS
45	Stud, starter catalyst to wastegate manifold	A100E6164S	2		
46	Nut, " " " " "	A100E6456S	2		
47	Bolt, " " " " "	A100E6457S	4		
50	Gasket, " " " " "	A100E6099S	1		
51	Mesh Plate, starter converter	A100E6466S	1		
52	Mesh Ring, " "	A100E6467S	1		
53	Starter Catalytic Converter	A100E6268S	1		Catalyst engines
	Converter Housing, wastegate manifold to downpipe	A100E6025S	1		Non-catalyst engines
55	Stud, downpipe to converter housing	A100E6463S	2		
56	Gasket, " " " "	A100E6052F	1		
57	Brace, starter convertor housing	A100E6026S	1		
58	Bolt, brace fixing	A100E6450S	2		
59	Washer, " "	A100E6071S	2		
60	Bolt, housing to brace	A100E6451S	2		
61	Washer, " " "	A100E6065S	2		


2
5
4
3
7
8
6
9
10
1

ELAN
40.23A (FREON 12)

CONTENTS: Freon 12: Air Conditioning Compressor

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY FREON 12.	QUANTITY	REMARKS
40.23A					**This page for Freon 12 refrigerent type system. For R 134A (CFC Free) type, see 40.23B**
1	Compressor, air conditioning	A100E6113F	1		
	'O' Ring Kit, compressor	A100P6034S	1		
2	Bracket, compressor mounting	A100E6133F	1		
3	Bolt, M10, bracket to block	A100E6534F	4		
4	Washer, spring, M10, bracket to block	A075W4037Z	4		
5	Washer, flat, M10 x 20, " " "	A075W4024Z	4		
6	Bolt, M10, plate to bracket	A100E6536F	2		
7	Washer, spring, M10 plate to bracket	A075W4037Z	2		
8	Adjuster Strap, compressor fixing	A100E6061F	1		
9	Bolt, M10, compressor to bracket	A100E6535F	1		
10	Washer, M10, " " "	A100E6066F	1		

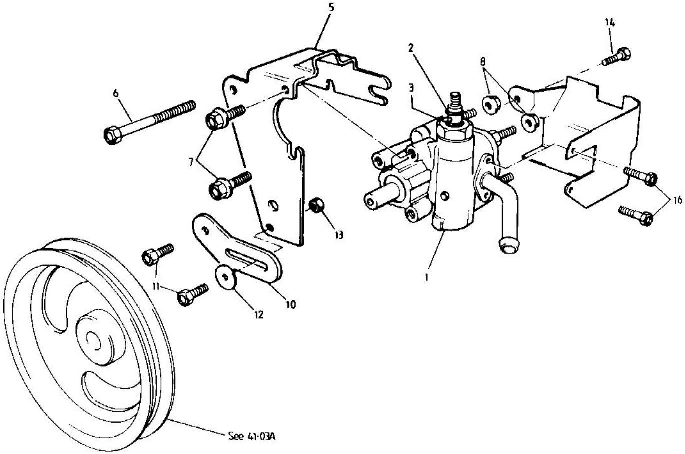

2
5
4
18
11
3
19
11
10
17
20
11
11
15
14
10
11
7
8
9
6
16
12
11
11
12
12
11
13
1
11
12

ELAN
4Q23 B (R134a CFC FREE)

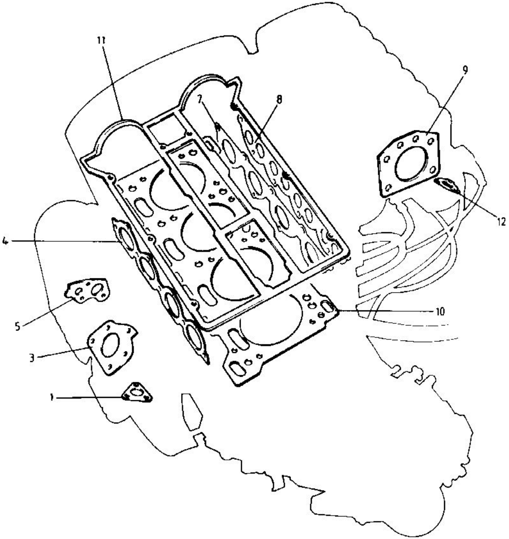
FUNCTION CODE 40.23B

CONTENTS: R 134A: Air Conditioning Compressor

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY R 134A	QUANTITY	REMARKS
					This page for R 134A (CFC Free) type system. For Freon 12 refrigerant type, see 40.23A
1	Compressor, air conditioning, R 134A	A100E6568F	1		
2	Bracket compressor mounting	A100E6133F	1		
3	Screw, M10 x 35 socket head, bracket to block	A089W7097F	4		
4	Washer, spring, M10, bracket to block	A075W4037Z	4		
5	Washer, flat, M10 x 20 bracket to block	A075W4024Z	4		
6	Screw, M10 x 30 comp. upper plate/mtg. brkt.	A082W2019F	1		
7	Washer, spring M10, " " " "	A075W4037Z	1		
8	Spacer 3mm, compressor upper mounting	A100E0089F	1		
9	Plate, " " "	B100E0087F	1		
10	Screw M10 x 35 compressor fixing, forward	A075W2051Z	3		
11	Washer, flat, M10 x 20 compressor fixing	A075W4024Z	11		
12	Nut, Nyloc, M10 " "	A075W3011Z	4		
13	Plate, compressor mounting, lower forward	B100E0088F	1		)Inboard fixings
14	Spacer 19mm " " " "	A100E0091F	1		)
15	" 10.5mm " " " rear	A100E0094F	1		
16	" " " " outboard	A100E0096K	1		
17	Plate, compressor mtg., lower rear	A100E0095F	1		
18	Screw M10 x 25, " " "	A075W1048Z	1		
19	Bolt, M10 x 110, " " " inboard	A075W2066Z	1		
20	Bolt, M10 x 120, " " " outboard	A075W2064Z	1		

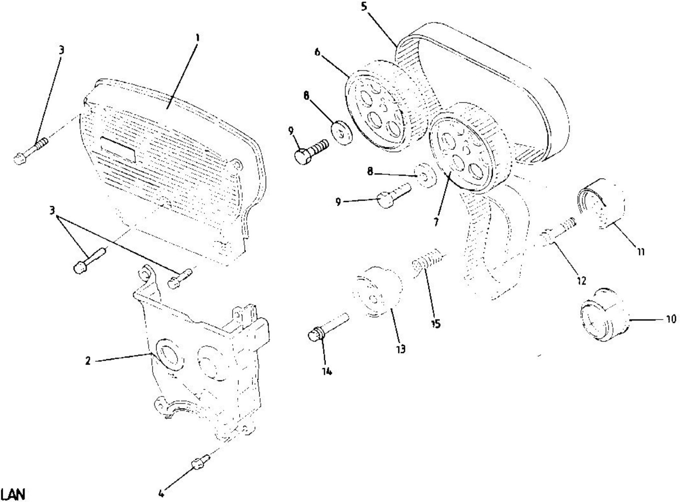

See 41·03A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Power Assisted Steering Pump		QUANTITY		
40.25A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	ALL		**REMARKS**
1	Pump, power assisted steering	A100E6125F	1		inc. heatshield
2	'O' Ring, PAS pump outlet, upper seal	A100E6541S	1		
3	" " " " lower "	A100E6542S	1		
5	Bracket, PAS pump mounting	A100E6068F	1		
6	Bolt, bracket fixing	A100E6129F	1		
7	Bolt, PAS pump to bracket	A100E6537F	2		
8	Nut, bracket to PAS pump	A100E6076F	2		
10	Adjuster Plate, PAS pump	A100E6069F	1		
11	Bolt, adjuster plate	A100E6070F	2		
12	Washer, adjuster plate bolt	A100E6071F	1		
13	Nut, adjuster plate lock	A100E6073F	1		
14	Bolt, heatshield to pump	A100E6072F	1		
16	Bolt, heatshield/inlet pipe to PAS pump	A100E6537F	2		


11
7
8
9
12
4
10
5
3
1

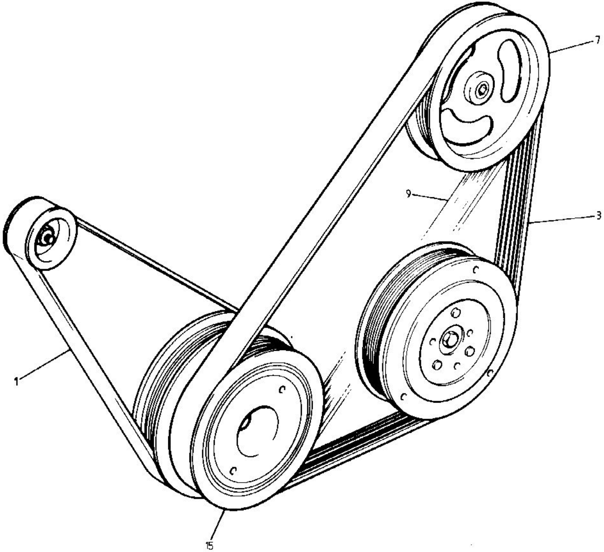
ELAN
40·28A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Gaskets & Sealants		QUANTITY		
40.28A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	TURBO	N.A.	REMARKS
	Gasket Set, head overhaul	A100E6285S		1	
	" " " "	A100E6286S	1		
	" " engine "	A100E6184S	1		
	" " " "	A100E6183S	1		
1	Gasket, exhaust manifold to down pipe	A100E6043F		1	
	" starter converter " " "	A100E6052F	1		
3	" turbo to exhaust manifold	A100E6096S	1		
4	" exhaust manifold to head	A100E6097S	1	1	
5	" wastegate manifold to turbo	A100E6098S	1		
	" starter converter to wastegate manifold	A100E6099S	1		
7	" injector housing to cylinder head	A100E6100S	1	1	
8	" " " " plenum	A100E6101S	1	1	
9	" throttle body to plenum	A100E6102S	1	1	
10	" cylinder head	A100E6103S		1	
	" " "	A100E6104S	1		
11	" cam cover	A100E6284S	1	1	
12	" E.G.R. Valve	A100E6109S	1		
	Sealant, cam cap	A100E6173F	A/R	A/R	
	" sump joint	A100E6174F	A/R	A/R	R/B A912E6421V
	Permabond A136, sump joint	A912E6421V	A/R	A/R	


5
1
3
6
8
9
8
9
7
3
11
12
15
10
13
14
2
4

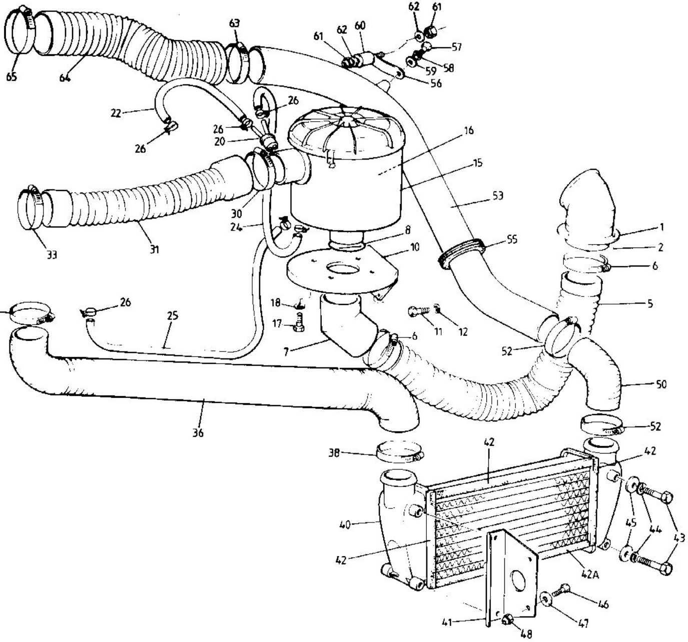
ELAN
41·01A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Camshaft Belt, Toothed Pulleys, Tensioner		QUANTITY		
41.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	TURBO	N.A.	REMARKS
1	Cover, timing belt, upper	A100E6389S	1	1	
2	" " " lower	A100E6390S	1	1	
3	Bolt, 47mm long, cover fixing, upper	A100E6391S	5	5	
4	" 18mm " " " lower	A100E6392S	3	3	
5	Timing Belt	A100E6170S	1	1	
6	Timing Pulley, inlet	A100E6205S	1		
	" " "	A100E6206S		1	
7	" " exhaust	A100E6207S	1		
	" " "	A100E6208S		1	
8	Washer, timing pulley fixing	A100E6209S	2	2	
9	Bolt, " " "	A100E6210S	2	2	
10	Timing Pulley, crank	A100E6199S	1	1	
11	Idler Pulley Assembly	A100E6211S	1	1	
12	Bolt, idler pulley	A100E6212S	1	1	
13	Tensioner Pulley Assembly	A100E6214S	1	1	
14	Bolt, tensioner	A100E6215S	1	1	
15	Tension Spring	A100E6216S	1	1	



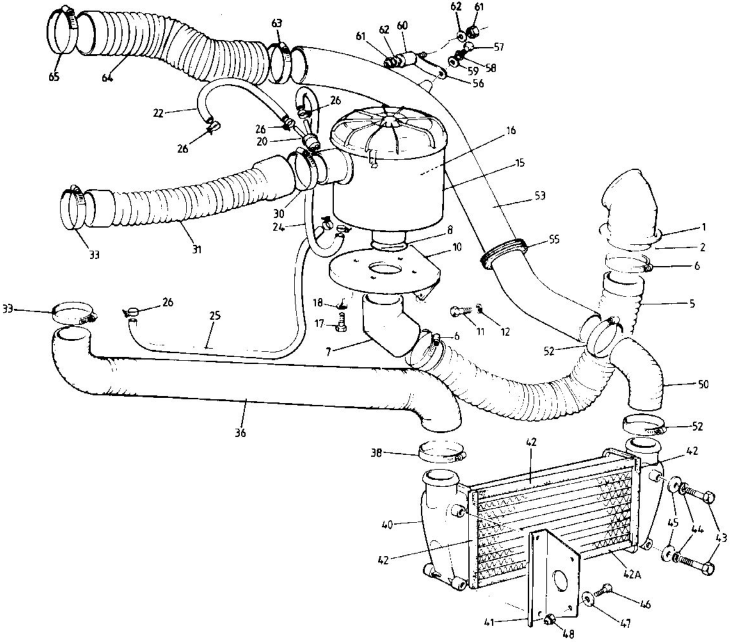
ELAN
4103A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Auxiliary Drive Belts & Pulleys		QUANTITY		
41.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	ALL		REMARKS
1	Drive Belt, alternator	A100E6031F	1		
3	Drive Belt, A/C compressor/PAS pump	A100E6058F	1		
7	Pulley, PAS pump	A100E6126F	1		
9	Drive Belt, PAS pump	A100E6131F	1		No A/C
	" " A/C compressor	A100E6059F	1		No PAS (N.A.)
15	Crankshaft Pulley	A100E6240F	1		



ELAN
4201A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Airbox, Chargecooler, Induction Plumbing		**QUANTITY**		
42.01A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	TURBO	N.A.	**REMARKS**
1	Nozzle, air intake	A100B1293J	1	1	
2	Pop Rivet, air intake nozzle to c/cooler duct	A075W6069Z	3	3	
	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4062F	6	6	
5	Hose, air intake	C100E0039F	1	1	
6	Hose Clip, 70-90mm, air intake hose	A100E6083F	2	2	
7	Adaptor, air intake hose to air filter	A100B1295J	1	1	
8	'O' Ring, adaptor to bracket	A100E6138F	1	1	
10	Bracket, air filter mounting	C100E0040F	1	1	
11	Setscrew, M6 x 16, bracket fixing	A075W1028Z	3	3	
12	Washer (10) M6 x 12.1 x 1.4 A	A075W4013Z	3	3	
15	Air Filter Assembly	B100E6000F	1	1	
16	Air Filter Element	A100E6273H	1	1	
17	Setscrew, M6 x 10, air filter to bracket	A075W1026Z	4	4	
18	Washer, M6 x 12, " " " "	A075W4013Z	4	4	
20	Vent Spigot, hose take-off	C100E0035F	1	1	
	Blanking Cap, vent spigot	A100E6530F		1	
22	Hose, spigot to oil separator	A100E0053F	1		
	" " " cam cover	A100E0050F		1	
24	Hose, spigot to w/gate solenoid frquency valve	A100E6139K	1		350mm
25	" turbo " " " " "	A100E6140K	1		765mm
26	Hose Clip, 1/2"	A075U6082F	6	2	) alternatives
	" " 11.1mm	A100E6143F	6	2	)
30	" " intake hose to airbox	A075L6044F	1	1	
31	Hose, airbox to turbocharger	A100E0032F	1		
	" " " intake plenum	A100E0033F		1	
33	Hose Clip	A910E6829F	2	1	
36	Hose, turbocharger to chargecooler	A100E0045F	1		Except S.I.R.
	" " " "	A100E0071F	1		S.I.R.
38	Hose Clip, 50-70mm, hose to chargecooler	A100E6082F	1		
40	Chargecooler	A100E6053F	1		
41	Mounting Bracket, chargecooler	A100B0503F	1		Except S.I.R.
42	Neoprene Strip, chargecooler sealing to duct	A054B6110V	A/R		10mm thick
42a	" " " " " "	A100B6011V	A/R		20mm thick

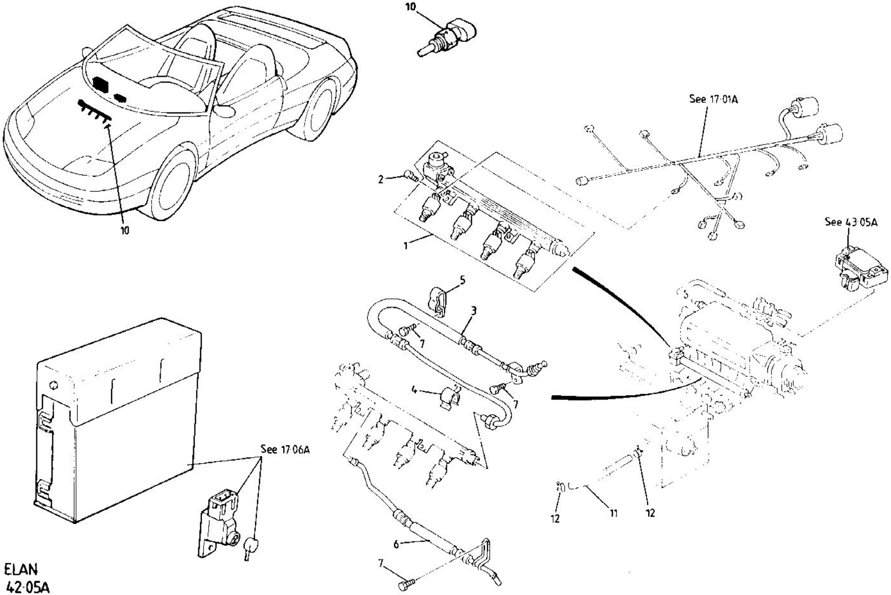


ELAN
4201A

FUNCTION CODE 42.01A

CONTENTS: Airbox, Chargecooler, Induction Plumbing

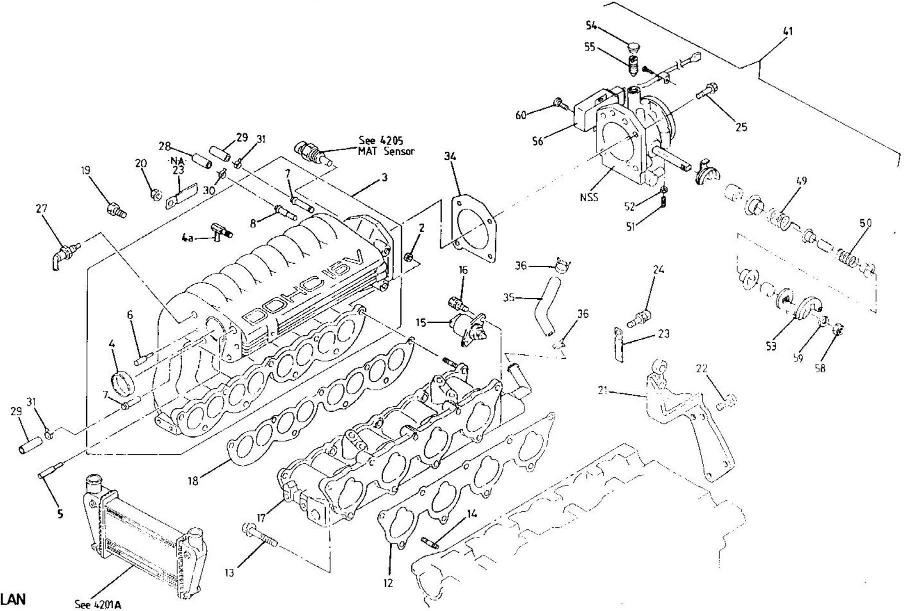
FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY TURBO	QUANTITY N.A.	REMARKS
43	Setscrew, M6 x 18, chargecooler fixing	A075W1029Z	4		
44	Washer, spring, M6, " "	A075W4035Z	4		
45	Washer, flat, M6 x 25, " "	A075W4017Z	4		
46	Setscrew, M6 x 12, c/cooler brkt. to ¼ panel	A075W1027Z	2		
47	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, " " " " "	A075W4015Z	2		
48	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " " " "	A075W3009Z	2		
50	Elbow, chargecooler to pipe	A100E0028F	1		) Except S.I.R. R/B B100E0028F
	" " " "	B100E0028F	1		)
	" " " "	A100E0068F	1		S.I.R.
52	Hose Clip, elbow to chargecooler/pipe	A100E6082F	2		
53	Pipe, chargecooler to throttle body	C100E0031F	1		Except S.I.R.
	" " " " "	A100E0069F	1		S.I.R.
55	Grommet, pipe thro' body	A100L0077F	1		
56	Support Strap, pipe	B100E0044F	1		
57	Setscrew, M6 x 12, strap to pipe	A075W1027Z	1		
58	Washer, spring, M6, " " "	A075W4035Z	1		
59	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, " " "	A075W4013Z	4		
60	Mounting Bobbin	B100E6266F	1		
61	Nut, Nyloc, M6, mounting strap	A075W3009Z	2		
62	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, " "	A075W4013Z	2		
63	Hose Clip, pipe to hose	A910E6389F	1		
64	Hose, pipe to intake throttle body	A100E0027F	1		
65	Hose Clip, hose to " "	A075L6044F	1		


10
10
See 17·01A
2
1
See 43·05A
5
3
7
4
7
See 17·06A
6
7
12
11
12

ELAN
42·05A

CONTENTS: Fuel Injection System

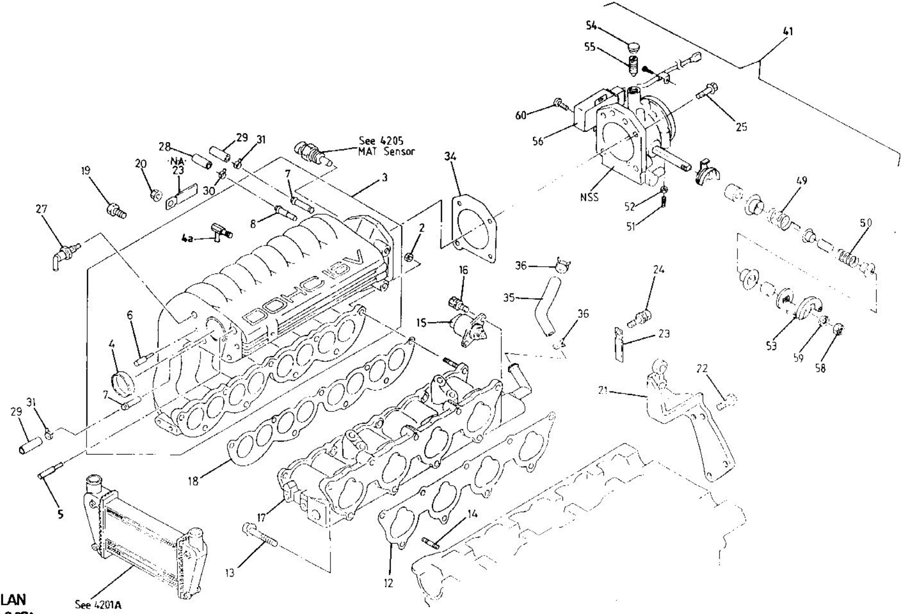
FUNCTION CODE			QUANTITY		
42.05A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	TURBO	N.A.	**REMARKS**
1	Injector Rail Assembly	A100L6026S	1		
	" " "	A100L6025S		1	
	Fuel Injector	A100L6045F	4		
	" "	TBA		4	
	Pressure Regulationg Valve (P.R.V.)	TBA	1		
	" " " "	TBA		1	
2	Bolt, fuel rail fixing	A100L6027S	2	2	
3	Pipe, fuel feed	A100L6028S	1	1	
4	Clip, " " pipe	A100L6030S	1	1	
5	" " " hose	A100L6032S	1	1	
6	Pipe, fuel return	A100L6029S	1	1	
7	Bolt, fuel pipe fixing	A100E6327S	3	3	
10	Sensor, Manifold Air Temperature (M.A.T.)	A100E6283F	1	1	fitted in throttle body
11	Hose, fuel pressure regulator to plenum	A100L6033S	1	1	
12	Clip, " " " hose	A100L6036S	2	2	


NSS
NA
See 4205
MAT Sensor
4a
See 4201A

ELAN
4207A

CONTENTS: Inlet Manifold, Plenum Chamber, IAC Valve

FUNCTION CODE 42.07A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	**QUANTITY** ALL	**QUANTITY**	**REMARKS**
2	Nut, lower intake manifold to plenum chamber	A100E6495S	4		
3	Plenum Chamber	A100E6496S	1		inc. * items
4	Core Plug, 35mm dia.	A100E6312S*	1		
4a	Connector Spigot, angled, brake take-off	A100E6498S*	1		
5	" " boost gauge transducer take-off	A100E6499S*	1		
6	" " PRV hose	A100E6500S*	1		
7	" " cam cover breather hose	A100E6501S*	2		
8	" " ventilation system take-off	A100E6499S*	1		
12	Gasket, lower intake manifold to head	A100E6100S	1		
13	Bolt, 35mm, lower intake manifold to head	A100E6502S	3		
	Bolt, 48mm, " " " " "	A100E6503S	4		
14	Stud, " " " " "	A100E6504S	2		
15	Valve, Idle Air Control (IAC)	A100E6505S	1		
16	Screw, IAC valve fixing	A100E6506S	2		
17	Lower Intake Manifold	A100E6507S	1		
18	Gasket, plenum chamber to lower intake manifold	A100E6101S	1		
19	Bolt, 28mm, plenum chamber fixing	A100E6508S	4		
	Bolt, 100mm, " " "	A100E6509S	5		
20	Nut, " " "	A100E6495S	5		
21	Bracket, plenum chamber support	A100E6511S	1		
22	Bolt, support bracket fixing	A100E6513S	5		
23	Harness Clip	A100E6514S	1		) N.A.
24	Bolt, harness clip fixing	A100E6479S	1		)
25	Bolt, throttle body fixing	A100E6516S	4		
27	Connector Spigot/Filter, MAP sensor take-off	A100E6517S	1		
28	Rubber Cap, port blanking	A100E6518S	1		Non-catalyst cars
29	" " " "	A100E6489S	2		
30	Clip, 11mm, blanking cap fixing	A100E6520S	1		Use with A100E6518S
31	Clip, 7.65mm, " " "	A100E6521S	2		" " A100E6489S
34	Gasket, throttle body to plenum	A100E6102S	1		
35	Hose, IAC valve to throttle body	A100E6524S	1		
36	Clip, IAC valve hose securing	A100E6372S	2		

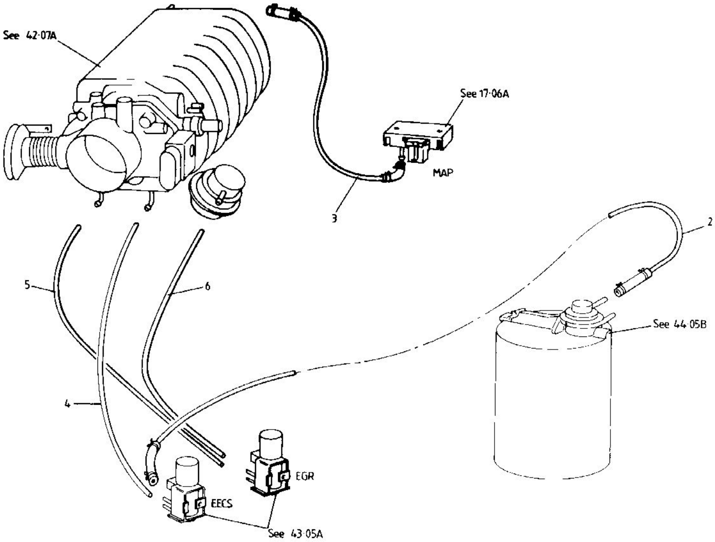

NSS
See 4205
MAT Sensor
NA
4a
DOHC 16V
See 4201A

ELAN
4207A

FUNCTION CODE 42.07A

CONTENTS: Inlet Manifold, Plenum Chamber, IAC Valve

FUNCTION CODE 42.07A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY ALL		REMARKS
41	Throttle Body Assembly, primary	A100E6424S	1		inc. * items
49	Spring, main, throttle valve spindle	A100E6425S*	1		
50	" assistor, " " "	A100E6426S*	1		
51	Adjusting Screw, throttle stop	A100E6427S*	1		
52	Lock Nut, adjuster screw	A100E6428S*	1		
53	Quadrant, throttle cable to spindle	A100E6429S*	1		
54	Anti-Tamper Plug, throttle by-pass screw	A100E6430S*	1		
55	Screw, throttle by-pass	A100E6431S*	1		
56	Throttle Position Sensor (TPS)	A100E6432S*	1		
58	Nut, throttle spindle	A100E6433S*	1		
59	Spring Washer, throttle spindle	A100E6434S*	1		
60	Screw, sensor fixing	A100E6435S*	1		

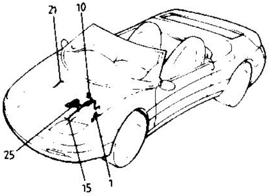

See 42·07A
See 17·06A
MAP
3
2
5
6
See 44·05B
4
EGR
EECS
See 43·05A

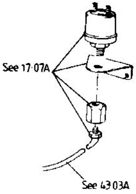
ELAN
4303A

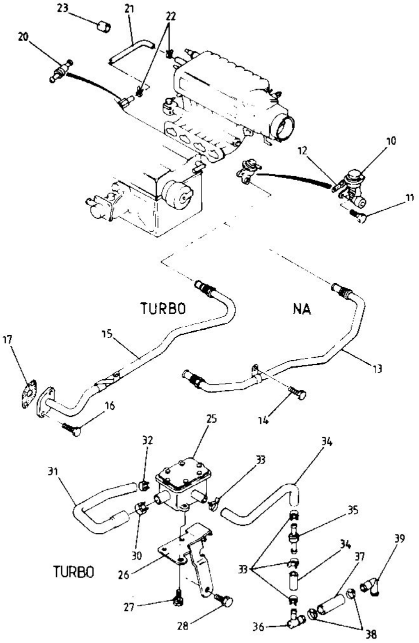
FUNCTION CODE 43.03A

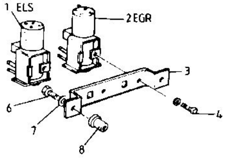
CONTENTS: Emission System Vacuum Hoses

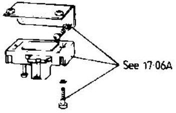
FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY NON CAT.	QUANTITY CAT.	REMARKS
2	Vacuum Hose, canister to vacuum solenoid valve	A100L0119F		1	
3	" " plenum to MAP sensor	A100L0117F	1	1	
4	" " throttle body to EECS VSV	A100L0092K		1	(evaporative emission control system)
5	" " " " " EGR VSV	A100L0093K	1	1	(exhaust gas recirculation)
6	" " EGR valve to EGR VSV	A100L0094K	1	1	
7	Tie Wrap, 90mm, vacuum hose securing	A100U6025F	A/R	A/R	




See 17·07A
See 43·03A

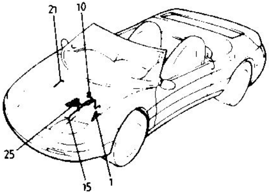

TURBO
NA
TURBO

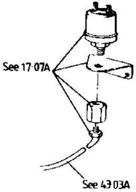

1 ELS
2 EGR

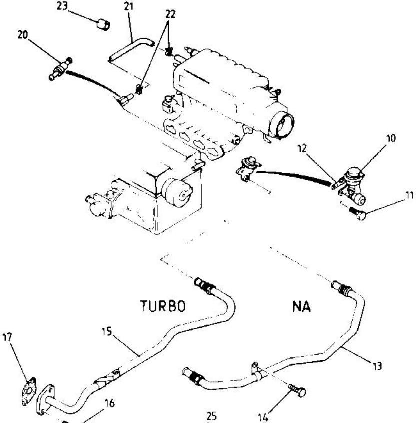

See 17·06A

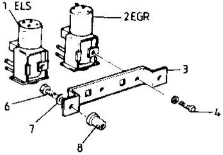
ELAN
43·05A

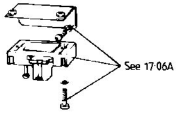
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Vacuum Valves, EGR Valve, Crankcase Breathers		QUANTITY		
43.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	N.A.	TURBO	REMARKS
1	Vacuum Solenoid Valve (VSV), EECS	A100L0047F		1	)
2	" " " " EGR system	A100L0047F	1	1	) M4 solenoid fixings
3	Bracket, VSV mounting	A100E0015F	1	1	)
4	Screw, M4 x 6, VSV to mounting bracket	A100W5136F	2	2	)
	Vacuum Solenoid Valve (VSV), EECS	B100L0047F		1	>
	" " " " EGR system	B100L0047F	1	1	> M5 solenoid fixings
	Bracket, VSV mounting	B100E0015F	1	1	>
	Screw, M5 x 6, VSV to mounting bracket	A100W5204F	2	2	>
6	Screw, M5 x 10, mounting bracket fixing	A082W5097F	2	2	
7	Washer, M5 x 10, " " "	A075W4011Z	2	2	
8	Rawlnut, M5, " " "	A075W6074F	2	2	
10	Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Valve	A100E6470S	1		
	" " " " "	A100E6472S		1	except California
	" " " " "	A100E6274H		1	) California (with temp. sensor)
	Temperature Sensor, EGR valve	A100E6275H		1	)
11	Bolt, EGR valve to exhaust manifold	A100E6471S	2	2	
12	Gasket, EGR valve to exhaust manifold	A100E6109S	1	1	
13	Pipe, " "	A100E6474S	1		
14	Bolt, " pipe fixing	A100E6196S	1		
15	Pipe, "	A100E6473S		1	
16	Bolt, EGR pipe fixing	A100E6493S		2	
17	Gasket, " " sealing	A100E6494S		1	
20	Positive Crankcase Ventilation (PCV) valve	A100E6475S	1	1	
21	Hose, PCV valve to plenum	A100E6476S	1	1	
22	Clip, PCV valve hose securing	A100E6477S	2	2	
25	Separator, oil/air	A100E6018S		1	
26	Bracket, separator support	A100E6478S		1	
27	Bolt, separator to bracket	A100E6479S		3	
28	Bolt, separator support bracket fixing	A100E6480S		1	
30	Clip, cam cover hose to separator	A100E6448S		1	
31	Hose, " " " "	A100E6481S		1	
32	Clip, " " hose to cam cover	A100E6491S		1	
33	Clip, oil seperator drain hose securing	A100E6477S		4	

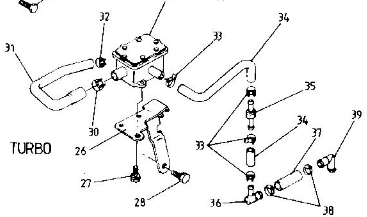



See 17·07A
See 43·03A


TURBO
NA

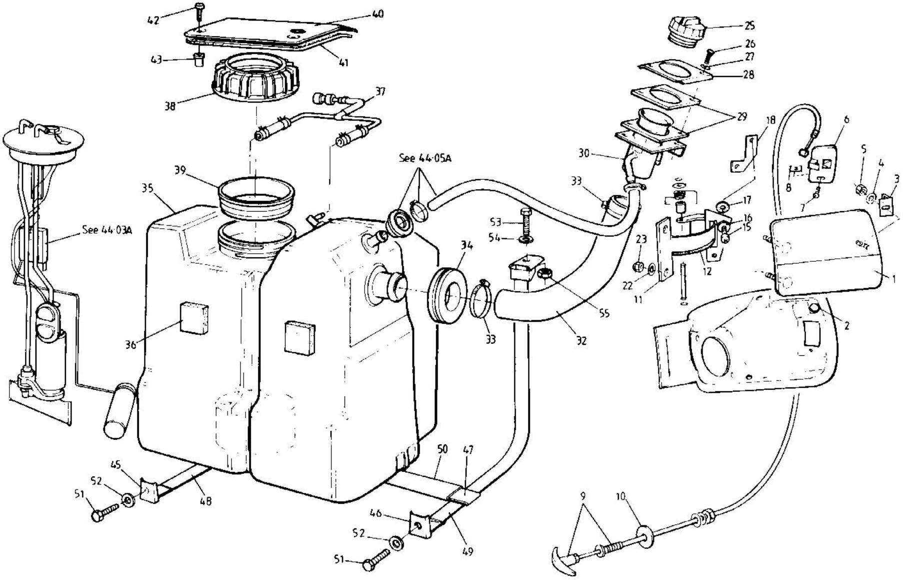

1 ELS
2 EGR


See 17·06A


TURBO

ELAN
43·05A

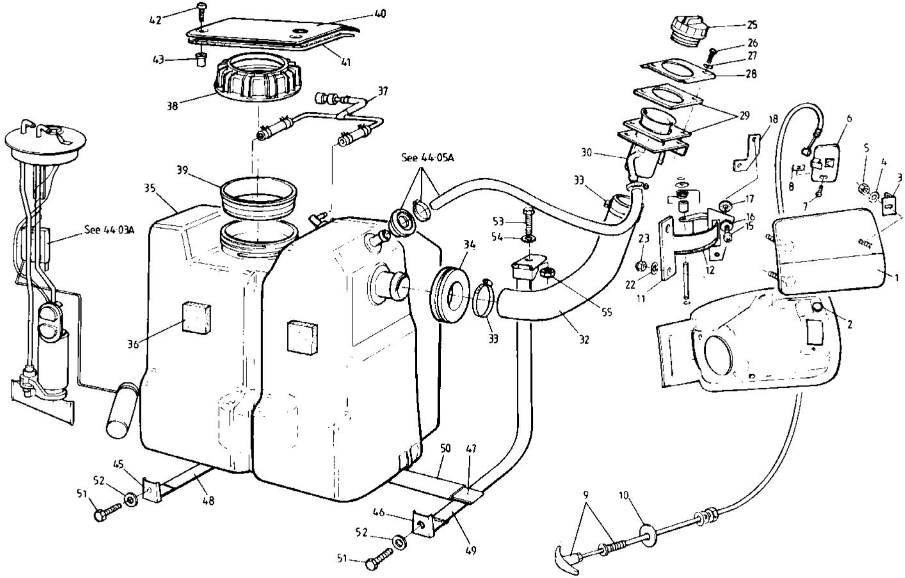
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Vacuum Valves, EGR Valve, Crankcase Breathers		QUANTITY		
43.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	N.A.	TURBO	REMARKS
34	Hose, separator to non-return valve	A100E6490S		1	
35	Non-return Valve, oil seperator drain hose	A100E6487S		1	
36	Elbow Pipe, " " " "	A100E6483S		1	
37	Hose, oil drain	A100E6484S		1	
38	Clip, oil drain hose securing	A100E6485S		2	
39	Elbow Pipe, oil drain	A100E6488S		1	


See 44·03A
See 44·05A

ELAN
4401A

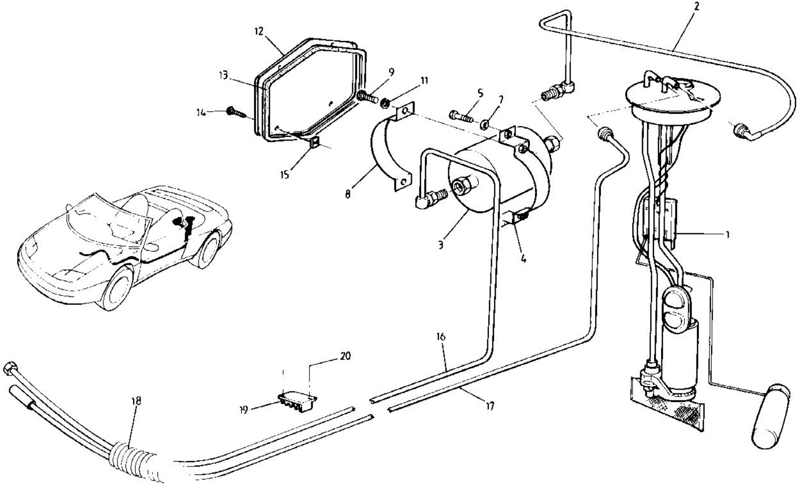
FUNCTION CODE **CONTENTS:** Fuel Tank, Filler Neck, Flap & Release Mechanism

44.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY ALL		REMARKS
1	Fuel Filler Flap (in primer)	A100B0244K	1		
2	Buffer, fuel filler flap shut stop	A100B6112F	2		
3	Striker, fuel filler flap	B100U0094F	1		
4	Washer, flat, striker to flap	A075W4000Z	1		
5	Nut, Nyloc, M5, " " "	A075W3008Z	1		
6	Latch, fuel filler flap release	A082U6122F	1		
7	Screw, No.6 x ½", latch to body	A089W5138F	1		
8	Spire Nut, No.6, " " "	A075W6013Z	1		
9	Cable Assembly, fuel filler flap release	C100B0607F	1		
10	Washer, fuel filler flap release cable/body	A075W4025Z	1		
11	Hinge Assembly, fuel filler flap	B100U0091F	1		
12	Edging Strip, hinge	A085U6080V	A/R		
15	Screw, M5 x 16, hinge to body	A100W7101F	2		
16	Washer, flat, " " "	A100W4134F	2		
17	Washer, neoprene, " " "	A082W4115F	2		
18	Tapping Plate, " " "	A100U0413F	1		
22	Washer, flat, fuel filler flap to hinge	A075W4000Z	2		
23	Nut, Nyloc, M5, " " " " "	A075W3008Z	2		
25	Fuel Filler Cap	A100L6013F	1		
26	Screw, clamp plate to body	A075W5081F	2		
27	Washer, " " " "	A082W4099F	2		
28	Clamp Plate, fuel filler neck	B100L0086F	1		
29	Seal, fuel filler neck	B100L0085F	2		
30	Filler Neck, leaded & unleaded fuel	A100L6040F	1		Non-catalyst
	" " unleaded fuel	A100L6009F	1		Catalyst
32	Hose, fuel filler	A100L0034F	1		
33	Hose Clip, hose to filler neck & tank	A910E6389F	2		
34	Grommet, filler hose thro' body	A100L0077F	1		
35	Fuel Tank Assembly, plastic	B100L0087F	1		R/B D100L0087F see S/B 1990/37) inc. * items
	" " " "	D100L0087F	1		)& pump/sender
36	Pad, fuel tank to body	B100L0089H*	7		
	Balance Pipe Assembly	A100L0113F	1		Prior VIN M 6634 without breather take-off
37	" " "	A100L0139F	1		From VIN M 6634 with breather take-off
38	Locking Ring, fuel pump/sender to tank	A100L0033H*	1		
39	Sealing Ring, " " " " "	A100L0032H*	1		


See 44·05A
See 44·03A

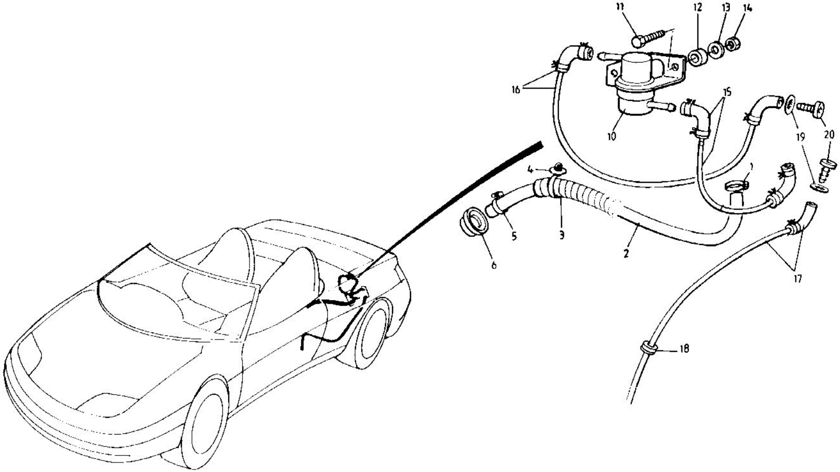
ELAN
4401A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Fuel Tank, Filler Neck, Flap & Release Mechanism		**QUANTITY**		
44.01A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	ALL		**REMARKS**
40	Access Cover Assembly, fuel pump/sender unit	B100B0270J	1		Inc. seal
41	Seal, access cover to body	A100B0276F	1		
42	Screw, M5 x 16, access cover to body	A082W5107F	4		
43	Rawlnut, M5, " " " "	A075W6074F	4		
45	Strap Assembly, fuel tank securing, inner	A100L0128K	1		
46	" " " " " outer	A100L0129K	1		
47	Bracing Strap, " " "	A100L0132F	1		
48	Protective Sleeve, inner strap	A100L0135K	1		595mm
49	" " outer "	A100L0134K	1		690mm
50	" " bracing "	A100L0136K	1		200mm
51	Setscrew, M10 x 25, strap lower fixing	A100L6003F	2		
52	Washer, strap fixing screw	A075W4024Z	2		
53	Bolt, M10 x 45, strap upper fixing	A075W2053Z	2		
54	Washer " " "	A075W4024Z	2		
55	Locknut, M10, " " "	A075W3024Z	2		


2
12
13
9
11
5
7
14
15
8
3
4
1
16
20
18
19
17

ELAN
4403A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Fuel Pump/Sender Unit, Filter & Pipes		**QUANTITY**		
44.03A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	ALL		**REMARKS**
1	Fuel Pump/Gauge Sender Assembly	B10010031H	1		
2	Pipe, pump to filter	B100L0110F	1		
3	Fuel Filter	A910E6929F	1		
4	Bracket, fuel filter	A100L0053F	1		
5	Setscrew, M6 x 16, filter bracket fixing	A075W1028Z	2		
7	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, " " "	A075W4013Z	2		
8	Clamp Plate, fuel filter bracket	B100L0058F	1		
9	Setscrew, M6 x 16, filter clamping	A075W1028Z	2		
11	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, " "	A075W4013Z	2		
12	Access Cover Assembly, fuel filter	A100B0395J	1		Inc. seal
13	Seal, fuel filter access cover	A100B0274K	1		
14	Screw, " " " " fixing	A075W5037Z	4		
15	Captive Nut No.8, " " "	A100W6407F	4		
16	Pipe, fuel feed	A100L0130F	1		
17	" " return	B100L0112F	1		
18	Convolute Tubing, fuel pipe protection	A100L6005F	1		620mm
19	Support Clip, fuel/evaporative loss pipes	B100L0072F	7		
20	Pop Rivet, support clip fixing	A075W6071Z	14		
	'O' ring, fuel feed/return pipes to pump	A100L6039S	2		Black nitrile
	" " " " " " " "	a10016038s	2		Green viton


11
12
13
14
16
15
10
19
20
4
1
5
3
2
6
17
18

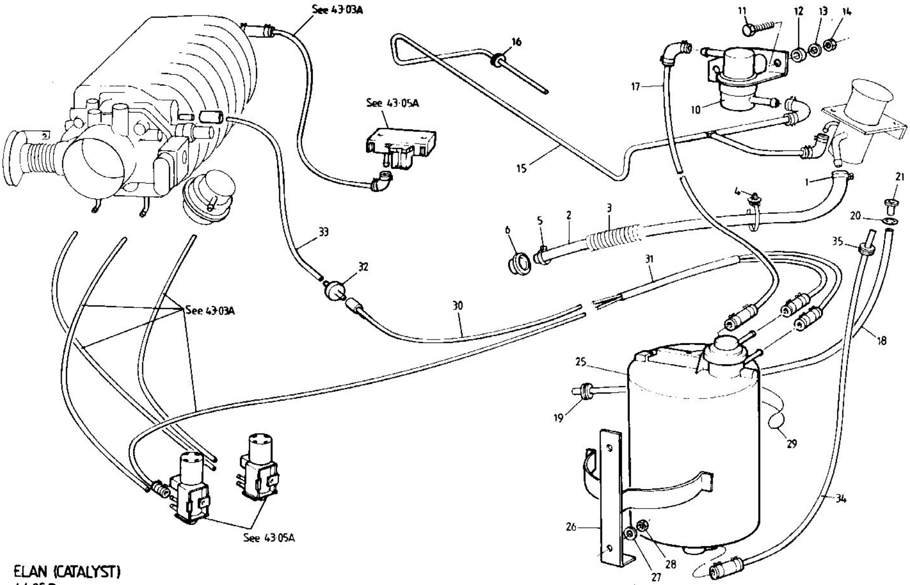
ELAN (NON-CATALYST)
4405A

FUNCTION CODE 44.05A

CONTENTS: **Non-Catalyst:** Fuel Tank Breathers

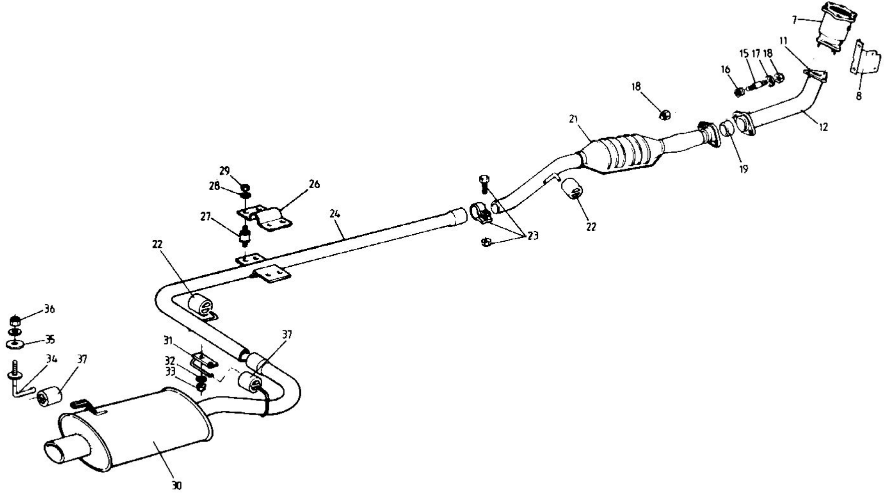
FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY NON CAT.	QUANTITY	REMARKS
					This page for non-catalyst cars only. For catalyst cars breather system, see 44.05B
1	Hose Clip, 16-25mm, filler breather hose upper	A079K6018F	1		
2	Hose, fuel tank filler breather	A100L0037F	1		
3	Convolute Tubing, breather hose protection	A082V7779V	A/R		
4	Tie Wrap, breather hose securing	A100W6414F	1		
5	Hose Clip, 12-20mm, filler breather hose to tank	A079M6132F	1		
6	Grommet, filler breather hose thro' body	A100L0078F	1		
10	Roll-Over Valve, breather system	A075L6036F	1		
11	Setscrew, roll-over valve fixing	A075W1031F	2		
12	Spacer, " " " "	A100L6007F	2		
13	Washer, " " " "	A075W4013Z	2		
14	Nut, " " " "	A075W3009Z	2		
15	Breather Pipe Assembly, valve to filler neck	B100L0114F	1		Prior VIN *
	" " " bal. pipe/R.O. valve/F.N.	A100L0140F	1		From VIN *
16	" " " valve to vent	A100L0115F	1		
17	Drain Tube Assembly, filler recess	A100L0116F	1		
18	Grommet, drain tube thro' body	A075U6083V	1		
19	Self Locking Ring, vent & drain connectors	A100L6015F	2		
20	Connector, vent & drain	A100L0088F	2		

* **VIN M 6634** (ref S/B 1990/37)


See 43·03A
See 43·05A
16
11
12
13
14
17
10
15
1
21
4
3
2
5
6
20
35
33
32
31
30
See 43·03A
18
25
19
29
26
27
28
34
See 43·05A

ELAN (CATALYST)
44.05B

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Catalyst: Breathers & Evaporative Loss System		**QUANTITY**		
44.05B	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	CAT.		**REMARKS**
					This page for catalyst cars only. For non-catalyst cars breather system, see 44.05A.
1	Hose Clip, 16-25mm, filler breather hose upper	A079K6018F	1		
2	Hose, fuel tank filler breather	A100L0037F	1		
3	Convolute Tubing, breather hose protection	A082V7779V	A/R		
4	Tie Wrap, breather hose securing	A100W6414F	1		
5	Hose Clip, 12-20mm, filler breather hose to tank	A079M6132F	1		
6	Grommet, filler breather hose thro' body	A100L0078F	1		
10	Roll-Over Valve, breather system	A075L6036F	1		
11	Setscrew, roll-over valve fixing	A075W1031F	2		
12	Spacer, " " " "	A100L6007F	2		
13	Washer, " " " "	A075W4013Z	2		
14	Nut, " " " "	A075W3009Z	2		
15	Breather Pipe Assembly, bal. pipe/R.O. valve/F.N.	A100L0140F	1		
16	Grommet, breather pipe thro' body	A075U6083V	1		
17	Breather Pipe Assembly, valve to canister	A100L0120F	1		
18	Drain Tube Assembly, filler recess	A100L0116F	1		
19	Grommet, drain tube thro' body	A075U6083V	1		
20	Self Locking Ring, vent & drain connectors	A100L6015F	2		
21	Connector, vent & drain tubes	A100L0088F	2		
25	Canister, evaporative emission control system	A100L0036F	1		EECS
26	Bracket, canister mounting	B100L0065F	1		
27	Washer, M6 x 12, lower bracket fixing	A075W4013Z	1		
28	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " "	A075W3009Z	1		
29	'O' Ring, canister to mounting bracket	A089U6115F	1		
30	Purge Pipe, canister to non-return valve	B100L0118F	1		
31	Conduit Tubing, canister pipe protection	A075U6083V	A/R		
32	Non-Return Valve, canister purge pipe	A910E6863F	1		
33	Purge Pipe, non-return valve/plenum	A100L0091K	1		
34	Breather Pipe Assembly, canister to filler recess	B100L0121F	1		
35	Grommet, breather pipe thro' body	X036L6004Z	1		



ELAN
45.01A

FUNCTION CODE 45.01A

CONTENTS: Catalyst Exhaust System

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY PRIOR VIN *	QUANTITY FROM VIN *	REMARKS
7	Starter Catalytic Converter	A100E6268H	1	1	
8	Brace, starter catalyst	A100E6026F	1	1	
	Bolt, M8 x 18, brace to starter catalyst	A100E6450S	2	2	
	Washer, " " " "	A100E6071F	2	2	
	Bolt, M10 x 20, brace fixing	A100E6451S	2	2	
	Washer, " "	A100E6065F	2	2	
11	Gasket, downpipe to starter catalyst	A100E6052F	1	1	
	Stud, downpipe upper fixing	B100E6164S	3	3	
	Washer, M10 x 20, downpipe upper fixing	A075W4024Z	3	3	
	Nut, M10, " " "	A100S6006F	3	3	
12	Downpipe, exhaust	B100S0061F	1		
	" "	A100S6019F		1	
15	Stud, downpipe spherical joint	A100S0030F	2	2	
16	Spring, " " "	A100S0032F	2	2	
17	Washer, spring retainer, spherical joint	A100S0031F	2	2	
18	Nut, M10, Kaylock, " "	A089W3082F	2	2	
19	Seal, downpipe spherical joint	A100S6005F	1		
	" " " "	A100S6020F		1	
21	Catalytic Converter	F100S0024F	1		
	" "	A100S6021F		1	
	" " (inc. heatshield)	A100S0068J		1	> Japan
	Sensor, exhaust gas temperature	A100E6276H	1	1	>
22	Rubber Mounting, exhaust system to chassis	A083S6026F	2	2	)alternatives
	" " " " " "	A100S6014F	2	2	)
23	Clamp Assembly, " "	A100S6011F	2	2	inc. fixings
24	Intermediate Pipe, exhaust	A100S0060F	1		
	" " "	A100S6023F		1	

*** VIN R 6001 (S2)**

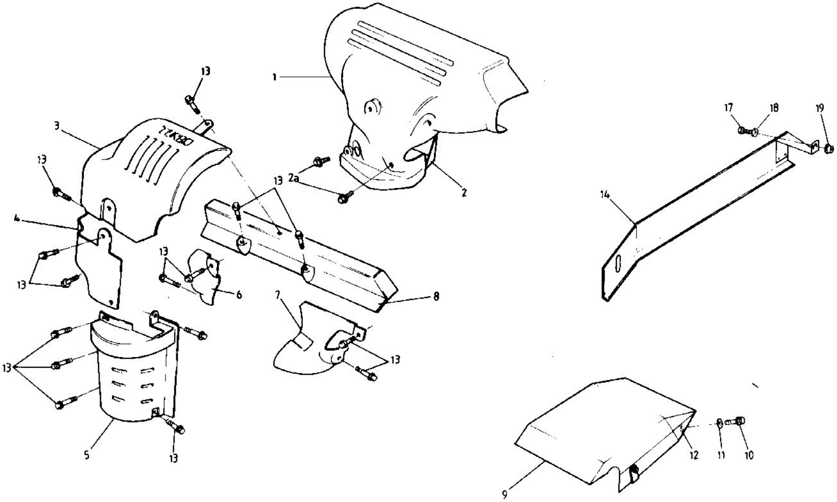
FUNCTION CODE 45.01A

CONTENTS: Catalyst Exhaust System

			QUANTITY		
FUNCTION CODE 45.01A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	PRIOR VIN *	FROM VIN *	**REMARKS**
26	Mass Damper, exhaust	A100S6012F	1	1	
27	Rubber Bobbin, mass damper mounting	B100E6266F	4	4	
28	Washer, " " "	A075W4020Z	8	8	
29	Nut, " " "	A075W3035Z	8	8	
30	Rear Silencer, exhaust	J100S0008F	1		
	" " "	A100S6024F		1	
31	Hanger, rear silencer forward mounting	B100S0051F	1	1	
32	Washer, M6 x 15, hanger fixing	A075W4015Z	2	2	
33	Nut, M6, Kaylock, " "	A100W3108F	2	2	
34	Hanger, rear silencer mounting	B100S0048F	1	1	
35	Washer, M8 x 25, hanger to body	A075W4021Z	1	1	
36	Nut, Nyloc, M8, " " '	A075W3010Z	1	1	
37	Rubber Mounting, rear silencer to body	A083S6029F	2	2	)alternatives
	" " " " " "	A100S6014F	2	2	)

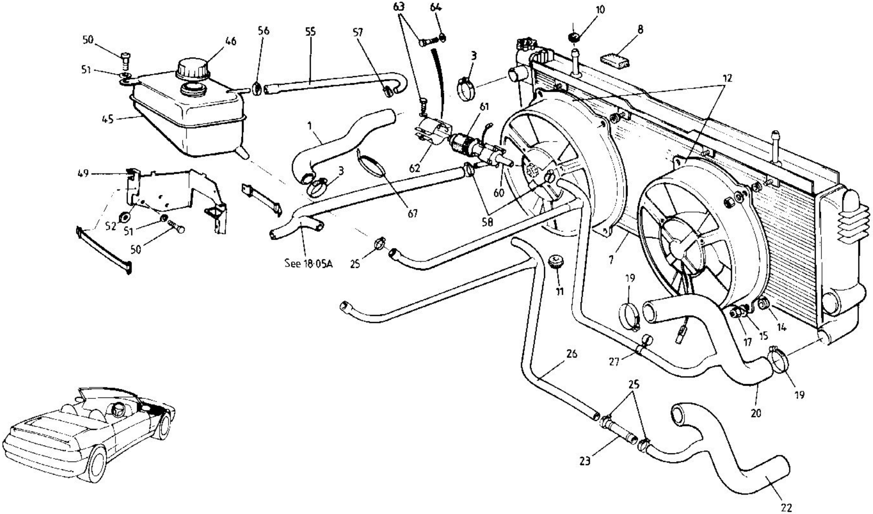
*** VIN R 6001 (S2)**

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Non-Catalyst Exhaust System		**QUANTITY**		
45.03A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	N.A.	TURBO	**REMARKS**
	Gasket, downpipe to exhaust manifold	A100E6043F	1		
1	" " " primary catalyst housing	A100E6052F		1	
2	Stud, downpipe upper fixing	B100E6164S	3	3	
3	Washer, M10 x 20, downpipe upper fixing	A075W4024Z	3	3	
4	Nut, M10, " " "	A100S6006F	3	3	
7	Downpipe, exhaust	B100S0022F	1		
8	" "	C100S0023F		1	
9	Support Bracket, downpipe	B100S0054F		1	
10	Washer, M10 x 20, bracket to downpipe	A075W4024Z		1	
11	Setscrew, M8 x 25, bracket lower fixing	A075W1039Z		1	
12	Washer, spring, M8, " " "	A075W4036Z		1	
13	Washer, M8 x 16, " " "	A075W4020Z		2	
14	Nut, M8, " " "	A075W3021Z		1	
15	Stud, downpipe spherical joint	A100S0030F	2	2	
16	Spring, " " "	A100S0032F	2	2	
17	Washer, spring retainer, spherical joint	A100S0031F	2	2	
18	Nut, M10, Kaylock, " "	A089W3082F	2	2	
19	Seal, downpipe spherical joint	A100S6005F	1	1	
21	Intermediate Silencer, front pipe	B100S0025F	1		
23	Front Pipe, exhaust	B100S0029F		1	
24	Rubber Mounting, exhaust system to chassis	A083S6026F	2	2	)alternatives
	" " " " " "	A100S6014F	2	2	)
25	Clamp Assembly, " "	A100S6011F	2	2	Inc. fixings
26	Intermediate Pipe, exhaust	C100S0007F	1	1	
27	Rear Silencer, exhaust	D100S0045F	1		
28	" " "	J100S0008F		1	
29	Rubber Mounting, exhaust system to body	A083S6029F	2	2	)alternatives
	" " " " " "	A100S6014F	2	2	)
30	Hanger, rear silencer forward mounting	B100S0051F	1	1	
31	Washer, M6 x 15, hanger fixing	A075W4015Z	2	2	
32	Nut, M6, Kaylock, " "	A100W3108F	2	2	
33	Saddle Assembly, rear silencer hanger	B100S0048F	1		
34	Hanger, rear silencer mounting	B100S0048F	1	1	
35	Washer, M8 x 25, hanger to body	A075W4021Z	1	1	
36	Nut, Nyloc, M8, " " '	A075W3010Z	1	1	


13
1
3
13
2a
13
2
17
18
19
4
13
13
6
8
14
13
7
13
13
9
12
11
10
5
13

ELAN
4505A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Heat Shields		**QUANTITY**		
45.05A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	N.A.	TURBO	**REMARKS**
1	Heatshield, exhaust manifold, front	A100E6011S	1		
2	" " " rear	A100E6376S	1		
2a	Bolt, heatshield fixing	A100E6169S	9		
3	" turbo, upper	A100E6022S		1	
4	" wastegate manifold	A100E6023S		1	
5	" starter converter	A100E6027F		1	
6	" front	A100E6377S		1	
7	" rear	A100E6378S		1	
8	" manifold	A100E6383S		1	
9	" catalytic converter	D100S0012F		1	
10	Screw, M6 x 15, cat. converter heatshield fix	A100S0021F		4	
11	Washer, " " " "	A100S0020F		4	
12	Chimney Nut, " " " "	A100W6346F		2	
13	Bolt/Washer, heatshield fixing	A100E6343S		15	
14	Heatshield Assembly, fuel pipes	A100L0137J		1	)
	Setscrew M6 x 16, heatshield forward fixing	A075W1028Z		1	)
	Washer, M6 x 25, " " "	A075W4017Z		1	) Catalyst
17	Setscrew, M5 x 20, heatshield rear fixing	A075W1025F		1	)
18	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4009Z		1	)
19	Rawlnut, M5, " " "	A075W6074F		1	)


See 18·05A

ELAN
4601A

FUNCTION CODE 46.01A

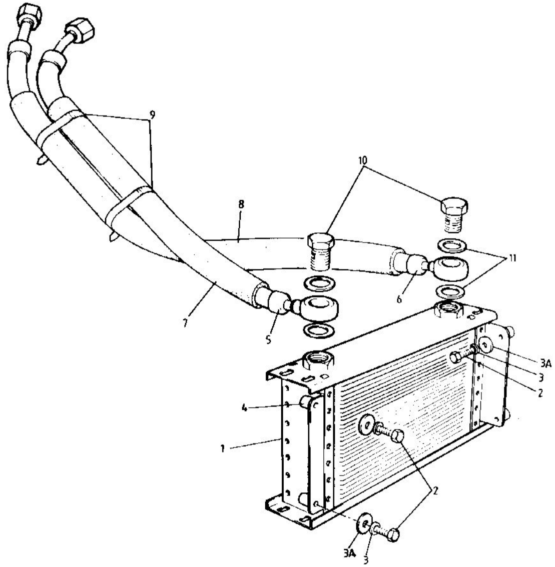
CONTENTS: Radiator, Fans, Header Tank & Plumbing

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY NON S.I.R.	QUANTITY S.I.R.	REMARKS
1	Hose, top (radiator inlet)	A100K0025F	1		
	" " " "	A100K0076F		1	
3	Hose Clip, top hose securing	A075M6145F	2	1	
	" " " " "	A100K6006F		2	
	Elbow Connector, top hose	A100K0075F		1	
	Elbow, connector to radiator	A100K0072F		1	
7	Radiator	A100K0042F	1	1	
	Drain Plug, radiator	A100K0111S	1	1	
8	Foam Pad, radiator mounting, top	A100K0035F	2		
	Foam Seal, " " "	A100A6014K		1	
10	Grommet, " " "	A100K6016F	2	2	
11	Bush, " " bottom	A100K6017F	2	2	
12	Fan, radiator cooling	A100K0017F	2		
	" " "	A100K6024F	2	2	alternative to A100K0017F
14	Grommet, fan mounting	A100K6015F	8	8	
15	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, fan mounting	A075W4011Z	8	8	
	" shouldered, " "	A100K6026F		8	
17	Nut, Nyloc, M5, " "	A075W3008Z	8		
	" " M4, " "	A075W3049F		8	
19	Hose Clip, bottom hose	A075M6145F	2	2	
20	Hose, bottom (radiator outlet)	B100K0104F	1		) Freon 12 A/C refrigerant
	" " " " or A100K0109F	B100K0077F		1	) See also 18.03A
22	" " " "	A100K0113K	1		> R 134A A/C refrgerant
23	Connector Pipe, bottom hose	B075K0111Z	1		> See also 18.03B
25	Hose Clip, hoses to connector pipe/header tank	A079K6018F	3		>
26	Hose, connector pipe to header tank/recirc. pump	A100K0114K	1		>
27	Swivel Clip, hose to anti-roll bar	A100W6455F	2	2	
	Connector Pipe, bottom hose	B100K0073F		1	
	Clip, connector pipe to chassis	A100W6495F		1	
	Hose Clip, hoses to connector pipe	A079K6018F		2	
	'P' Clip, hose to chassis	A910E6490F		1	
	Spacer, clip to chassis	A907E0696Z		1	
	Setscrew, M6 x 25, clip to chassis	A075W1031F		1	
	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, clip to chassis	A075W4015Z		1	
	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " "	A075W3009Z		1	

FUNCTION CODE 46.01A

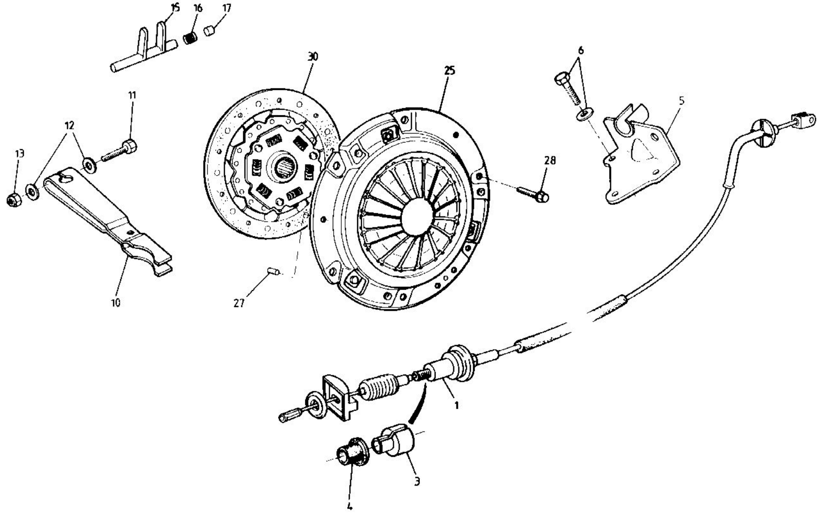
CONTENTS: Radiator, Fans, Header Tank & Plumbing

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY NON S.I.R.	QUANTITY S.I.R.	REMARKS
	Hose, 'branch'	D100K0043F		1	
	Connector Pipe, 'branch' hose/header tank hose	B075K0111Z		1	
	Hose Clip, hoses to connector pipe/header tank	A079K6018F		3	
	Hose, header tank	A100K0045F		1	
45	Header Tank, cooling system	A100K6007F	1	1	
46	Filler Cap, header tank	A100K6008F	1	1	
49	Bracket Assembly (inc. straps) header tank	A100K0108F	1	1	
50	Setscrew, M6 x 12, header tank fixing	A075W1027Z	4	4	
51	Washer, M6 x 12, " " "	A075W4013Z	4	4	
52	Washer, M6 x 15, " " "	A075W4015Z	3	3	
55	Hose, air bleed, header tank	B100K0038F	1	1	
56	Hose Clip, air bleed hose to header tank	A079K6018F	1	1	
57	" " " " " " thermostat	A075U6082F	1	1	
58	" " hoses to recirculation pump	A079K6018F	2	2	
60	Pump, electric, coolant recirculation	A100K6018F	1	1	
61	Rubber Sleeve, pump to bracket	A100K0041K	1	1	
62	Bracket, recirculation pump mounting	B100K0040F	1	1	
63	Setscrew, M5 x 12, bracket fixing/clamping	A100W1090F	3	3	
64	Washer, M5 x 10, " " "	A075W4011Z	3	3	
	Flexible Tubing, coolant hose protection	A089H6118V	A/R	A/R	
67	Tie Wrap, hose securing	A075W6038Z	1	1	


9
10
8
11
6
7
5
3A
3
2
4
1
2
3A
3

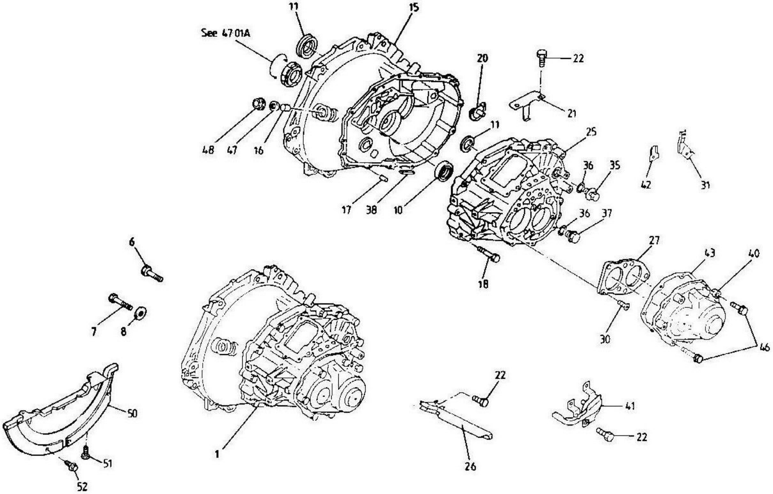
ELAN
46-03A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Oil Cooler & Hoses		**QUANTITY**		
46.03A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	ALL		**REMARKS**
1	Oil Cooler, 24 row	C100K0022F	1		
2	Setscrew, M6 x 20, oil cooler to ducting	A075W1030Z	4		
3	Washer, spring, M6, " " " "	A075W4035Z	4		
3a	Washer, M6 x 20, " " " "	A075W4016Z	4		
4	Rawlnut, M6, " " " "	A082W6285F	4		
5	Hose, oil cooler feed	A100K0032F	1		
6	" " " return	B100K0033F	1		
7	Foam Sleeving, oil cooler feed hose	A100H0056K	1		400mm
8	" " " " return "	A100H0055K	1		480mm
9	Tie Wrap, foam sleeving to hoses	A075W6038Z	2		
10	Banjo Bolt, hoses to oil cooler	A100K6021F	2		
11	Seal, banjo bolt	B100K6020F	4		


15
16
17
30
25
6
5
11
12
13
28
10
27
1
3
4

ELAN
4701A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Clutch & Release Mechanism		**QUANTITY**		
47.01A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	TURBO	N.A.	**REMARKS**
1	Clutch Cable, LHD	B100Q6007F	1	1	) no mass damper
	" " RHD	B100Q6008F	1	1	)
	" " LHD	C100Q6007F	1	1	> with mass damper
	" " RHD	C100Q6008F	1	1	>
3	Mass Damper, clutch cable	A100Q0007F	1	1	if fitted
4	Rubber Sleeve, mass damper	A100Q0008F	1	1	
5	Bracket, clutch cable to gearbox	A100Q6012H	1	1	
6	Bolt & Washer, bracket to housing	A100F6039F	3	3	
10	Clutch Lever	A100F6054F	1	1	
11	Bolt, clutch lever	A100F6290F	1	1	
12	Washer, " "	A100F6025F	2	2	
13	Nut, " "	A100F6026F	1	1	
15	Clutch Fork	A100Q6015S	1	1	
16	Spring, clutch return	A100Q6016S	1	1	
17	Bush, clutch shaft	A100Q6017S	1	1	
	Clutch Release Bearing	A100Q6013S	1	1	
	Spring, " "	A100Q6014S	1		
25	Pressure Plate Assembly	A100Q6011F	1		
	" " "	A100Q6009F		1	
27	Dowel Pin, clutch cover location	A100F6134S	3	3	
28	Bolt, clutch cover to flywheel	B100F6058F	6	6	
30	Clutch Disc	A100Q6003F	1		
	" "	A100Q6002F		1	


See 47·01A

ELAN
47·03A

FUNCTION CODE 47.03A

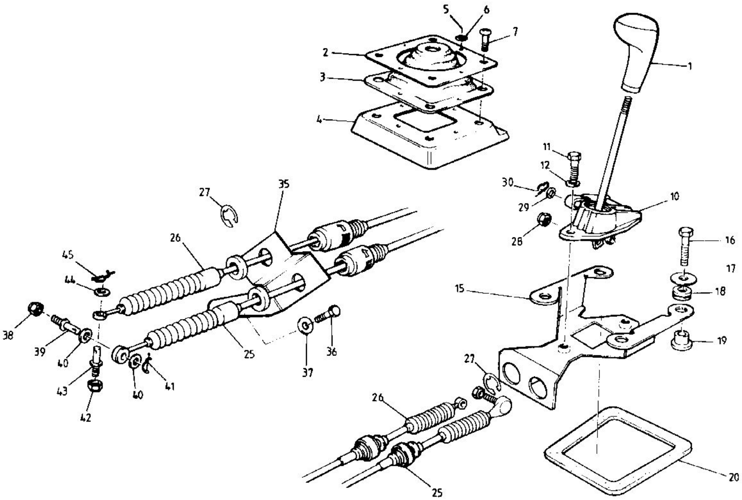
CONTENTS: Transmission Assembly

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY TURBO	QUANTITY N.A.	REMARKS
1	Transmission Assembly	A100F6032F	1		) 3.833:1 final drive (I.D.= LAB)
	" " (reconditioned)	A100F6032R	1		)
	" "	A100F6013F		1	> 4.118:1 final drive (I.D.= LAA)
	" " (reconditioned)	A100F6013R		1	>
6	Bolt, 39mm long, housing to block	B100F6055F	3	3	
	" 47mm " " " "	A100F6029F	1	1	
7	" housing/engine mounting	B100F6056F	2	2	
8	Washer, plain	A100F6057F	1	1	
10	Oil Seal, input shaft	A100F6068S	1	1	
11	" " driveshaft	A100F6067S	2	2	
15	Clutch Housing	A100F6069S	1	1	
16	Bush, clutch shaft	A100F6070S	1	1	
17	Dowel Pin	A100F6071S	1	1	
18	Bolt, housing to case	A100F6072S	14	14	
20	Nozzle, oil output front	A100F6073S	1	1	
21	Plate, clutch housing	A100F6074S	2	2	
22	Bolt, general purpose fixing	A100F6075S	6	6	
25	Transaxle Casing	A100F6076S	1	1	
26	Gutter, case	A100F6078S	1	1	
27	Retainer, bearing	A100F6080S	1	1	
30	Screw, retainer fixing	A100F6081S	7	7	
31	Bracket, cable clip	A100F6082S	1	1	
35	Filler Plug, transmission	A100F6063S	1	1	
36	'O' Ring, filler/drain plugs	A100F6064S	2	2	
37	Drain Plug, transmission	A100F6065S	1	1	
38	Magnet, oil debris	A100F6083S	1	1	
40	Rear Cover/Gutter	A100F6084S	1	1	
41	Gutter, rear cover	A100F6085S	3	3	
42	Bracket, cable clip	A100F6087S	1	1	
43	Gasket, case to rear cover	A100F6088S	1	1	

FUNCTION CODE 47.03A

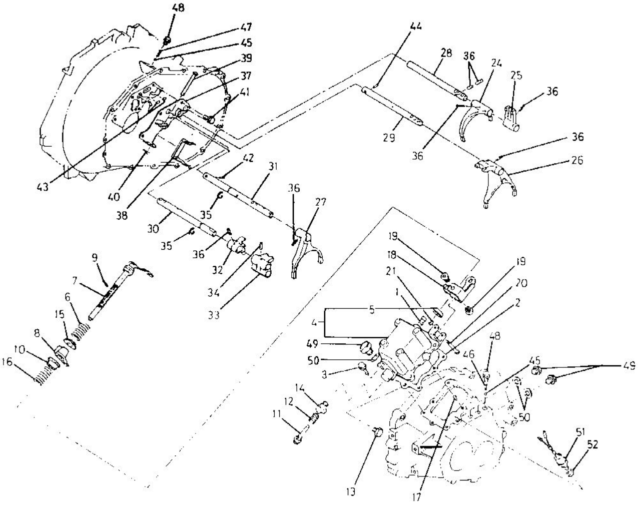
CONTENTS: Transmission Assembly

47.03A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	**QUANTITY** TURBO	**QUANTITY** N.A.	**REMARKS**
46	Bolt, 27mm long, rear cover fixing	A100F6089S	3	3	
	Bolt 42mm " " " "	A100F6090S	3	3	
	Bolt 60mm " " " "	A100F6091S	1	1	
47	Seal, clutch shaft	A100F6092S	1	1	
48	Cap, clutch shaft seal	A100F6093S	1	1	
50	Cover, under transmission	A100F6020F	1	1	
51	Bolt, cover fixing	A100F6052F	2	2	
53	Screw, " "	A100F6022F	3	3	



ELAN
47.05A

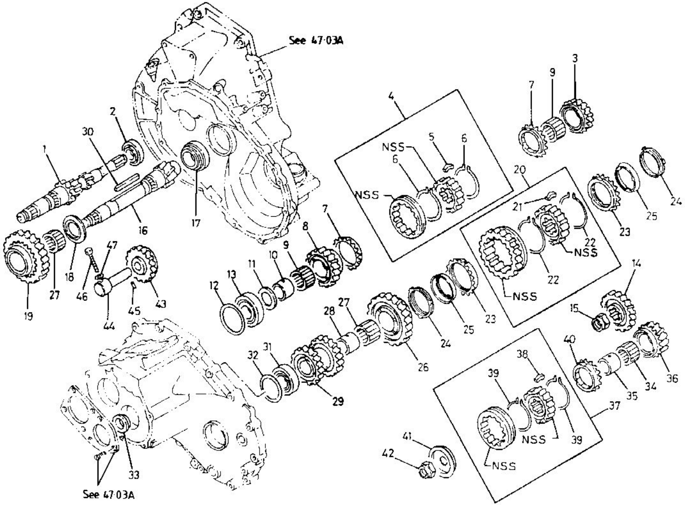
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Gear Change Mechanism - External		QUANTITY		
47.05A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	ALL		**REMARKS**
1	Gearknob, leather covered	A100F6062F	1		
2	Clamp Ring, gearshift gaiter	A100F0024F	1		
3	Gaiter, rubber, gearshift	A100F0020F	1		For leather gaiter, see 15.19A
4	Base, gearshift gaiter	A100F0021K	1		
5	Pop Rivet, clamp ring to base	A075W6090Z	4		
6	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4001Z	4		
7	Screw, 'Dri-Loc', clamp ring to base	A100F0027F	4		
10	Control Assembly, gearshift	A100F0011F	1		
11	Bolt, 'Dri-Loc', M8 x 20, assembly to bracket	A100F0026F	2		
12	Washer, s/p, M8, " " "	A075W4048Z	2		
15	Bracket, gearshift cable	B100F0014F	1		
16	Setscrew, M6 x 20, bracket to chassis	A075W1030Z	4		
17	Washer, flat, M6 x 18, " " "	B082W4018F	4		
18	Rubber Bush, " " "	A100F6001F	4		
19	Spacer, " " "	B100F0023F	4		
20	Seal, gearshift aperture	A100F0022F	1		
25	Cable, gearchange, 'shift' (locknut adjusters)	E100F0016F	1		)Prior VIN * (can be R/B from VIN * parts
26	" " 'crossgate' (twist & lock)	E100F0017F	1		) as a set)
	" " 'shift' (locknut adjusters)	B100F0030F	1		> From VIN *
	" " 'crossgate' (twist & lock)	A100F0031F	1		>
27	'C' clip, gearchange cable securing	A100F6291F	4/2		replaces earlier wire type clips
28	Nut, Nyloc, M8, " " "	A075W3010Z	1		
29	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, " "	A075W4015Z	1		
30	Snap Pin, " "	A100F6048F	1		
35	Abutment Brkt. gearchange cables to transmission	B100F0014F	1		Prior VIN *
	" " " " " "	A100F0033F	1		From VIN *
36	Setscrew, M8 x 20, bracket fixing	A075W1038Z	2		
37	Washer, flat, " "	A075W4022Z	2		
38	Lock Nut, lock pin fixing	A100F6041F	1		
39	Pin, shift cable	A100F6043F	1		*** VIN R 6001 (S2)**
40	Washer, flat, shift cable pin	A075W4022Z	2		
41	Snap Pin, shift cable to transmission	A100F6044F	1		
42	Lock Nut, lock pin fixing	A100F6041F	1		
43	Pin, crossgate cable	A100F6045F	1		
44	Washer, flat, M6 x 18, crossgate cable pin	B082W4018F	1		
45	Snap Pin, crossgate cable to transmission	A100F6044F	1		



ELAN
47·06A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Gear Selection Mechanism - Internal		QUANTITY		
47.06A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	ALL		REMARKS
1	Breather	A100F6095S	1		
2	Gasket, control box	A100F6096S	1		
3	Bolt, " "	A100F6097S	4		
4	Control Box & Seal	A100F6098S	1		
5	Oil Seal, control box	A100F6099S	1		
6	Crossgate Spring, 1st/2nd (43mm long)	A100F6100S	1		
7	Cross Shaft	A100F6101S	1		
8	Actuating Finger	A100F6102S	1		
9	Spring Pin, finger to shaft	A100F6103S	1		
10	Stopper, rev. inhibitor	A100F6104S	1		
11	Bolt, " "	A100F6105S	1		
12	Spring, stopper cam	A100F6106S	1		
13	Bolt, " "	A100F6107S	1		
14	Cam, rev. inhibitor	A100F6108S	1		
15	Spring Seat, select stop	A100F6109S	1		
16	Crossgate Spring, 5th/reverse (62mm long)	A100F6110S	1		
17	Dowel Pin	A100F6111S	2		
18	Bellcrank Lever, crossgate	A100F6112S	1		
19	Bush, bellcrank lever	A100F6113S	2		
20	Pivot Pin, bellcrank lever	A100F6114S	1		
21	Snap Ring	A100F6115S	1		
24	Selector Fork, 1st/2nd gears	A100F6118S	1		
25	Block, shift, 1st/2nd gears	A100F6119S	1		
26	Shift Arm, 3rd/4th gears	A100F6120S	1		
27	Selector Fork, 5th gear	A100F6121S	1		
28	" Rod, 1st/2nd	A100F6122S	1		
29	" " 3rd/4th	A100F6123S	1		
30	Selector Rod, reverse gear	A100F6124S	1		
31	Selector Rod 5th	A100F6125S	1		
32	Shift Lever, reverse gear	A100F6126S	1		
33	Shift Block, reverse/5th gears	A100F6127S	1		
34	Lock Pin, reverse/5th gears	A100F6128S	1		

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Gear Selection Mechanism - Internal		QUANTITY		
47.06A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	ALL		REMARKS
35	Snap Ring	A100F6129S	2		
36	Spring Pin, 20mm	A100F6130S	3		
	" " 25mm	A100F6131S	2		
37	Bracket, reverse lever	A100F6132S	1		
38	Reverse Lever	A100F6133S	1		
39	Pin, fulcrum bracket	A100F6135S	1		
40	Snap Pin, " "	A100F6136S	1		
41	Bolt, " "	A100F6137S	4		
42	Lock Pin, 5th gear rod	A100F6138S	1		
43	" " reverse & 5th gear rod	A100F6128S	3		
44	" " 3rd & 4th gear rod	A100F6140S	1		
45	Ball, detent	A100F6141S	4		
46	Spring, detent, 1-2, 3-4, 5	A100F6142S	3		
47	Spring, detent, reverse gear	A100F6143S	1		
48	Plug, detent spring	A100F6144S	4		
49	Blanking Plug	A100F6145S	3		
50	Gasket, blanking plug	A100F6117S	3		
51	Switch, reverse lamp	A100F6147S	1		
52	Washer, reverse lamp switch	A100F6148S	1		


See 47·03A
NSS
NSS
NSS
NSS
NSS
See 47·03A
NSS
NSS

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Gears, Shafts & Bearings		QUANTITY		
47.07A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	ALL		REMARKS
1	Input Shaft, transaxle	A100F6149S	1		
2	Bearing, input shaft, RH	A100F6150S	1		
3	Gear Assembly 3rd gear input	A100F6151S	1		
4	Synchronizer, 3rd & 4th gears	A100F6152S	1		
5	Insert, 3rd & 4th gear synchro	A100F6153S	3		
6	Spring Ring, 3rd & 4th gear synchro	A100F6154S	2		
7	Baulk Ring, " " " " "	A100F6155S	2		
8	Gear, 4th input	A100F6156S	1		
9	Needle Roller Bearing, 3rd & 4th gears	A100F6157S	2		
10	Sleeve, needle baering	A100F6158S	1		
11	Thrust Washer-4th Gear	A100F6159S	1		
12	Shim, input shaft 1.00mm	A100F6160S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.04mm	A100F6161S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.08mm	A100F6162S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.12mm	A100F6163S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.16mm	A100F6164S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.20mm	A100F6165S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.24mm	A100F6166S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.28mm	A100F6167S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.32mm	A100F6168S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.36mm	A100F6169S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.40mm	A100F6170S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.44mm	A100F6171S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.48mm	A100F6172S	A/R		) selective
	" " " 1.52mm	A100F6173S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.56mm	A100F6174S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.60mm	A100F6175S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.64mm	A100F6176S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.68mm	A100F6177S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.72mm	A100F6178S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.76mm	A100F6179S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.80mm	A100F6180S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.84mm	A100F6181S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.88mm	A100F6182S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.92mm	A100F6183S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.96mm	A100F6184S	A/R		)

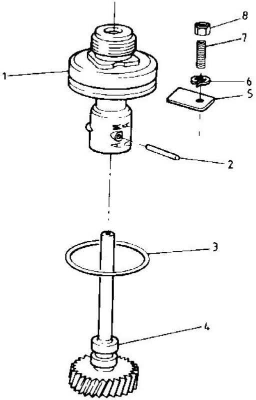
FUNCTION CODE **CONTENTS:** Gears, Shafts & Bearings

FUNCTION CODE 47.07A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY ALL	QUANTITY	REMARKS
	Shim, input shaft, 2.00mm	A100F6185S	A/R		)
	" " " 2.04mm	A100F6186S	A/R		)
	" " " 2.08mm	A100F6187S	A/R		)
	" " " 2.12mm	A100F6188S	A/R		)
	" " " 2.16mm	A100F6189S	A/R		)
	" " " 2.20mm	A100F6190S	A/R		)
	" " " 2.24mm	A100F6191S	A/R		) selective
	" " " 2.28mm	A100F6192S	A/R		)
	" " " 2.32mm	A100F6193S	A/R		)
	" " " 2.36mm	A100F6194S	A/R		)
	" " " 2.40mm	A100F6195S	A/R		)
	" " " 2.44mm	A100F6196S	A/R		)
	" " " 2.48mm	A100F6197S	A/R		)
	" " " 2.52mm	A100F6198S	A/R		)
13	Bearing, input shaft, LH	A100F6199S	1		
14	Gear, 5th input	A100F6200S	1		
15	Nut, 5th gear fixing	A100F6201S	1		
16	Output Shaft	A100F6202S	1		Turbo
	" "	A100F6203S	1		N.A.
17	Bearing, output shaft, RH	A100F6204S	1		
18	Thrust Bearing, 1st gear	A100F6205S	1		
19	Gear, 1st output	A100F6206S	1		
20	Synchronizer, 1st & 2nd gears	A100F6207S	1		
21	Insert, 1st & 2nd gears	A100F6208S	3		
22	Spring Ring, 1st & 2nd gears	A100F6209S	2		
23	Baulk Ring, 1st & 2nd gears	A100F6210S	2		
24	Ring, inner, " " " "	A100F6211S	2		
25	" outer, " " " "	A100F6212S	2		
26	Gear, 2nd output	A100F6213S	1		
27	Needle Roller Bearing Needle, 1st & 2nd gears	A100F6214S	2		
28	Sleeve, needle bearing, 2nd gear	A100F6215S	1		
29	Gear, 3rd & 4th	A100F6216S	1		
30	Key, 3rd & 4th gears	A100F6217S	1		

FUNCTION CODE 47.07A

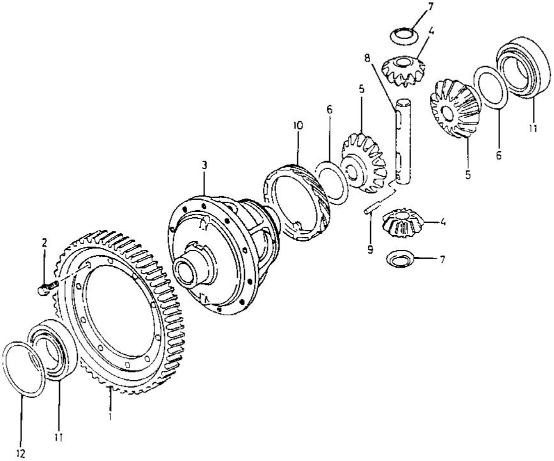
CONTENTS: Gears, Shafts & Bearings

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY ALL		REMARKS
31	Bearing, output shaft, LH	A100F6218S	1		
32	Shim, output shaft, 1.16mm	A100F6219S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.24mm	A100F6220S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.32mm	A100F6221S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.40mm	A100F6222S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.48mm	A100F6223S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.56mm	A100F6224S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.64mm	A100F6225S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.72mm	A100F6226S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.80mm	A100F6227S	A/R		) selective
	" " " 1.88mm	A100F6228S	A/R		)
	" " " 1.96mm	A100F6229S	A/R		)
	" " " 2.04mm	A100F6230S	A/R		)
	" " " 2.12mm	A100F6231S	A/R		)
	" " " 2.20mm	A100F6232S	A/R		)
	" " " 2.28mm	A100F6233S	A/R		)
	" " " 2.36mm	A100F6234S	A/R		)
	" " " 2.44mm	A100F6235S	A/R		)
33	Thrust Washer, 5th gear	A100F6236S	1		
34	Needle Roller Bearing, 5th gear	A100F6157S	1		
35	Sleeve, needle bearing, 5th gear	A100F6158S	1		
36	Gear, 5th output	A100F6239S	1		
37	Synchronizer Assembly, 5th gear	A100F6240S	1		
38	Insert, 5th gear synchro	A100F6153S	3		
39	Spring Ring, 5th gear	A100F6154S	1		
40	Baulk Ring, 5th gear	A100F6155S	1		
41	Plate, stopper insert	A100F6244S	1		
42	Nut, 5th gear fixing	A100F6201S	1		
43	Gear/Bush idle/reverse	A100F6246S	1		
44	Shaft, " "	A100F6247S	1		
45	Pin, idle shaft, reverse	A100F6248S	1		
46	Bolt, " " "	A100F6249S	1		
47	Gasket, Idle Shaft Bolt	A100F6250S	1		



ELAN
47·09A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Speedometer Drive Gear		QUANTITY		
47.09A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	ALL		REMARKS
1	Bush, speedometer driven gear	A100F6017F	1		
2	Pin, " " "	A100F6019F	1		
3	'O' Ring, bush to transmission casing	A100F6018F	1		
4	Speedo Driven Gear	A100F6015F	1		
5	Retainer, driven gear	A100F6014F	1		
6	Washer, spring, M6, retainer fixing	A075W4035Z	1		
7	Socket Stud, M6 x 30, " "	A100W7089F	1		
8	Nut, M6, " "	A075W3020Z	1		

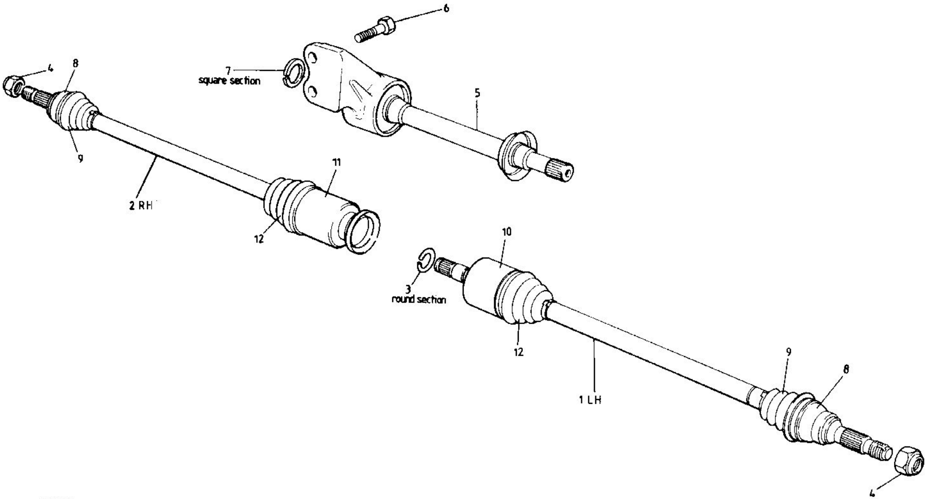


7
4
8
5
11
6
10
6
5
3
4
9
7
2
1
11
12

ELAN
47.11A

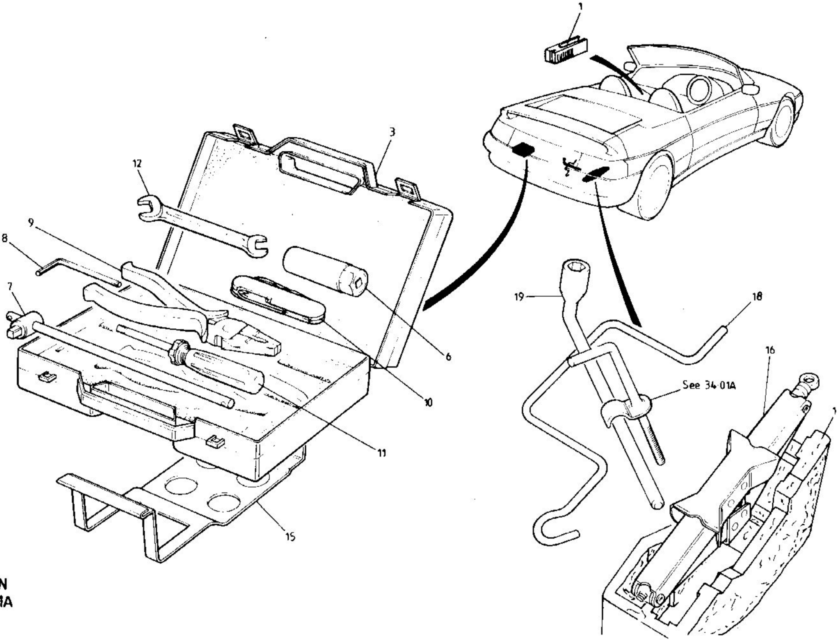
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Differential		QUANTITY		
47.11A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	ALL		REMARKS
1	Gear Ring Differential, 69T	A100F6251S	1		Turbo
	" " " 70T	A100F6252S	1		N.A.
2	Bolt, ring gear set	A100F6253S	10		
3	Differential Carrier	A100F6254S	1		
4	Planet Gear, differential	A100F6255S	2		
5	Sun Gear, differential output	A100F6256S	2		
6	Thrust Washer 0.76mm, sun gear	A100F6257S	2		)
	" " 0.82mm " "	A100F6258S	2		) selective
	" " 0.88mm " "	A100F6259S	2		)
	" " 0.94mm " "	A100F6260S	2		)
7	" " Pinion " "	A100F6261S	2		
8	Cross Pin, differential pinion	A100F6262S	1		
9	Lock Pin, cross pin	A100F6263S	1		
10	Gear, speedometer drive	A100F6264S	1		
11	Taper Roller Bearing, differential output	A100F6265S	2		
12	Shim, differential output bearing, 1.08mm	A100F6266S	A/R		)
	" " " " 1.12mm	A100F6267S	A/R		)
	" " " " 1.16mm	A100F6268S	A/R		)
	" " " " 1.20mm	A100F6269S	A/R		)
	" " " " 1.24mm	A100F6270S	A/R		)
	" " " " 1.28mm	A100F6271S	A/R		)
	" " " " 1.32mm	A100F6272S	A/R		)
	" " " " 1.36mm	A100F6273S	A/R		)
	" " " " 1.40mm	A100F6274S	A/R		)
	" " " " 1.44mm	A100F6275S	A/R		)
	" " " " 1.48mm	A100F6276S	A/R		) selective
	" " " " 1.52mm	A100F6277S	A/R		)
	" " " " 1.56mm	A100F6278S	A/R		)
	" " " " 1.60mm	A100F6279S	A/R		)
	" " " " 1.64mm	A100F6280S	A/R		)
	" " " " 1.68mm	A100F6281S	A/R		)
	" " " " 1.72mm	A100F6282S	A/R		)
	" " " " 1.76mm	A100F6283S	A/R		)
	" " " " 1.80mm	A100F6284S	A/R		)
	" " " " 1.84mm	A100F6285S	A/R		)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Differential		QUANTITY		
47.11A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	ALL		REMARKS
	Shim, differential output bearing, 1.88mm	A100F6286S	A/R		)
	" " " " 1.92mm	A100F6287S	A/R		) selective
	" " " " 1.96mm	A100F6288S	A/R		)
	" " " " 2.00mm	A100F6289S	A/R		)


6
7
square section
4
8
5
9
11
2 RH
12
10
3
round section
12
9
8
1 LH
4

ELAN
47.15A

FUNCTION CODE	**CONTENTS:** Driveshafts		**QUANTITY**		
47.15A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	ALL		**REMARKS**
1	Driveshaft Assembly, LH	C100R0001F	1		
2	" " RH	C100R0002F	1		
3	Snap Ring, driveshaft (round section)	A100R6001F	1		
4	Nut, hub retaining	A100R6002F	2		
5	Centre Shaft Assembly	A100F6033F	1		
6	Bolt, centre bearing & shaft	A100F6034F	2		
7	Snap Ring, centre shaft (square section)	A100F6059H	1		
8	Outboard Joint Assembly	A100R6003S	2		
9	Outboard Boot Kit	A100R6004S	2		
10	Inboard Joint Assembly LH	A100R6007S	1		
11	" " " RH	A100R6006S	1		
12	" Boot Kit	A100R6005S	2		


1
3
12
9
8
7
6
10
11
15
19
18
See 34·01A
16
17

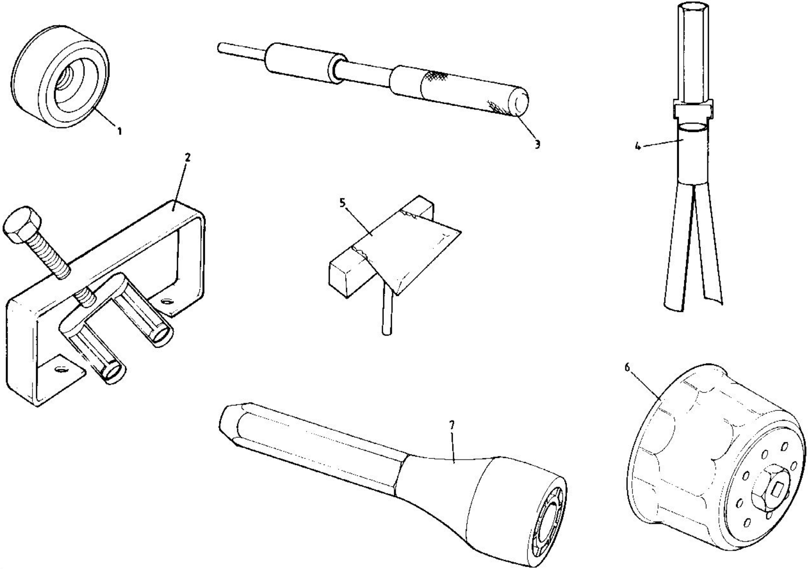
ELAN
60.01A

FUNCTION CODE 60.01A

CONTENTS: Tool Kit & Jack Stowage

			QUANTITY		
60.01A	**PART DESCRIPTION**	**PART NUMBER**	PRIOR VIN *	FROM VIN *	**REMARKS**
1	Fuse Extractor Tool	A089M6342F	1	1	(in main fuse box)
3	Toolkit Assembly	A100T6018F	1		R/B B100T6018F
	" "	B100T6018F		1	
	Case, toolkit, plastic	A100T6017H	1		R/B B100T6017H
	" " "	B100T6017H		1	
6	Spark Plug Socket	A100T6008H	1		R/B B100T6008H
	" " "	B100T6008H		1	
7	'T' Bar	A100T6010H	1		R/B B100T6010H
	" "	B100T6010H		1	
8	Allen Key	A100T6005H	1	1	
9	Pliers	A100T6006H	1	1	
10	Pocket Knife	A100T6007H	1	1	
11	Combination Screwdriver	A100T6011H	1	1	
12	" Spanner	A100T6012H	1	1	
15	Retaining Clip, toolkit to boot floor	A100U0144F	1	1	
16	Scissor Jack	B100T6001F	1		
	" "	A082T6019F		1	
17	Jack Stowage Block	A100V0043F	1		
	Bracket, jack & handle stowage	A100U0564F		1	
	Screw, M5 x 16, bracket fixing	A082W5107F		2	
	Washer, flat, " "	A075W4009Z		2	
	Nut, Nyloc, M5, " "	A075W3009Z		2	
18	Jack Handle	A100T6002F	1		
	" "	A082T6020F		1	
19	Wheel Brace (O.Z. wheels)	B100T6003F	1		
	" " (BBS wheels)	A100T6019F		1	

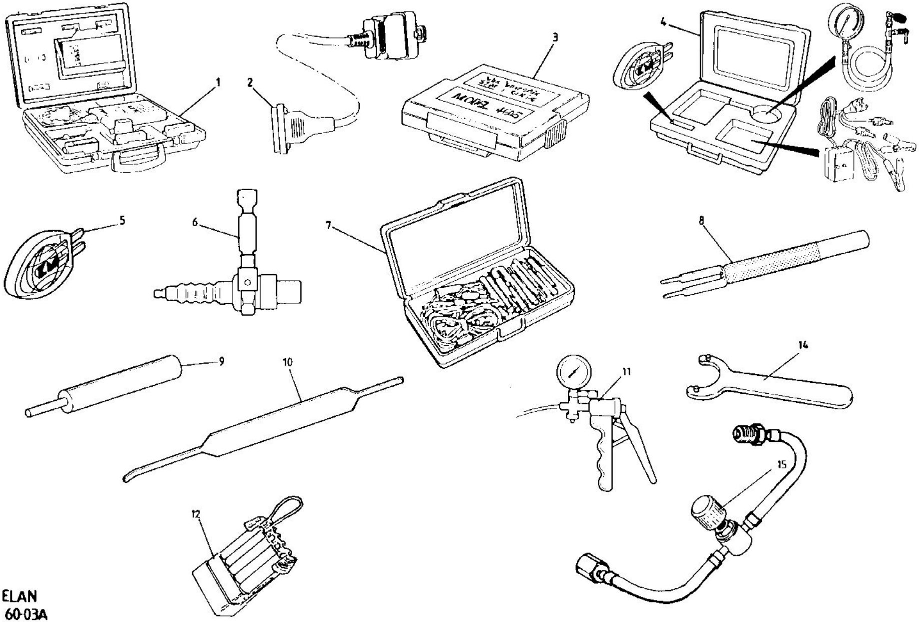
*** VIN R 6001 (S2)**



ELAN
60-02 A

CONTENTS: Engine Special Tools

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY		REMARKS
60.02A			ALL		
1	Installer, cam seal	T000T1015F	1		
2	Valve Spring Compressor	T000T1016F	1		
3	Replacer, valve guide	T000T1017F	1		
4	Replacer, valve stem seal	T000T1018F	1		
5	Sump Seal Cutter	T000T1019F	1		
6	Oil Filter Wrench	T000T1020F	1		
7	Installer, oil pump seal	T000T1021F	1		
	Service Set, piston pin	T000T1022F	1		
	Installer, crank rear seal	T000T1024F	1		

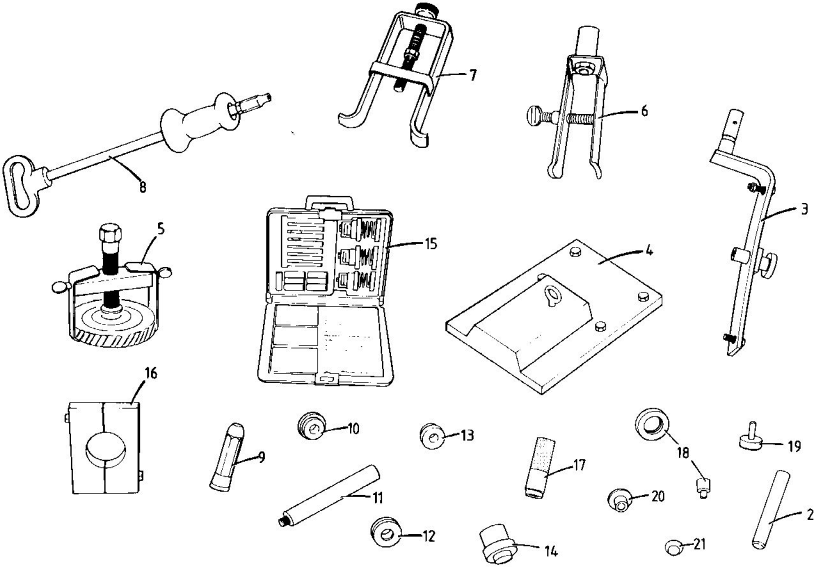

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
14
15

ELAN
60-03A

FUNCTION CODE 60.03A

CONTENTS: Fuel Injection Special Tools

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY ALL	QUANTITY	REMARKS
1	'Tech 1' Diagnostic Scanner Kit (no cartridge)	T000T0896F	1		inc. connector lead
2	Connector Lead, 'Tech 1' to ALDL	T000T0897/2	1		
3	Calibration Cartridge, 'Tech 1'	T000T0898/3	1		Level 3 (inc. S.I.R.)
4	Fuel Pressure & Injector Diagnostic Kit	T000T0899F	1		
5	Test Lamp, injectors	T000T0900F	1		inc. in kit
6	Spark Tester	T000T0901F	1		
7	Connector, test kit	T000T0902F	1		
8	Tool, Metri Pack Terminal	T000T0903F	1		
9	Tool, Weather Pack Terminal	T000T0904F	1		
10	Terminal Remover	T000T0905F	1		
11	Vacuum Pump	T000T0907F	1		
12	ALDL Bridge Tool	T000T0909J	1		
14	Fuel Pipe Removal Tool	T000T0989F	1		
15	Fuel Pressure Test Hose	T000T1083F	1		


7
6
8
3
5
15
4
16
10
13
18
19
9
17
11
20
2
12
14
21

ELAN
60·04A

FUNCTION CODE 60.04A

CONTENTS: Transmission Special Tools

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY ALL	QUANTITY	REMARKS
	Centre Plate Mandrel, clutch plate alignment	T000T0981F	1		
2	Tool, clutch shaft bush	T000T0992F	1		
3	Holding Fixture, transmission	T000T0993F	1		
4	Base, transmission holding fixture	T000T0994F	1		
5	Puller, fifth drive gear	T000T0995F	1		
6	" differential bearing race	T000T0996F	1		
7	Puller Bridge	T000T0997F	1		
8	Slide Hammer	T000T0998F	1		
9	Inserter, input shaft seal	T000T0999F	1		
10	Installer, input shaft seal	T000T1000F	1		
11	Handle, bearing installer	T000T1001F	1		
12	Installer, output shaft bearing	T000T1002F	1		
13	" differential bearing cup	T000T1003F	1		
14	Inserter, driveshaft seal	T000T1004F	1		
15	Shim Gauge Set	T000T1005F	1		
16	Remover, output shaft bearing	T000T1007F	1		
17	Replacer, synchroniser/shaft/bearing	T000T1008F	1		
18	Collar, sleeve installer-1	T000T1009F	1		
19	" sleeve Installer-2	T000T1010F	1		
20	Installer, shaft bearing	T000T1011F	1		
21	" differential bearing	T000T1012F	1		
	Differential Bearing Pilot	T000T1013F	1		
	Plug, output shaft	T000T1014F	2		

CONTENTS: S.I.R; Brakes & Body Special Tools

FUNCTION CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	QUANTITY IF APPLIC.	QUANTITY	REMARKS
60.05A					
NO ILLUS.	(For 'Tech 1' kit, S.I.R. cartridge & connector lead etc., see 60.03A)				
	Digital Volt Ohm Meter	T000T1034F	1		High impedance multimeter used in S.I.R. diagnosis
	Column Load Tool	T000T1035F	1		Used to simulate resistance of inflator module & column components for S.I.R.
	Screen Removal Cutting Wire Tool	A075B6169F	1		
	Tool, sliding sleeve cap, front caliper	T000T0986F	1		
	Inserter, rear brake caliper piston	T000T0987F	1		
	Piston Pusher, front & rear calipers	T000T0988F	1		
	Brake Pressure Test Gauge	T000T1090F	1		
	Installer, PAS pump pulley	T000T1030F	1		
	Puller, PAS pulley	T000T1227F	1		